

American Dream

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2013](#) › American Dream

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 143 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 3 hours, 25 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 1 through 15 (of 144 total)

[1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [8](#) [9](#) [10](#) [→](#)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 7:36 pm	EDIT MERGE CLOSE STICK (TO FRONT) TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1481
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	American Dream to Primal Scream: Jan. 4, 2013 (#1242) Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January 4, 2013. Newcomers, as always, please help yourself to the free audios for download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, you'll also find on the .com site all my other official sites and transcripts for print-up in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. As always remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you; I depend upon you to get any kind of cash coming in here at all, to keep this all going. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

We're going through massive times; changes have been happening very quickly now. There's lots of laws on the books across the world. The United Nations is getting heavily involved now in the Internet and censoring will come very, very quickly. It already is in some areas in fact, has been if you're politically incorrect and you're not going along with the main agenda, or any parts of the main agenda in fact. They're actually pulling a lot of sites. Even religious sites that complain about abortion have been pulled off. See, right into this big, big, big system which is really identical – for those who don't understand history, and most folk don't understand history at all. They don't understand that... They always think history happens somewhere else and their own history is separate, and that somehow it just stays that way forever and ever. They don't realize that the same system that took over Russia for instance, the Bolshevik Revolution, financed by the Western bankers, and they even trained all the terrorists to send over there, just like we're doing the same today in other countries, and the Rockefeller Foundation funded a lot of that, to take over Russia. And they called it the Soviet system once they had it on the go. They were all disarmed, those people there, by the Bolsheviks. Once they did that they slaughtered them. All the ones that they didn't like, who wanted independence or freedom or didn't want to go along with this totalitarian regime, were slaughtered by the millions, multi-millions of them. But people think that that was then and that was there. They don't realize that the same people who did it to the Soviet Union have the same ideologies in place in the US as well and across the world.

Because the big organization that help to put it all together, including the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations, was all for that at the time, and still on the go today pushing the world agenda. You can never forget the past. And don't ever think it cannot happen anywhere else. Don't ever, EVER think that, because the same people who run the Soviet system, and they had a lot of them, are granddaughters and grandsons, they're over in the US in powerful positions today. Don't forget that. And that can certainly happen today.

But Pravda, of all places, of all newspapers, are telling the Americans to "never give up your guns." This guy goes through some of the history of Russia into the Bolshevik Revolution. But he says that everybody had guns and so on and they were heavily armed during the Czars times, and then once the Reds came in and manage to take over, then they simply called all those people in who still had fire arms, under the guise of registering, but they never walked out of the buildings. That's well documented, that; they'd take them into basements and shot them in the head. So don't ever forget for a minute that things are different or more, so called, civilized today. They are not. It's the same agenda going on and it's a world agenda. Don't forget that. This guy says that, the well-armed population was what allowed the various white factions that fought against the Reds, as they called them, or these guys that came in from

Germany and the States, that were called the Reds, as I say, they were disarmed after the war, etc., etc., and then slaughtered by the millions. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about Russia, what happened in Russia. This is from Pravda as it goes through some of their history and how the so-called Reds – most of the Reds as you know it didn't come from Russia. They were brought in from Germany, and they weren't Germans to an extent. And they brought them from the US, and they weren't US to an extent. They were sent over and heavily financed by the big bankers, especially in the US and in London. It says here...

Americans never give up your guns

english.pravda.ru / 28.12.2012 / Stanislav Mishin

Moscow fell, for example, not from a lack of weapons to defend it, but from the lying guile of the Reds. Ten thousand Reds took Moscow and were opposed only by some few hundreds of officer cadets and their instructors. (Alan: Then of course, as I say, they eventually killed them all, they slaughtered the whole bunch of them because they wouldn't give up their weapons.) Even then the battle was fierce and losses high. However, in the city alone, at that time, lived over 30,000 military officers (both active and retired), all with their own issued weapons and ammunition, plus tens of thousands of other citizens who were armed. The Soviets promised to leave them all alone if they did not intervene. They did not and for that were asked afterwards to come register themselves and their weapons: where they were promptly shot.

Of course being savages, murderers and liars does not mean being stupid and the Reds learned from their Civil War experience. One of the first things they did was to disarm the population. From that point, mass repression, mass arrests, mass deportations, mass murder, mass starvation were all a safe game for the powers that were.

(A: When I was reading that it reminded me of a lot of articles, and old footage that I've seen as well. Because what they did then too, was to take out the farmers, in Russia, and it reminded me of what was happening across the Western world too, in Canada and the US, with all of their ongoing farm policies run by government as they close down farms one after the other. Because corporate farms only will be the ones of the future; that's the big idea. This is the nouveau Soviet Union, you understand, for the whole world. Some of these farmers did have weapons, general shotguns; you can see them holding off these soldiers. Of course they were blown up eventually, but they thought it was worth dying for to hold onto all they had. That's all they had, you know; apart from that they would have probably been killed if they had given themselves up anyway. But there was forceful starvation. And if you think forceful starvation will not come you'd better think again. Because they've said at the United Nations that food has always been used as a tool in war. And believe you me, they'll use it again, worldwide, now that five corporations have the world's food supply in their hands. This is an updated form, this is a more superior form, where the Soviet system was supposed to go. It's running us all now, for those who haven't caught on to it. And it's run by the same people.) The worst they had to fear was a pitchfork in the guts or a knife in the back or the occasional hunting rifle. Not much for soldiers.

To this day, with the Soviet Union now dead 21 years, with a whole generation born and raised to adulthood without the SU, we are still denied our basic and traditional rights to self defense. Why? We are told that everyone would just start shooting each other and crime would be everywhere....but criminals are still armed and still murdering and too often, especially in the far regions, those criminals wear the uniforms of the police. (A: Now again, have you seen the police, especially in the States, recently, and in Britain too for that matter? They're not police anymore. They are paramilitary organizations, that are dressed like the military, they're trained like the military.) The fact that everyone would start shooting is also laughable when statistics are examined.

While President Putin pushes through reforms, the local authorities, especially in our vast hinterland, do not feel they need to act like they work for the people. They do as they please, a tyrannical class who knows they have absolutely nothing to fear from a relatively unarmed population. This in turn breeds not respect but absolute contempt and often enough, criminal abuse.

For those of us fighting for our traditional rights, the US 2nd Amendment is a rare light in an ever darkening room. Governments will use the excuse of trying to protect the people from maniacs and crime, but are in reality, it is the bureaucrats protecting their power and position. In all cases where guns are banned, gun crime continues and often increases. As for maniacs, be it nuts with cars (NYC, Chapel Hill NC), swords (Japan), knives (China) or home made bombs (everywhere), insane people strike. (A: And it's true, they'll always strike. In Britain not too long ago a guy was just found guilty, a taxi driver, of running down a bunch a guys he had had a tiff with in his car, so he run them all down. It doesn't matter what you use.) They throw acid (Pakistan, UK), they throw fire bombs (France), they attack. What is worse, is, that the best way to stop a maniac is not psychology or jail or "talking to them", it is a bullet in the head (A: In other words, they're crazy.), that is why they are a maniac, because they are incapable of living in reality or stopping themselves.

The excuse that people will start shooting each other is also plain and silly. So it is our politicians saying that our society is full of incapable adolescents who can never be trusted? Then, please explain how we can trust them or the police, who themselves grew up and came from the same culture?

And that's a very, very good question to ask. You understand, look at the... I've got articles here from all the failed SWAT raids where they raided the wrong places and shot everybody; there's just too many to count now, in the States. But many of the things that he's talking about are already... You understand, you've got to understand how to put things together. In the Soviet system, as it was brought in, what happened in its horrific history, the countries they took over as well, because they were all for world government as well, remember, and how they slaughtered and starved Hungarians and Ukrainians to death, by the millions. They took all of their seed off them and left them to starve, while they sold the grain abroad for more cash. But it didn't go to the people, by the way; it went to the top creeps that had taken over this whole system, these foreigners. Don't forget that for a second. And even for the ones shouting for confiscation, etc. in the US, you'd better look into their histories, because many of them are descended from the people who took over Russia. For those who haven't looked into the history of them, you'd better start looking now into your histories, very quickly.

This article here too, tonight, and Diane Feinstein. That's interesting too, where her parents came from, and her whole history since of course. But I'll put up the video where Diane Feinstein talks about the fact

that she is armed and she's got a carrier permit. But she doesn't want you to have one, just like Russia. You see. So I'll put that one up tonight too, that YouTube on her.

Dianne Feinstein Gun Control Hypocrite – youtube.com / Jan 3, 2013

You've got to understand as well, you've got to really look at all of your governments, what you think are your nations. They're not your governments at all. They've never been your governments, for a long, long time. They've all been taken over. They're all on board with this world agenda, and they've created chaos across the planet under the guise of stopping terrorism. Here's an article here and it says...

West uses delisted MKO terrorists to achieve certain objectives:

Iranian MP

presstv.com / Jan 4, 2013

An Iranian lawmaker says the US and Canada move to take the Mujahedin-e Khalq Organization (MKO) off the list of terrorist organizations (A: You see, so these are classed as terrorist organizations going around blowing people up across the planet... and they've delisted them as a terrorist organization because they're going to use them against Iran. Who's the good guys? Who are the good guys and bad guys here? Do you understand? When you start using crooks and criminals and terrorists, because you've got your own foreign-policy, and it's not your foreign-policy, it's the guys who rule over you; it's their foreign-policy.) is in line with the West's policy to use the group in order to achieve certain objectives in the region.

"The move by the Canadian and the US governments to remove the MKO from the list of terrorist organizations is in line with Western countries' support of this group in order to use its remaining members for achieving their meddlesome and aggressive political and economic objectives in the region," Mohammad-Hassan Asafari, a member of Majlis (parliament) National Security and Foreign Policy Committee, said Friday.

He said that the group was nurtured by Washington and added the US government's terrorist nature in the region requires that it financially and militarily support terrorist groups like MKO, Taliban and al-Qaeda. (A: And it's true, our own tax money has been funding so-called terrorist organizations, including the one who supposedly was responsible for starting all of this 9/11 stuff to the present time. We're funding them with money and weapons, and using them to take down other countries. You got to question everything now... EVERYTHING.)

Asafari said that Iran will reconsider its political, economic and cultural relations with any country that would shelter the group, adding that MKO members must be extradited to the Islamic Republic.

On December 20, the Canadian government removed the MKO from its official list of terrorist organizations. Ottawa's move followed similar measures by the US and EU.

The US formally removed the MKO from its list of terror organizations on September 28. The European Union had taken the MKO off its black list in 2009.

The MKO is responsible for numerous acts of terror and violence against Iranian civilians and officials.

The group fled to Iraq in 1986, where it received the support of Iraq's executed dictator Saddam Hussein and set up its camp near the Iranian border.

Out of the nearly 17,000 Iranians killed in terrorist attacks since the victory of the Islamic Revolution in 1979, almost 12,000 have fallen victim to the acts of terror carried out by the MKO.

The group also sided with Saddam during Iraq's eight-year imposed war against the Islamic Republic. It is also known to have cooperated with Saddam in suppressing the 1991 uprisings in southern Iraq and the massacre of Iraqi Kurds. (A: So our governments are backing these guys. It's not our government, as I say, though, is it? You understand, your governments were gone a long, long, long time ago. And you're following almost an alien agenda here; I don't mean from outer space either.)

And in the Washington Post it says...

Renditions continue under Obama, despite due-process concerns

[washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com) / Craig Whitlock / January 1, 2013

The three European men with Somali roots were arrested on a murky pretext in August as they passed through the small African country of Djibouti. But the reason soon became clear when they were visited in their jail cells by a succession of American interrogators.

U.S. agents accused the men — two of them Swedes, the other a longtime resident of Britain — of supporting al-Shabab, an Islamist militia in Somalia that Washington considers a terrorist group. Two months after their arrest, the prisoners were secretly indicted by a federal grand jury in New York, then clandestinely taken into custody by the FBI and flown to the United States to face trial.

So this is rendition that's still on the go, folks. They go on to what's happened to these guys since. So the US is kidnapping people, no matter... even in Africa, you know. One country to the next, just grab them, fly them out, kidnap them, and often that's the last that's heard of them. And you're supposed to support an honorable government like that? When a government has no honor, it's evident. It's only not evident if you've been brainwashed by especially the media and entertainment, because entertainment works; it's part of the Military Industrial Complex.

Now I also have Madeline Albright, I think it was her granddad — it was either her dad or her granddad — who was an awfully good friend of Stalin, who said that he would set up the Green Party and when the Soviet system would change and merge with the West, this Green Party would push a new environmentalism, to push through all the communist techniques. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the Green Party and its foundations and so on. They knew, you see, they'd have to change their tactics to bring in a bigger world, for communism, without knowing it was communism. The techniques to do it was to get power over the peoples of the world through their governments, by getting IN to governments and then stressing, save the environment, save the environment and all of these kind of things, which eventually comes right down to individual taxes on you and individual inspections of your home, etc. You're going into communism in a sense and you don't even realize that this is what it's all about. In fact, they used that technique in the Soviet Union. Everybody had to go and work in the fields, except the Politburo's own children and so on, to get in touch with mother earth and all that, to appreciate where food came from, etc., because you wouldn't see much of it if you were a peasant; in the future, you'd certainly appreciate it. But this says...

Oxford Professor: "Greens In Denial...Desperate To Believe In Renewable Energy...Obsessed With Climate Change"

notrickszone.com / Gosselin / 3. January 2013

(A: You see, climate change is part of this whole green thing, you see. It's the same stuff as they used in the Soviet Union. When something sounds nutty and crazy, and what's it got to do with global warming, etc., there's a different agenda at work here. That's why it sounds absurd. And there really is a massive agenda at work, you've got understand that; it's not the topics they're giving you. In the Soviet Union, near its end, the taxi drivers in Moscow and other cities were only allowed to do so many kilometers per month, by law. They had to eventually jack up their cars and turn their wheels back to get the odometer to go back, to change back their kilometer mileage, you know, their milometer, in order to get gas. Otherwise Moscow would have come to a standstill. There's videos up there with the old guys talking about it, at the time. They're mad, you see, at the top and they want to drive YOU mad as well. Because when you're mad you start to wonder about your own common sense and your own... can you trust yourself? Am I mad or... I just can't get what they're really driving at so it must be my fault. This is a technique to make you lose confidence in yourself.)

Benny Peiser alerts us to this excellent feature story brought to you by the UK Spectator on the wildlife devastation being wrought by "climate-friendly wind turbines".

The story just goes to show you how little the environmentalist thought these things out: (A: No, they've thought it all out, they don't care about killing birds. They're not really environmentalists; that's just the fronts.)

1. Wind turbines don't produce that much electricity.
2. They run on average only at about 20% of their rated capacity.

3. Their lifetimes are turning out to be only half of what was promised.
4. They are turning the landscape into a panoramic eyesore. (A: Never mind the noise it creates; it drives all the wildlife away, except the birds that just fly right into them.)
5. Now, we see they are killing birds and bats by the millions.

Recall how environmentalists like to think they are intellectually superior to everyone else, and that they rarely make mistakes. At worst, they only have to “adjust” their ideas at times. This assumed intellectual superiority is what drives them. (A: Actually, it’s a cultural thing; it’s almost inbred with them.)

Well, it now looks like they got some major adjusting to do with their thinking. But I suppose this windmill carnage will be too much for them to cope with, and so they’ll go on denying it and act like they’re rescuing the climate.

How can we expect them to understand the complexities of climate when they can’t even think more than one step ahead?

We saw the same pattern of behaviour with the communists and their economics. Did they change course? Except for China, (A: ...because we funded China, and created China by the way, modern China, the West did.) they all obstinately stayed in acute denial until everything around them collapsed. Expect the same from the kook-green, drugged-up-on-climate-protectionism European governments and media. (A: Now, they’ve already said at the top, and many of the top players in this whole climate thing, that they don’t care about the science being bogus. They don’t care. This is the redistribution of wealth and control over the peoples of the world. This is what it’s for. And I’ve read the articles here from their own quotes before. And this is what it’s all about. They don’t care about killing birds. They don’t care about bankrupting you, paying for all of this stuff. Because they work with the bankers; it’s all one big happy family.)

Clive Hambler writes (emphasis added):

Though I started out neutral on renewable energy, I've since seen the havoc wreaked on wildlife by wind power, hydro power, biofuels and tidal barrages. The environmentalists who support such projects do so for ideological reasons. What few of them have in their heads, though, is the consolation of science." (A: ... the facts, in other words.)

One has to wonder which species is more intelligent: birds or environmentalist kooks?

I've heard it suggested that birds will soon adapt to avoid turbine blades. (A: ...because we're all evolving, you know, all this adaptation stuff and all that.) But your ability to learn something when you've been whacked on the head by an object travelling at 200 mph is limited."

I seriously doubt that green-kooks are any more capable of learning. (A: Well, they're not. The guys at the top know it's all a con; they know the real purpose of it all. A lot of the followers, no, because they've been brainwashed in the schools, you see. So again, this is from an Oxford professor, "Greens are in Denial." I'll put this up tonight too, all these articles I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.)

Wind farms vs wildlife – spectator.co.uk / Clive Hambler / 5 January 2013

Now, we're all just – I've said this for many, many years – we're just human resources, and it's good that other people are picking up on that and running with it. Also, that we are renewable resources, because we breed ourselves, you see; we're just like trees and everything else. That's why when you go for a job you go to the Department of Human Resources, you know, if you are human that is. And we are despised by those at the top, who now truly believe that there are too many of you type below, and the majority are you types, you see. In countries where they have a firm grip on corruption, where corruption is rampant, like India for instance, they can get away with literally murder. I'll come back and talk about Pharma killing people over there, testing drugs on the Indian peasantry. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about countries like India where corruption is so easy to get away with and everybody at the top is in on the corruption. The ones at the top in the caste system really look down at the ones at the bottom, of having no value at all, except for their value as a human resource. Again, because you are an economic unit under this world system, your whole function is to work and produce, get taxed, to keep the elite in a very good lifestyle at the top, and have all of their wars and things, and hire lots of cops to keep you in your place. That's the way it is, folks.

Anyway, the drug companies of course went into India quite a few years ago and they've been doing trials of experimental vaccines and drugs and so on, and pills, on people because they can get away with it there. No one asks any questions. They lie to the people there and tell them, we're here to help you. Understand, that's how they got inoculations and vaccinations into the West, the same techniques, we're here to help you... it's for YOU. Then we end up having all of these diseases down the road, we get cancers galore. They admit from the Salk trials in experiments, there was hundreds of foreign simian viruses, live viruses in every polio shot, for instance. We know also that India, parts of India and parts of Africa, just last year I read the article from the United Nations World Health Organization admitting that they had created a new kind of, a new type, a new variety of polio by giving this special inhalation type polio to people in India and Africa. What happened was, it rapidly altered itself, evolved you might call it, and became something that they can't treat anymore. They gave them this deliberately, because it was cheaper; this is the claim that they gave. But they gave them this polio mist inhaler and they ended up creating a new more virulent strain of polio than ever before, in regions where they'd never had polio before. You've got to question everything, don't you? Anyway, it says...

Report: 211 die during drugs trials in India

nbcnews.com / NBC News staff

The Times said that in 2011 some 438 cases of serious adverse events were reported, with 16 later found to be due to clinical drugs trials.

India's Central Drugs Standard Control Organization has now proposed ways to reduce the number of problems and a new formula for compensation, the paper reported.

Compensation is currently decided "according to the will" of the drug company, the Times added. Previous compensation payments of families of people who died during trials amounted to just a few dollars.

(A: Now listen to this... Here's how you're weighed up in the scales for your value to society...) "When a 70-year-old patient who is terminally ill dies during a clinical trial due to an adverse reaction of the drug, the compensation should be less than that given to a 22-year-old man in the first stage of the same disease who dies of the same drug," a CDSCO official told the paper.

"The youth could be the sole bread-winner of the family and would have lived longer but for the adverse drug reaction. So, the guidelines quantify accordingly who should get how much compensation. At present, both could get the same amount and it could be abysmally low if decided by the pharmaceutical company," the official added. (A: But I'll tell you one thing, this official and all the other officials over there are on the take from big Pharma, to get away with what they're doing. I mean, this has been going on for quite a few years now. We're all disposable, you understand, and in some countries it's

easier to be disposable because no one asks any questions. And they still don't tell the peasantry that they did it.)

Now, I've always said that celebrities are something to avoid to an extent. Because understand, for instance, in Hollywood every celebrity is given a cause. Everybody must have a cause and a favorite charity, you understand; that's traditional with Hollywood. I've gone through the history of Hollywood before; you should read the history of Hollywood for yourselves. Again, it's part of this whole Military-Industrial Complex, which is left-wing – I'm being polite by calling it left-wing. It gives you all of your thoughts and your behavior. In psychology, when they go back through history of even aggression in children, do you understand, they actually say that children go through scripts. The script is how you feel and how you react at a certain time because of what you've been watching on TV. They call it your script. As you get a year older and you watch a different kind of stuff, maybe more violence, more sex, whatever, then that becomes your new script. These are psychological terms, and it all comes from you watching television, folks. It's one of the most important things there is for controlling culture and altering culture, and destroying culture. Anyway...

Baywatch Star: Rewire Human Biology For One-Child Families

explosivereports.com / Jurriaan Maessen / January 4, 2013

Baywatch "star" Alexandra Paul recently spoke at a TEDX conference, calling not only for a total rewiring of human biology "to recognize the benefits of a one-child family", but also for the global human population to be brought down to two billion- a 75% reduction compared to current levels.

Paul, who starred in over 70 films and television shows, explicitly states that the entire modern-day culture should serve to convince people to "rewire biology" so that the natural urge to procreate will be changed into a rational, "eco-friendly" one, aspiring to just one child per family.

"Will it (world population) stop growing because of famine, disease, or war over resources- or will it stop growing because people choose to have smaller families- and by smaller families I mean one-child families."

Although Paul stresses that "forcing people to have fewer children does not work", she does emphasize that modern culture (A: Now listen... modern culture....) should be moulded in such a way as to convince people that we have to "change and rewire our biology and our culture to recognize the benefits of a one-child family."

"As a culture we need to emphasize the benefits of having a one-child family so people will choose to have fewer kids [children].", she stated.

The Baywatch-"star" explains why she has chosen to not have kids [children]: (A: She probably won't tell you the real reason, you know.)

Quoting UN population projections, she advocates a fairly massive reduction in human numbers compared to current levels:

"The number of humans on earth needs to go down. And I believe it needs to go down to two billion.", she said. (A: Now, who told her all that, hmm?)

She closed her anti-human speech by calling on her listening audience to take her words to heart and quit reproducing after the first child:

(A: ...and the usual stuff...) "Let's be part of the solution, (A: ...etc, etc.) . . .

So you understand, the culture industry... and they call themselves down there the culture creators. But it's true, because everyone is copying what they see. Again, you have a particular persona and insight into yourself at a time, that's actually a script that you've been given by what you watch. You start copying the behavior of what you watch. You know I could go through hours of psychology for you. I can go hours, days and weeks and months of psychology and psychodynamics for you and how it all works. You know something, you'll turn on the TV next, about an hour later and you forget it all just like that. Just, poof, gone.

Zbigniew Brzezinski in the Washington Post says...

Iran should be key topic at hearings

washingtonpost.com / Zbigniew Brzezinski / January 3, 2013

It is to be hoped that the forthcoming Senate Foreign Relations Committee and Armed Services Committee hearings regarding the president's nominations for secretary of state and secretary of defense produce a wide-ranging debate regarding this country's role in today's very unsettled world. The hearings almost certainly will provoke searching questions regarding the strategic wisdom of potential U.S. military action against Iran. Recent Israeli media reports have cited a former member of President Obama's National Security Council staff predicting a U.S. attack by about midyear.

It is essential that the issue of war or peace with Iran be fully vented, especially with the U.S. national interest in mind. Although the president has skillfully avoided a specific commitment to military action by a certain date, the absence of a negotiated agreement with Iran regarding its compliance with the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty. . . .

Well, they keep letting the guys in to check them and they've never found anything that they're making weaponry. So it won't matter. It won't matter if they pull down their drawers and show them their asses; they're going to go to war with these people. That's on the agenda. That was on the same list of PNAC, Project for the New American Century group in the 90s. All these countries that they've taken out were on that list, and that's like the law of Moses, it's just stamped in stone. That's how it's going to be, folks. Tonight too I'll put up a link to the history of the PNAC, that's the Project for the New American Century, which isn't American at all by the way. But it's to use America, by others. I'll put that up tonight as well for you to have a perusal.

Project for a New American Century – bibliotecapleyades.net

Another article is to do with pedophilia. I said when the Jimmy Savile stuff all broke out, and long before Jimmy Savile came along I said, eventually there will be no more such a thing as pedophilia; it will be off the books. And that's the push that comes out of this. And what I said what would come out of the Savile thing, it won't be anything that you expect. Because it's not to put these guys away or stop it. It's to have a new look at pedophilia, does it really harm anybody? And I'm not kidding. I said this years ago, years ago. It says...

Paedophilia: bringing dark desires to light

guardian.co.uk / Jon Henley / 2 January 2013

The Jimmy Savile scandal caused public revulsion, but experts disagree about what causes paedophilia – and even how much harm it causes. (A: You see.)

There is little agreement about paedophilia, even among those considered experts on the subject. (A: What, are they pedophiles or something, to be experts on the subject?)

In 1976 the National Council for Civil Liberties, the respectable (and responsible) pressure group now known as Liberty, made a submission to parliament's criminal law revision committee. It caused barely a ripple. "Childhood sexual experiences, willingly engaged in with an adult," it read, "result in no identifiable damage ... (A: Now, I've talked to you before about these people and what the real agenda is. It's to destroy your cultures totally. All these councils and so on that look into rights and civil liberties, are there to destroy your cultures. And then THEY become the dominant minority, folks, because they've got rid of yours. Then they rule you, just like they did in the Soviet Union.) The real need is a change in the attitude which assumes that all cases of paedophilia result in lasting damage."

It is difficult today, after the public firestorm unleashed by revelations about Jimmy Savile and the host of child abuse allegations they have triggered, to imagine any mainstream group making anything like such a claim. But if it is shocking to realise how dramatically attitudes to paedophilia have changed in just three decades, it is even more surprising to discover how little agreement there is even now among those who are considered experts on the subject.

A liberal professor of psychology who studied in the late 1970s will see things very differently from someone working in child protection, or with convicted sex offenders. There is, astonishingly, not even a full academic consensus on whether consensual paedophilic relations necessarily cause harm. (A: Well remember too, that a pedophile GROOMS his victim, to be the WHORE, and that's generally what they stay for their whole lives afterwards. They know this at the top.)

So what, then, do we know? A paedophile is someone who has a primary or exclusive sexual interest in prepubescent children. Savile appears to have been primarily an ephebophile (A: ...they call it.), defined as someone who has a similar preferential attraction to adolescents, though there have been claims one of his victims was aged eight. (A: There was more than one of his victims aged eight or below.)

But not all paedophiles are child molesters, and vice versa: by no means every paedophile acts on his impulses, and many people who sexually abuse children are not exclusively or primarily sexually attracted to them. In fact, “true” paedophiles are estimated by some experts to account for only 20% of sexual abusers. (A: It goes much higher if you get away from these ‘some experts’, you see. See how the wording is done? ...to make you start thinking, oh you know, it’s a small minority...) Nor are paedophiles necessarily violent: no firm links have so far been established between paedophilia and aggressive or psychotic symptoms. (A: Now as I say, they groom them, they give them the candy and they tell them little stories and stuff, and they get into their little world with them, and then they start their little intrusive behavior. They can take months, sometimes years to groom them. That’s part of what they like, is this grooming, you see; they get off on it. So they don’t have to be aggressive, and these experts know this as well.) Psychologist Glenn Wilson, co-author of *The Child-Lovers: a Study of Paedophiles in Society*, argues that “The majority of paedophiles, however socially inappropriate, seem to be gentle and rational.” (A: No kidding, folks, they’re ‘gentle and rational’ people... They just leave a wake of hell behind them of wrecked people.)

Legal definitions of paedophilia, needless to say, have no truck with such niceties, focusing on the offence, not the offender. The Sex Offenders Act 1997 defined paedophilia as a sexual relationship between an adult over 18 and a child below 16. (A: They’ve changed all that now too.)

There is much more we don’t know, including how many paedophiles there are: 1-2% of men is a widely accepted figure, but Sarah Goode, honorary research fellow at the University of Winchester and author of two major 2009 and 2011 sociological studies on paedophilia in society, says the best current estimate – based on possibly flawed science – is that “one in five of all adult men are, to some degree, capable of being sexually aroused by children”. (A: I kind of doubt that... ‘based on possibly flawed science’ – don’t

forget that part before you read the rest.) Even less is known about female paedophiles (A: Actually tonight I'll put up one on some of the female pedophiles in the US. Because it's to do with the serotonin reuptake inhibitors that they got all the youngsters on today and a lot of the adults as well. And the list of female teachers that are on this stuff, who are now engaged in sexual activity with young boys, and it's just astronomical. Astronomical. Anyway, so they know a lot about female pedophiles.) thought to be responsible for maybe 5% of abuse against pre-pubescent children in the UK.

<http://www.ssristories.com/index.php?p=teacher>

Debate still rages, too, about the clinical definition of paedophilia. Down the years, the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders – “the psychiatrist's bible” (A: ...as they call it.) – has variously classified it as a sexual deviation, a sociopathic condition and a non-psychotic medical disorder. And few agree about what causes it. Is paedophilia innate or acquired? Research at the sexual behaviours clinic of Canada's Centre for Addiction and Mental Health suggests paedophiles' IQs are, on average, 10% lower than those of sex offenders who had abused adults, and that paedophiles are significantly less likely to be right-handed (A: [Alan chuckles.] They go into this eugenics all the time.) than the rest of the population, suggesting a link to brain development. (A: That's really going to be good news for all the left-handed guys, isn't it? They'll be terrified now.) MRI scans reveal a possible issue with paedophiles' “white matter” (A: ...in the brain. Now, this is neuroscience coming into law, you understand, they've already got psychopaths off with committing horrific offenses in the States and other countries. Because they've got to legitimize themselves as a science; they've got to become legitimate. This is how they're doing it. They're getting into all these areas, and saying, these people can't help it, you see this bit of white matter in their brain, it might be that that's the problem. It MIGHT be, you know. Of course 99% might not be at all, that little part of the brain. But you see, they've got to try and verify a science with very obscure facts, if they're facts at all, for that matter. So this is where they're going with it, you see.) ...

This is radical stuff. But there is a growing conviction, notably in Canada, that paedophilia should probably be classified as a distinct sexual orientation, like heterosexuality or homosexuality. (A: You understand, homosexuals started it, you see, then lesbians, well actually lesbians came before homosexuals in the pressure groups and then we've got LGBT and a few other ones at the end, you know,

that I haven't really caught up on what they are yet.) Two eminent researchers testified to that effect to a Canadian parliamentary commission last year, and the Harvard Mental Health Letter of July 2010 stated baldly that paedophilia "is a sexual orientation" and therefore "unlikely to change". (A: So, see, it's their right, it's a sexual orientation, to diddle little children. I'll also put up the Canadian bill, you see, to change it all too, with these so-called experts. I'll also put that up tonight as well for those who want to have a look at it.)

Standing Committee on Justice and Human Rights

<http://www.parl.gc.ca/HousePublications/Publication.aspx?DocId=4959361&Language=E&Mode=1>

So eventually there will be no such thing as pedophilia; it will be another sexual orientation. Then down the road, it's true, rapists are already trying this, the same tactic: 'you know, seriously, we're attracted, we get excited when we rape someone'. This is how it's going, folks. And the ones at the top are pushing all this because your culture must be totally annihilated. Remember, I talked so many times about the guys who came in with their particular schools of thought into the West from the East. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I was talking about pedophilia being normalized, by experts, you see, who have an agenda to destroy your culture. Again, go into your history books, look at the Macy group, look at the Frankfurt school that were brought into the US and Britain and elsewhere, to destroy the cultures of the West, to make it safe for other people. I'm not kidding you, you can read their own literature; they tell you why they were doing it all. And they were given governmental permission to go ahead and teach this, and change your culture, through universities and so on; it's still taught today. Remember, Adorno, who worked with the Frankfurt school, said that, we must destroy the cultures of the West, totally, down to beyond necrophilia, before we'll be finished, he said. And that's what you've got working, folks, the same agenda.

And...

Bilderberg-picked EU Leader Van Rompuy Calls for

Global Governance With Russia

thenewamerican.com /27 December 2012 /William F. Jasper

(A: This has been out for a few days but it says...)

While much of the Christian and post-Christian worlds were busy rushing about in last-minute preparations for Christmas celebrations, an important event took place in Brussels, Belgium, that went largely unnoticed and unreported. Leaders of the European Union and Russia met in Brussels on December 20 and 21 for the 30th EU-Russia Summit (A: Did you know they had a 30th EU-Russia Summit? Hmm?), continuing a process of convergence and interdependence that is leading toward political, economic, and social merger. (A: Look up 'merger', folks.)

In his remarks at the conclusion of the summit, Herman Van Rompuy, president of the European Council, made repeated reference to progress toward the goal of "global governance," which has always been code in globalist circles for world government. Van Rompuy stated:

By working together, the EU and Russia can make a decisive contribution to global governance and regional conflict resolution, to global economic governance in the G 8 and G 20, (A: This is communism, folks, if you don't get it. Economic governance... this is communism. In the G8 and G20...) and to a broad range of international and regional issues. I would like to congratulate President Putin for taking over the presidency of G 20.

As we have reported in this magazine many times, the term “global governance” is an intentionally deceptive term, used by political ruling elites because it is more vague and mushy and sounds less threatening than “global government” or “world government.” Hence, there will be less political opposition mounted to “global governance” than “world government.” (A: So I’ll put that up tonight as well, all of these links I’ll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.)

And also...

Spain Plunders 90% Of Social Security Fund To Buy Its Own Debt

zerohedge.com / 01/03/2013

...from the shysters. Because shysters are running the world now, openly. They’ve collapsed economies. We pay them off with all of our tax money and go into further debt, to them, by doing so. Economic warfare is much better than anything else, you understand.

And this article here too...

UK embassy in Kabul inspects visitors like criminals

presstv.ir / Dec 29, 2012

The British Embassy in Kabul has installed an electronic orifice scanner, (A: How's that, folks? There's how you get treated now.) which is used in high-security prisons, in order to ensure that there are no weapons inside visitors' bodies.

Recent visitors to the UK Embassy said they were asked to sit in an "electric chair", which detects hidden metal inside the body by using magnetic sensors, The Telegraph reported.

"There was a big grey chair inside the guard hut at one of the entrances which the Gurkhas (A: The Gurkhas are a regiment used by Britain.) said visitors had to sit on. No one could really believe it when they said what it was for," said one visitor.

The British government has refused to comment on the issue, fearing that it would be forced to abandon the use of the offensive equipment called the Body Orifice Security Scanner (Boss). (A: ...that looks up your bum, folks. And it will come to a place near you, as we go into this great world dictatorship, under world government. That's where they test it first, in a different country, you see.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:51 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1739](#)

DW: And hello everyone and welcome once again, you are listening to Truth Warrior right here on Truth Frequency Radio, and as always I'm your host, my name is David Whitehead and I will be with you for the rest of the show tonight. And we have a very exciting and informative show ahead of us this evening; I'm



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

very excited about it. And today it is Monday, November the 4th, 2013. We're all still here, at least some of us are, and hopefully we can figure out what's going on so that we can remain on that track of being able to continue shedding the light on our history, shedding the light on what's going on presently around the world and hopefully we can find some solutions to some kind of a realistic future that has some semblance of sanity left in it, and that of course is the goal.

In tonight's show we're really going to be digging up the past and trying to figure out where all these different memes came from in our society, all of these different methods of, well, control, ultimately, that we see everywhere: the restriction on freedom, the constant propaganda that is put in our face by the mainstream media, and some of it from the alternative media as well. It's hard to kind of weed that out, but, nonetheless, we have these tools at our disposal today where we can have access to great information. We can talk to people that have experience in this field and try to get their opinion on it, and ultimately go out and do our own due diligence, do our own investigation, our own research and to try to figure out this puzzle so that we can get a bearing on where we are. And I think that's really one of the things that when I look at this I see that when I speak to most people, and when I think about how I used to actually think, the main thing is that we're kind of lost. We don't really have a grip on how all this came to be around us – all this corruption, all these wars, the constant, perpetual state of war, whether it's physical war between countries and nations or whether it's a war on consciousness itself, a war on your mind. We see this going on all the time, where a lot of these ideas are put forward and people buy them up without even thinking twice about them. They go along with what they're told and they don't really take that extra time to do the necessary investigation and research into what they're being told in order to formulate some kind of opinion, especially a critical or objective type of an opinion. So we're really trying to open up our minds and find out where we went wrong, where we went wrong in the past and what's going on in the world today,

And I have none other than Alan Watt here with us, and his website of course is cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I came across Alan's work probably about five years ago or so and I saw him do some very good breakdowns on a lot of the social engineering, eugenics, culture creation, and many, many other topics. He has a very diverse background. He's a fellow Canadian, and I'll just give you a quick background on him for anybody that might not be familiar with his work. Alan Watt is a long-time researcher into the causative forces behind major changes in historical development. His background is that of a Renaissance man with a background in three professions. He has also published various books on the subjects of religion, philosophy and poetry, mainly under pseudonyms. For much of his life he was heavily involved in the music industry as a singer, songwriter and performer. He was

involved in folk music, blues, pop, rock, and even classical. He is also known for his session guitar work, and he's played with some of the most well known artists and groups around. He was born in Scotland and he was there watching the subtleties of the politics and the media as they guided the population of the UK covertly into a European amalgamation. He has been warning the North American people for some years now that the same process of amalgamation is being carried out. With historical documentation he shows how cultures are created and altered by those in control, always to lead the people like sheep into the next pasture. So it is a great honor and a privilege to have Alan Watt on the show with us tonight, so Alan, thank you so much for coming on and welcome to the show.

AW: I'm happy to be on, thanks.

DW: Alan, I'm very glad to bring you on. Like I said, I've been following your work for some time. I think that the areas that you focus on, studying the mindset of these elite social engineers, and they pretty much brag that that's exactly what they are – you've done a lot of great work into reading it through their words, and that's always something that's very interesting, is that when you talk to people about this kind of stuff originally they just think that oh you're just some crazy guy coming up with these theories yourself and you just want to see what you want to see, and all this stuff. But when you actually go down and look at the documentation that is absolutely replete throughout history and all the different sources that you've referenced, it's clear to see that this isn't something that we're coming up with, this is actually something that those that have taken control of all the different areas of our society believe. This is their viewpoint. So I really wanted to bring you on to get into that in detail. And I wondered if maybe you wanted to get started discussing how the society that we see now was actually brought into being, and maybe some of the history of that, because we both live here in Canada, and I don't know about you, but I look around at a lot of people here and we're very, very complacent and apathetic. We really feel like we're privileged, and I mean we are to some extent, but a lot of people don't feel like they have any reason to go out and look into this, because of course it's only happening everywhere else. So I just wondered maybe if you wanted to get into that and maybe even bring in a bit of a Canadian perspective into this and how you see it happening here in this country.

AW: Well, Canada is interesting itself, because it's still, whether people like it or not, part of the British Commonwealth. And I used to ask the same question, why are Canadians so complacent? And it was a

foreigner who told me who lived in Canada, and he said it's because they're basically still a form of a colony, they're still tied to Britain and the Commonwealth – the same with Australia, New Zealand, and so on. I got into that aspect a long time ago because I got hold of the old books by the Royal Institute for International Affairs in London, and this private organization was comprised of the wealthiest tycoons and international bankers based in London, of course. They formed a private club basically to run the old British Empire, even in the 1800s, it had a different name of course. They had the Lord Alfred Milner Group, that went into the 20th century, and they fomented the wars for takeovers of resources, for themselves of course, by using countries and patriotism, while they looted the countries for themselves privately. The taxpayer ended up getting the bills for all the wars and so on, and it's still going on today.

However, they went into World War I, and in Britain at that time they had agreed to set up an organization in the US, and that's why their go-between was Lord Earl Grey, who was the go-between for the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the US and Canada. In the US they formed the Council on Foreign Relations along with Rockefeller, and they also got Colonel Mandell House, that was the top adviser to President Wilson, getting them ready for World War I, to make sure they would come into it with the US. But the big thing too was, with the collusion of the private banks in London, they would also borrow money to pay for all these wars, so France was borrowing from the US. And of course they just brought in the Federal Reserve, that Mandell House had a lot to do with by the way, in time for it, so they could tax the taxpayer and pay all the lenders back again, you see. It's still going on today, they haven't changed it since the Federal Reserve. So they arranged the whole thing just prior to World War I. They brought in a German banker to take care of the US side and left his brother in Germany to take care of World War I's German side. They were the Warburg family. So the two guys ran the finances for both sides there, the US and all the countries that loaned and borrowed money from the US, and the US got tremendously rich from World War I.

Then of course you had guys like Rudyard Kipling, who came over and spoke to the Senate and gave his famous talk on the White Man's Burden, passing the torch on to you, he said. Britain basically was broke with all these wars and empire building and they passed the torch on to the US, but they would still be kind of equal partners in the say of it.

Well, Canada had a version of it too, their own version of the Council on Foreign Relations, and Australia and New Zealand, and still have today. They changed the name in Canada in 2005 after Lloyd Axworthy came on television and talked about the amalgamation for NAFTA, completely joining the American continent together, which was the plan of course for the Royal Institute for International Affairs and its foreign members called the CFR.

DW: Was that the Canadian Council of Chief Executives? Was that the branch of the CFR that became that here in Canada?

AW: They actually called it a Council on Foreign Relations branch. At least in 2005 Axworthy appeared on Canadian television, CBC and Global I think it was too. I recorded it because I knew we'd never see it again. But he spoke on behalf of and for the CFR. This is the guy who was the Assistant Prime Minister at one time, and here he is talking in collusion with the US when the Three Amigos met – the Presidents of the US and Mexico and the Canadian Prime Minister – to sign I think the eighth agreement into amalgamation. Understand that the Council on Foreign Relations is a foreign member, but that's simply to throw people off the track that they belong to Britain. At least it's based in London, put it that way, and they have their members all through government. In fact every prime minister and president for the last hundred years has been a member of it, and that is fact. Their own historian, Carroll Quigley, who had access to their archives and was all for this group, said the same thing: there hasn't been a prime minister or president elected in the Western hemisphere for a hundred years that wasn't a member.

In 2005 I mentioned it on my radio shows and other ones followed suit, that Axworthy had come out with a Canadian delegation wanting complete amalgamation with the US, Mexico, and eventually all of Latin America. And you got to remember too that the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the parent organization in London, drew up the plans for the European Union long before that, then they drew up one for the Americas. And they admitted, by the way, once it was all done and they put a parliament up in Europe in Brussels, that they were the guys who drafted up the whole amalgamation thing step by step. It was all of their members inside governments and bureaucracies and civil service that had written it all up and done it all, all the work.

So private organizations run our world, this is the thing. And I've always said to people, why elect a person if you don't know what they actually are? If they're a member of some private club which they've already sworn complete allegiance to, and so on, why would you say 'let's vote him in for a Canadian to serve Canada?' He's already a member of an international body and he's sworn to obey them. In fact they put them in, by the way, the top members, as I say.

DW: Well, and this is also, you see this taking over here, where there have been all kinds of border agreements and things like that. They've been speaking openly about how the economy is now a globalized economy, and so we need to join the rat race and basically sell off all our resources and expose ourselves, expose our borders to the US and all that kind of stuff. So there are always those steps coming in. They haven't fully officially announced any kind of North American Union, but what you actually see is exactly that.

AW: What they've done is amalgamate quietly, you see. You do have parts coming out in the paper, little bits in the paper here and there. The story came out even prior to that when they did the Free Trade Agreement, that was the precursor to it. And it's almost like the preamble of anything. The preamble is very important to any declaration, because that's where all the legal terms are that they're going to use and they'll define those terms as they use them in years going on. If you don't know the preamble and what they really mean, you get kind of lost. And it's only then that you understand what it's about.

So the Free Trade Agreement was signed way back of course through the '80s into the '90s, and it was full of holes from the beginning, it was a rigged setup by the way. Simon Reisman was sent in, he was appointed to take care of the Canadian delegations. There were two sets of books, by the way. The woman who was the top bureaucrat, the highest bureaucrat of her department in foreign affairs was given the task of typing up all these books and so on. She was pulled in at night, that was Shelley Ann Clark, into Ottawa after her work day, went back in midnight and worked till three or four in the morning doing a duplicate set of books for Simon Reisman. And of course Mulroney knew all about it and so on. She couldn't even tell her husband at the time. Things got out of hand towards the end when she was basically threatened by Reisman if she ever opened her mouth she wouldn't be around too long. She tried to get it out to newspapers in Ottawa and they did print something in Ottawa, and she did an interview on a Montreal station, but then of course she was approached by a whole bunch of fellow

bureaucrats, top ones, who worked with the United Nations etc. that tried to calm her down: "Don't worry, it will be okay," etc. But she thought the best technique was to go across the country giving talks about what had happened. It's a fascinating story. Eventually they put her to Switzerland in a diplomatic post there. She was almost killed in an alleyway with a car that tried to run her down. She went back to her apartment, it was ransacked and so on, and she was really terrified. So that's when she went on the road to tell the people what was going on. She couldn't get help from any organizations in Canada, all the fake ones that are out there to speak on behalf of Canadians in trouble, and so on. And then eventually she had to fade away after telling her story, because the government told her they were going to withhold her pension and her drug money and the whole bit, her pension plans, everything, if she didn't shut up and just go away quietly, and that's what happened. But that did break out and she talked in BC and so on and different places on what had happened, and Toronto.

So the whole thing was arranged then that there would be a quiet integration that Canadians wouldn't be told about and it's been going on. In 2005 when Axworthy and his boys came on with the banner behind them, the Council on Foreign Relations with the American branch together, saying that they wanted total integration, they admitted they were the ones behind the drafting up, just like Europe, for the integration, and they said, just like Shelley Ann had said back in the '90s, she had said it would be done over 10 agreements over 10 years, and 2010 would be the final one. After that it would simply be quiet integrations of security, economics, and various other things too. And of course that broke out after 9/11 came in; they actually started to come out and said Fortress America, we have to rush ahead with integration for security's sake. Remember that one?

DW: Yes. Well, and then we were of course brought on board for everything else, like Libya. We put a bunch of money into getting some forces over there and all that, and we were just part of this whole

AW: And that was all preplanned too, you see. Everything to do with warfare is preplanned. It's a war for natural resources, on one hand, it's a war to demolish the last countries that did not join the organizations which the Royal Institute for International Affairs set up and own, which is the Bank for International Settlements, the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank. This is all set up and owned by a private organization, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, also called Council on Foreign Relations in other countries. So that was the big thing. So those countries across there didn't

belong to the World Bank, they didn't borrow from it, they didn't have to get the IMF to come in and manage their affairs, they didn't have private central banks owned by foreigners. So they were debt-free and they had to be demolished to bring them into this global system of privatized central banks, because economic power is the technique of controlling everybody, everybody under the sun. Thousands of years ago – going way, way back, even before Greece, it was well understood that some people want to get fame and fortune and go down in history by being big military commanders and slaughtering people and taking over countries, etc., but the ones who understood economics even back then realized, no, we can own all of that and the commanders, because they all borrow money from us. And it's never changed.

DW: Well, yes, because if you control the money ... At the end of the day this is what I try to get across to people that are out there. I was actually talking to somebody today on ... Funny enough, there was a post from Justin Trudeau and a friend of mine had commented on it. I just was looking at it and I couldn't believe how many people were cheering for this young guy running for office here in Canada and believing, again, that this is the guy that's going to come in and fix all these problems here in Canada. And I'm just like no, at the end of the day these guys don't make the decisions. They're just a lower-tier management system basically, but they get their orders from higher up and ultimately it's the money that they're controlled by. And the fact that even in Canada we don't even really print our own currency, it's all done by foreign banks and foreign corporations, and yet we walk around saying that we're free, and yet we're just as much under the gun as anybody else really.

AW: Yes, the paper money was printed in Germany for Canada, and now it's made out of recycled plastic from the third world that we send over there for free. But anyway, it doesn't really matter. It's interesting because, see, Trudeau himself – the whole point of it all was – what fascinated me was to see that the top tycoons of international finance, including, say, the Rothschilds, for instance, in London and France and elsewhere – the same family branches – were the guys who helped set up the precursor that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They set up the Cecil Rhodes Foundation. They sent him and other members across the world at that time to take over the resources of that time – the diamond industry in Africa, the gold in Africa, and so on, and the same in India too. So they were after the resources and power and standardizing a particular system across the world. Then they joined with Lord Alfred Milner, who was a German living in London, another international financier, and they formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Eventually that's what it was called. It was highly secretive up until the '30s. Even Winston Churchill got angry in Parliament when he realized a private, almost a Freemasonic organization he called it, had kept him out of the loop of all of this too. He said they're not

only making history by creating wars and being behind wars, these guys are profiting from the wars. And he said they're also writing their versions of history for our schoolchildren. They owned all the suppliers for your history. This has been going on for an awful long time. We get fake realities, you see.

DW: It starts right from the school system then. So if we're getting all of our information from being raised in this education system that has been completely hijacked, and it's basically there to keep you and learn how to not question authority. You're there to eventually go out and get a job and start supporting this globalized economy and this whole system. And then we also get the information from the mainstream media, because that's where most people are jacked into 24/7, so where people's heads are at, they think that their own thoughts and their own feelings and opinions about these things are indeed their own, when in fact the whole thing has been...

AW: Designed for them.

DW: ...slowly manipulated into place and put into their minds, right?

AW: Yes. There are excellent books out on the educational system. John Taylor Gatto wrote about the American system, but you can apply it to the Canadian and British systems – all the systems. Again, it's all down to this organization: for a standardized world you must standardize the minds of everybody. You must supply what they think is the news for the whole planet. We get it all from API and Reuters today, so it's all been done. And all the top media tycoons who own massive chains of newspapers and radio and television, they're all members, again, of this global organization, the Royal Institute for International Affairs/CFR organization, and their top journalists are as well. In fact, many of their journalists work for the Council on Foreign Relations, and when you look up the CFR you'll find out the same names, if you check them up, work for all the top news agencies and papers in the country. They're also the top think tank for advising governments on foreign policies.

So here's a private organization giving you your news, giving you your version of reality. They are heavily involved with their members in the school education system, setting the curriculum – what they will be taught, what they will not be taught, by the way. The universities are the same. They depend on a lot of private grants. Rockefeller gives grants to not only all the US universities, along with stipulations of what he'd prefer to be taught and what not to be taught. He does it with Canada too, by the way.

DW: Sorry to cut you off there quickly, Alan, we're going to go to a two-minute break, but let's finish that point, because this is absolutely crucial for people to understand about how this is all set up. We are here tonight with my special guest, Alan Watt. So folks, don't go anywhere, we'll be right back on Truth Warrior in just a couple minutes.

We're back and we are here speaking tonight with Alan Watt, and we are trying to break down for the listeners the history of how this ship got hijacked basically. And what we're looking at here is basically international globalist think tanks, elite psychopaths is what I refer to them as, because that's exactly the mentality that they possess. They view themselves as being superior, as having the right to rule over the planet. They crave power and control. A lot of people think that these sort of nefarious activities are only a result of people chasing money and trying to just get as much money as they can, when of course we're talking about the people that created money and that print money, and that ultimately control the global financial markets, so for them money is just really a means to an end. I think back to my research into history and when you study a lot of the different empires that have risen up and the history of the expansion of empires and how to do that, you can see that the techniques got refined throughout history. And basically the model of today's age is not just through military conquest, although that is clearly part of it. But the main thing that we see is they have honed their skills. They understand obviously the arts of infiltration, of how to take over a country and a nation from within, about how to take over land masses and resources, human beings included in that, because they view us as that. And they have learned how to do this through manipulation. So anybody that's been researching this that tries to go out there and point at this evidence and this information, a lot of times they're just shouted down and laughed at, and I would say that it's precisely because of the success of the conditioning programs that are in place out there in order to protect these people that are doing this.

So, that's really how I look at it, but we have Alan Watt here with us tonight and he is of course an expert in this field and we're very glad to be speaking with him about it. So Alan, you were getting to some very key points there about how this has been done obviously all around the world, but in Canada and a lot of these countries that people might feel are immune to this. And we also got into the education system, the media, maybe we could continue breaking that down for people.

AW: It really took off... it's always been there for a long, long time. Even in ancient Greece they talked a lot about it, the philosophers and so on, about why people obey and they were just the people at the bottom, and why some were special or aristocratic or whatever. They broke all that down back then, in fact, the different categories, classifications of people. What interested me too was in about the 1700s and 1800s you had different revolutions going on throughout Europe, and most folk are oblivious to most of them. They've all heard about the French Revolution, but they don't know about the ones in Germany and so on, what was going on there. Massive things were happening, and behind it all you had really two categories of people: the dispossessed, or those who simply were just the peasants, and wealthy moneylenders involved, and they formed a kind of society with the more intellectual ones of even the lower classes for revolution, and out of that came all the art of revolution. That was the embryonic stage of it, in the early phases at that time.

But it was an amalgamation, as I say, to overthrow the existing structures. Going back even further, and their primary obstacle at one time was the Catholic Church even, because that was a dominant force across Europe for an awful long time. And of course it dispensed privileges too to different people – barons, aristocracy, etc. So to cash in on it, and you couldn't get into it, you'd simply try and overthrow them, but you need the masses to do it for you, so you learn how to use the masses and speak for them, if you like, and vocalize the thoughts that they have and the misery that they have. So you had this amalgamation of kind of secret societies. But they had to use even Christianity, a different kind of Christianity, to get it all rolling, and some of them ended up in some strange circumstances of total freedom – free love and so on. We're talking about the 16th and 17th centuries. Eventually they got squashed completely because they ended up being completely unruly, they even formed their own kings in some big cities in Germany, and these guys were worse than Caligula, literally. That's where absolute freedom would leave the ordinary person at the bottom if he had it, in chaos, in other words.

So the big boys, again, philosophers, took charge of this in the 1800s, especially in Britain and elsewhere, and they studied this intensely – how to use the masses, how to control the masses. And of course people don't know that the Russian Revolution, for instance, was really set up by the US and Britain by private organizations and bankers, well documented and admitted to today in fact, because Jacob Schiff and other ones brought in a lot of so-called refugees, agitators and anarchists and Bolsheviks into the US and they sent hundreds of them back home, trained and financed, ready to start the revolution in Russia. That is well documented. Even Trotsky (or Bronstein he was called), he was caught in Halifax Harbor after his boat left the States, his ship, going over there, and he had suitcases full of millions of dollars of cash.

DW: Oh yeah, I remember reading about this. That's really interesting.

AW: It's recorded in Canadian history, in the customs and so on. So they seized him and they put him in prison until they found out what the hell was going on. Because as a country Canada really hoped to have nothing to do with starting foreign wars basically at that time. So they got a letter, rushed to them in a telegraph from President Wilson, who had been leaned on by the big boys who financed him into power, and they rushed up an American citizenship passport by train for Trotsky, and asked the Canadian Prime Minister just to let him go, which they did. So he arrived over there, and everyone knows what happened with the train and the whole bit. It went up into Russia and the whole thing started – massive murders and chaos and it went on for years, as we know. But again, it was the taking over of countries. And I wondered at one time what was really behind this, with so many multimillionaires involved in communism, the stuff that the average working person doesn't get to hear, they don't even think to think about it at all: why would multimillionaires be interested in communism?

DW: Yeah, exactly.

AW: And yet right through to the '50s and the '60s in the West they were still going around, and some today, pushing the same stuff. But if you want to take over the world and standardize a system very quickly under one system, you set up an empire. It doesn't matter if it's called capitalist or communist.

You bring in the same big, big government projects, the same government agencies and institutions and so on, you give them a form of democracy where you say, "Here's Politburo member one, two, and three. Vote for one of them. You've got democracy." We have the same farce in the West too – left wing, right wing, and people fall for this nonsense. As I say, each one is a vetted member, a vetted member and approved by the CFR in Canada, the US, and in Britain it's the Royal Institute for International Affairs. It doesn't matter what party they pretend to belong to. You don't need the guys down below to be members. It's only important, as Professor Carroll Quigley said (their own historian for their own archives), that the top guys are, plus the advisers. The unelected people are advisers and they are all members of it too. They control all policy for government.

DW: So it's essentially like a dragnet where if they control the apparatus – the decision-making, the mechanisms such as money, and having all of the resources and the land under their control, then this is actually much easier than I think a lot of people would think, because the minute you bring up to people any kind of notion of (I guess I'll use the word) conspiracy (it's kind of like a bad word these days, but it is what it is), and you bring that word up and people think, "Oh, well hundreds of thousands of people would have to be involved," and all this kind of stuff. And you're thinking well, no, it's really just having a good, compartmentalized structure, very much like the military, people only know what they need to know, and only the right people in the right places know exactly their piece of it. And I wonder how many people actually have full knowledge of what the whole grand-spectrum agenda would be.

AW: Here's the beauty of it. You're right on with the compartmentalization of it, because Professor Quigley, again, gave the history of this group in his own books, *Tragedy and Hope*, but especially in *The Anglo-American Establishment* – a very important book to understand even Canada's position and how it happened in Canada. But he said that there were two main groups within, in fact George Orwell knew too, by the way, for his 1984 book, where he said there's an inner party and an outer party. In the CFR, or Royal Institute for International Affairs, there is an inner party, and down below you have all the helpers, as they call them. These are the guys, up and coming, hoping to get into the inner party. But they obey, just like Freemasonry, they obey commands immediately without question. They never ask why. They must put all moral judgment to the side and go along with it. That's the order. The top group are all members of All Souls College at Oxford. That's their primary place for all the top, top members, life-long members. Even when they had the name of the Lord Alfred Milner group, they formed the Round Table societies too, that's all theirs as well. They realized that even if they use a system like communism, once you're finished with it you've standardized a whole bunch of cultures that would never have conformed to each other and never would have standardized their school systems, education systems, bring in a

welfare system, lots of government agencies which are all the same. When the Iron Curtain went down it was meant to go down at that time, because even Lenin said, This will last about 70 years. And bingo, it did.

So they knew what was happening. Rockefeller sent a delegation over in the early '80s to see the president of Russia and they laid it on the line, you know, the European Union is coming and it will be a total amalgamation, and all the little countries, the Warsaw Pact countries which you have taken over and run, will merge into the West. And this was always the idea.

Then you go into the Reece Commission, which was a commission put out by the US Senate in the 1950s, to find out why these private organizations, like the Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie, and many other tax-exempt institutions, that go under the guise of charity, who run hundreds and hundreds of think tanks, by the way, that advise governments on all policies – of social, behavior, whatever, or change – they also run hundreds of nongovernmental organizations across the world. In other words, they create all policies, basically. Well, they found out... Norman Dodd was the senator who went in to question them at the Ford and Carnegie Institutes and he said – and it's up on Youtube, by the way, in one of his last talks that he ever gave – he said I was shocked to find out, why are they supporting what appeared to be communism within the US? And the guy in charge of the Ford Foundation said, We take our orders straight from the White House. This is a private, multitrillion-dollar-now organization. And he said, and this is the 1950s, Our job is to completely integrate the education system and the culture of the Soviet Union with that of the West until they'll blend seamlessly together. This has already happened. When in no time at all, when you compared what Britain had, say, in social organizations, social agencies and all the rest of it, compared them with Russia, they were pretty well identical. So it was the fastest way to standardize a whole bunch of little countries that had so many cultural differences; they'd never have done it in any other way. They were forced into it through the Warsaw Pact: join or be slaughtered. That was a quick way of doing it. And now they're into the global society you see.

Don't forget Pierre Trudeau led the Comintern, that's the young communists of Canada. He was the head member in 1952 and he led the delegation for Canadians over to Moscow. That was in the papers in 1952, and yet when he ran for election in Canada, all the CFR boys that ran the media all knew it and not one of them said a thing about it to the Canadian population.

DW: Wow. Anybody that's listening, if you even just get into topically even what we're talking about here, you'll be able to start seeing this, and obviously I encourage you all to get into this in depth as much as you can. But if you just even start looking at this a little bit more objectively and take all these different pieces and really start to see what's going on here, it's going to become blatantly obvious. And now you've got all this push even in the schools here. I've been talking to a lot of people and teachers and kids, and seeing what they're talking about now, and they're teaching about globalization, global climate change and how we all have to band together and stop the humans from destroying the planet and causing all the CO2 emissions and all this stuff, and bringing in, really, at the end of the day, it's nothing other than UN Agenda 21. It's really just more of what we've been talking about here.

And Alan, you had done something a while back on how the whole environmentalist movement came into the minds of people here in the West and how that was brought in. Did you want to comment on how that was brought into being?

AW: Once again, the big boys in these organizations take over. All you have to do is look at society and what runs society, what institutions are set up already by the public. You take them over, you fill up their boards with your own members, and then you bring in your own curriculums, etc. You have to go back to the days of Darwin, Darwin had a big impact, in fact Darwin was put up there as a front man too. If people read the histories of it it's all out there. Most of his data was taken from Wallace, who did all the traveling in the world and sent it all back, and so on. So there was a whole kind of star quality fiction made about Darwin too. But he belonged to the Royal Society. Now, here's the key to it. The Royal Society was also set up by this very esoteric organization going all the way back to the days of Francis Bacon, who had to join it, and Newton belonged to it, etc. Now, the idea was that they would give a new reality via science to basically start destroying what they thought was religion so that they themselves, scientists, one day would have the power over the world, as having pure logic and reason, and the public would be trained to obey them. Lord Bertrand Russell was a member of this organization too and he wrote about it quite openly in his own books at the time in the 1920s right through the '50s and so on – and he belonged to all the international organizations – about how to alter the mindsets of people across the world, starting in your own countries, again, through education, using reason, etc. But techniques of academia, which would be put onto the young people's minds, would alter their way of seeing things so they'd be obedient to a structured, dominated society of authority. They never believed that the ordinary people could ever handle or manage their lives properly (this is how they put it across

anyway), and therefore they'd have to train the public not to do anything without the advice of an expert; that's where we are today. You saw all this stuff appearing even on the weather channel, 'oh it's going to rain today,' then they go and tell you how to dress up for the rain, for God's sake. They've trained the public so easily, that in his own book in the 1950s he said, Eventually a mother won't be able to change the diaper on her child without expert advice. Well that's happened. Now you have all these prenatal classes and so on. When I was young everybody knew how to do it, because people used to have children back in those days. There was no nasty taboo about doing it and having children. So depopulation was one big thing. Eventually bringing in eugenics was a big, big, big part of it too.

The Royal Society is still up there yet, pushing the same agenda. The Royal Society, by the way, initially even Newton and those boys, they used an awful lot of Cabala. They were into a kind of magic before they were into real sciences, and they brought a lot of that into that and then merged it with real sciences and eventually the Cabala kind of died off as they got into physics, real physics and so on. But to join the Royal Society – and Francis Bacon did this – if you were married, you had to divorce your wife or put her away, set a sum of money to her and her family, because it was men only and you had to have nothing – like a priesthood – nothing to do with women, and that's what Bacon did, by the way, in order to join it. And all the members up for about the next 150 years had to do the same thing. It was only up until about the 20th century that they allowed the first woman in as a member, in fact.

But the Royal Society said that they were given the job of giving the public their reality, giving academia their curriculum in order to train the public into the ordered society run by the proper kind of elite, and here we are today. It's all here. Any science that doesn't go along with all of their agenda is simply squashed and hidden, so you only get the stuff coming out from them themselves. The first project that they put up, remember, at the Royal Society, they were awful proud of, in their own gardens, was a beehive, a glass beehive; the beehive has always down through the ages symbolized the perfect, ordered society.

So what you have today is a complete merger now with academia with the elite, and of course academia, they think that if they get in and help the masters, the really big paymasters, and they do get benefit for self-interest awfully well, all the top professors, and promote all these socialism-type programs under the different guises of social sciences, etc. And even the history of that's fascinating

because in the 1930s lots of them fled out of Europe over to the US and Canada and their organizations in those countries helped these guys who were basically teaching communism. They faked their credentials for them and put them straight into universities to teach under the guise of social sciences the same idea of the destruction of the culture you're in, bring in a form of communistic culture, and it all happened perfectly, right up to the present day, by the way.

Most of it's already been done. Now it's simply a matter of training the public that you're bad basically because you exist. You breathe, you eat, and we've got limited resources; this is the big training, we have limited resources. If these guys took over the Sahara Desert at the top, sand would be scarce and awfully expensive, according to them.

DW: Yeah. Wow. When you look at the progression of how this was brought into place it's pretty staggering. And a lot of people, because of the fact that we've all been raised in this system, we've been trained, we've been basically assimilated into this whole system that they wanted to set up. They've of course conducted their experiments across these different countries and whatnot, such as bringing up communism. Of course they tried this in China under Mao Tse Tung, and they've done these basic experiments on the public throughout history to see what's the best way to get people to toe the line, basically, and to support the system as opposed to supporting something that would be more of a community-oriented, individual-empowered, everybody has abundance, but they always try to take those concepts and turn them into something so it always sounds good on the surface. I mean this whole thing about democracy and capitalism and we have freedom, and all this, this all sounds good on paper, but when you really look at where we're at, it's the exact opposite of what you're being told. And I find that so many times, what we're being told, whether by the news or from our education systems, it's so way off of what is actually going on, it's just absolutely astounding and it's hard to actually just sit there and watch it take place. But ultimately if we could be aware of it we could develop some sort of immunity to it or at least try to make an attempt to make better decisions in our own lives, right? I guess that's really all we can do at this point.

AW: It is and it isn't. Here's the sad part. You see, this is not the first generation that has been created with a mindset, deliberately created to suit their masters for the big plan. This has been done before, because these guys have been in the culture creation and alteration business for centuries, and really they're

perfect at it today. When you go back into the major writings of these top organizations – the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute for International Affairs, even read their foreign policy magazine, which, again, is for the outer party, it's exoteric, but they do give you little clues here and there – but they knew over 25 years ago that they would have a mission on their hands to take over all those countries that would not join and amalgamate into the private, central, debt-banking system owned by foreigners basically, because that's how they rule all the countries, and therefore they would have to have lots of wars. Now, how can you bring people from a kind of passive society into wars? You must train them from youth to be warriors. That's when they amalgamated. Understand, the military have used techniques to desensitize people from killing for warriors for an awful long time. And they got all the top game boys in when they were starting off the Internet big time, and they started to use the same techniques that they trained the military with for instant kill – don't think about it, don't hesitate, just kill – and gave it to children in a game form and made it very addictive, because there are a lot of subliminals in there; the children can't turn away. They have problems now, they can't get them off it and they even have withdrawal clinics for them. But they had to raise a generation of youngsters that would not have the same moralistic principles as the people who went before them. They gave them moral relativism where there's no real right or wrong, it's all your opinion or their opinion and everything is okay, all opinions are fine. And that had to go along with creating the warrior mindset.

Then they gave us stacks and stacks and stacks of movies with the new heroes, even before terrorism, are all BATF guys in the black-clad outfits. Black is the color of death. The SAS troops within Germany wore the same cap as they wear today by the way in Canada, the same black outfit and the boots and the gun on the hip. It's the same outfit, folks; that's not a mistake. That's there for a very good purpose. It's awfully ominous; it's meant to be ominous, because, you see, the hangman's hood was black, it's the color of death. So you don't have even your old policemen anymore.

DW: So it's very subliminal, I guess, at the end of the day. Sorry, Alan, we're going to have to cut you off again, we have another break, but we're going to be heading into the second hour, so stay with us, folks, we have another hour here with Alan Watt. We'll be back in a few short minutes; don't go anywhere.

Hour 2

DW: Welcome back, everybody. We are here with hour number two, speaking tonight with Alan Watt, and we've been breaking down some very, very interesting and fascinating information, bringing everything really together as to the history of where our current society and culture comes from, the people that have manipulated it into place so that they can continue to pillage what is left of our resources, our countries, our freedom. It's the same old objective as it's always been, and that really is about full-spectrum dominance, control, and to acquire power. And really when you have all the money you could possibly have, I guess it just kind of gets boring for them so they get their kicks by manipulating what is left of humanity and by bringing us further into this sort of prison state that we're all in right now. I personally don't feel that it's any time to tuck tail and run or to give up or to feel completely pessimistic about it. What we really need to do is to create awareness. I've always compared it to if you have some kind of an illness or disease, you can ignore it, you can try to run from it, you can try to say that well it's kind of keeping me in a negative state of mind so I don't really want to think about it. But, at the end of the day, only when you study it and understand how it works, understand how you got infected, understand where the infection is going to spread next, only then can you actually try to do something about it. And at the very least if we can become aware and to really embrace the truth, that's ultimately the goal here – is to find out what's true, not necessarily what we want to be true or what we would hope to be true, but what is in fact true. That's actually what inspired me originally to get involved in this and to do this research and it's what drives me today – is to try to uncover the truth, because it's been hidden, it's been obscured from view intentionally. And I personally am the kind of person that I really don't want to be living in any kind of an illusion. I want to live with what's real, I want to know what's really going on. So that's the drive behind this show, and we have Alan Watt breaking some of that down with us tonight, and we're very grateful for that.

Alan, you were getting into a very interesting topic, about how there's a lot of subliminal messaging that is being relayed to us and that is affecting our subconscious minds. And getting into how they're using colors and symbols and terms that are used throughout Hollywood and the media. You were bringing up video games, which is something that I've been very aware of and I've actually been seeing with some of the youth that I work with. I actually run a martial arts studio and I work with a lot of young kids. I talk to them all the time and I keep tabs of what's coming out and what people are into. Some of these video games and these movies are so incredibly violent and dark. What happened to even something like Super Mario Brothers or something, where it seemed rather innocent at least? Nowadays you're waterboarding people. In "Grand Theft Auto 5" you can pretty much do anything – and I mean anything, and these are 10-, 11-year-old kids that are being affected by this. So I wonder if you could continue to break

that down for people, and how this isn't just something that happened organically because it's the new cool thing to do. Where did that whole idea of what's cool and what's "in" actually come from?

AW: It came really from, as I say, an amalgamation of military concepts to militarize at least one generation, using video games, as an example, coupled with the new moral relativity where nothing is right or wrong anymore, to destroy completely the old culture. That was a very important part of it. The Frankfurt School, based in Germany, that moved out again just before World War II, came over to America, and they had a branch in Britain too. But through their books it's fascinating, they talked about how they would bring down totally the culture and destroy it completely, that of the West. It had to be done, they said. And they were given permission by Truman and then later presidents to implement their changes on the American culture and Canadian culture, the British and so on, and European. Lord Bertrand Russell was attached to their organization on this task. They also had the Macy group set up too that worked with them, and another group that came from the old Vienna School as well. These were all top intellectuals that were supposedly going to avert all wars of the future by altering society and all of its concepts of right and wrong, because they claimed that the cultures were basically toxic. That's when it was first used, that term, toxic culture. And of course nothing was further from the truth, because the culture goes the way of the elite at all times, including the same elite too that used them before. They had no problem using the British Empire, as I say, for World War I to get what they wanted too, a war that shouldn't have happened in the first place. No one has made any sense of it yet.

But we can find, again, that the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Milner Group had been agitating for war with Germany before World War I, when they were even having the Boer War on the go, which they also started, by the way. That's also in their archives. So you have a group down through time using the wars they create, blaming the general public that we've got to change our ways, and it's your cultures that are wrong so we've got to destroy them and bring in a new culture. When you have no culture at all you're dominated by the ruling elite completely, because everyone is doing their own thing, they think, but they have no common bonds between each other. When there is no common unification amongst the communities of the people, they are completely serfs, they're back to serfdom, which, by the way, is the goal of this complete organization; they've said that themselves. Carroll Quigley, again, their historian, said the goal of the future – and he was all for this, remember, being a top member and their historian for their own archives, with the real version of history, why things happened, with all the blanked-out bits put in there, in his books – he said the new feudal system will be brought in by the rich, wealthy elites. The new feudal overlords of this system will be the CEOs of international corporations. You have that today, you have it; it's already here. That's why they've signed all the international agreements

for free trade, that's all part of it. The Royal Institute for International Affairs brought forth that concept of free trade as an idea, because once you start trading freely, all your laws are based around economics. People don't realize that. Even life sentences for murdering someone is due to how much that person as a taxpayer was worth to the government; now they can't pay taxes. Literally, that's how it's worked out. So all your laws are based round economics. Once you start getting into international law that must come out of binding all the countries together under common markets, etc., then you're into a global structure, a global society, and ergo you have a global parliament to be set up eventually.

For NAFTA, they agreed, during the free trade negotiations prior to that, that the new capital for the Americas (they even tossed around the idea) would be based in Montreal. That came out at the time in the papers. They did one for Brussels, of course, Brussels is for the whole of Europe now, and now the countries of Europe are simply provincial colonies now, they're not countries anymore. And you found that von Rompuy, this unelected head of this nondemocratic institution called the European Parliament, on the commission, he said – and I've read it on the air from his own articles – the age of the nation-state is over, they're obsolete, he said. So he works, again, for the same organization, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, because every top parliamentarian in the European Union is a member of the European Institute for International Affairs. They even created that one too for them.

So if you're a planner and a doer and a front man for this group, you are a member of it, in all leading positions of authority in every country across the planet. The countries that don't have it are being bombed out of existence and into compliance today. So that's the reality of it.

DW: Wow. And you just see this moving forward more and more. It makes me think of something. It seems to be that they've already got their global government. Like you said, they're just cleaning up the leftovers that are just the last stray hairs, sort of thing, and yet everybody is waiting for when the world government is going to be announced. It was kind of like the thing with the North American Union, where we had the warning signs of them going ahead and bringing these agreements into place. I remember tracking this and looking into this back in 2008, 2009, and seeing that they were moving forward with it. But then it never fully came out publicly, so we covered the fact that they would do this covertly. I guess it's the same thing when we're talking about a global government. They're just going to sneak it up on everybody and they've pretty much got it nailed.

AW: The United Nations already is the embryo, you see, and they said that when they set it up as the League of Nations even prior to that. They actually thought they could bring it in as a global government after World War I, because the wars they knew were going to sicken the people, not just with massive debt and rationing and slaughter, and maimed people coming back with no arms and legs. But the people didn't give up their national inclination to stay as a country or to have sovereignty, at least as a country, because there are differences between nations, believe it or not, against all the propaganda. In fact the guys who tell us there are differences amongst different peoples are the Royal Society, which is a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They have us all categorized, no matter what ethnic group you come from. They have all the different positive points, weak points, and how to manipulate all those weak points too, by the way, if they need to, and they have done down through the centuries, to exploit them. So these guys are complete hypocrites whenever they tell us to do something, because they know a different story at the top.

To bring in complete globalization you want a multicultural society, and even then they know they're going to have problems, because some cultures will not give up their identities – they're very in-group types that interbreed amongst themselves and so on. Therefore they'll take more hammering eventually along the way to get them to integrate, because they want to destroy all existing strong cultures to bring in this global society which this dominant, international elite can control. And that's almost here, by the way, you know.

DW: I see it here, I live in Toronto, so of course it's a very multicultural city. We see that you have the people that are keeping to their traditions and then you have the people that have very much assimilated into our so-called Canadian culture, which is really just the whole American/Western globalist culture that was completely manufactured artificially.

AW: And understand too, the Frankfurt School said it was really the European nations – because even Canada and the States were mainly European for a long time – these were the countries they wanted to completely annihilate, and that's true, that's been happening for a long, long time. And even the countries they're bringing in, from ethnic groups, they tell them initially to keep their cultures, but, at the

same time, they'll give them a set amount of time and then they'll come down on them too to bring in this new ... Really in fact there'll be no culture at all. It will just be a kind of amorphous mass, and your culture will be whatever the government tells you and trains you to be. That's already in the planning stages, of course, they've got it all worked out. So eventually everyone gets it.

DW: Yeah, exactly. And what I've seen is that it seems to be that once these people come here, they might start off wanting to stay traditional, but then you get absorbed into the whole media and what's popular here and what everybody else is doing. And then you start buying these processed foods; a lot of them have no idea that it's all genetically modified, it's laced with chemicals. They think that the tap water here is clean, it's much cleaner than back home, right, but it's loaded with fluoride and other things in there too. So it brings them on board one way or another.

AW: Yes, but it's mainly through the young. They already have them catered to through the education system. And understand too, you can't shelter a child today, it can't be done. You can't pass on simply your morality or your culture to the people or the children, because they're overloaded everywhere they go with sex and everything. Their hormones are racing at a young age, and, believe you me, these boys at the top always count on that, and that's when they get them. They're hypersexualized. In fact, Bertrand Russell and Julian Huxley especially (the brother of Aldous Huxley) at UNESCO, he was the first CEO of UNESCO and also one of the founding people for Planned Parenthood and the abortion industry and population reduction, he said if you can hypersexualize the children and make sure that they start in a prepubertal way, then they'll never mate for life with anybody. They'll have lots and lots of partners, but they will never mate with a partner to have children. How clever it is too – hypersexualize them, have lots of sex, but no children, you see. Bertrand Russell worked with him too on that very project and talked about it in some of his books.

So it's happened, it's been introduced. They've done what they wanted to do. The traditional family is gone pretty well, and what's left is almost dysfunctional, because even the young adults were hypersexualized in their turn as well and they don't have a moral stance on things. It's moral relativity again. If you're being bombarded with pictures on television of young women all the time, dancing and prancing around like Gaga and all the rest of them, you're going to look at your wife as she gets older without seeing yourself getting older, and it's going to affect you. The same goes with the women too, by

the way, with all the massive stuff they're fed. Understand, the culture industry is the main controlling factor. It's not out there just to entertain you by any means whatsoever. You have to go into the history of Hollywood, for an example, what a fantastic history it is, when some of the founders of Paramount and all the top studios said, "Americans had no culture until we came here. We gave it to them."

DW: Wow, completely manufactured.

AW: Completely. It's the same with the music industry and everything. Anyone can be made a star when the big machinery gets behind you. But if you're going to do something that they don't want, you'll never be heard of. You must go along with the current agenda, whether it's wearing leotards and prancing around on stage as a guy, or whatever it happens to be. I can remember when they were pushing, because I did a lot of session work for some big bands and so on, and for guys that were kind of sick on certain substances, they couldn't even perform and a big show was on the go. But you found out that the word would come down to songwriters and the music writers, and so everybody got the word to do away with any mention of "he" or "she" in a song. They were to be gender-neutral; that was the 1970s. You didn't hear that term until about another decade later or even longer. But they were all told that because they were in the culture creation business without even knowing it. So if you wanted to write a song, don't put "he" or "she", so anybody could sing it to anybody and you would never think about it then, you see. And you had all these updates coming down the line; if you didn't comply your stuff was not going to be heard or bought or anything else.

DW: And that was to try to bring in that whole, I guess, subliminal programming for neutrality so there is no identity. Like you said, they're erasing the cultural bounds; they're also erasing your sexual identities and confusing that realm of things as well, right?

AW: Yes, absolutely. Plus, I knew a lot of guys in the bands and so on, and other session guys too, I'd meet them here and there, and they were having a hard time in the late '70s and into the '80s as they were changing into the so-called heavy metal, leotard-type, long hair, with a lot of expensive hairdos and stuff – very effeminate looking, because the guys were basically straight. And the big guys that were

managing the whole organizations, and I'm talking about the machinery behind it, they even brought you rap later on. It wasn't the guys you see performing that brought you rap, it was these same big guys that really control, I mean total control of the culture industry. They put the word out too that this is what they wanted to project to the youth. So if you didn't go along with that kind of dress code and all the rest of it, etc., you just didn't get in. It was as simple as that. So a lot of the guys were very unhappy about it and went to different countries abroad where they could still perform the stuff that they liked to do, without having to dress up like something that they were not, you know.

So people have no idea whatsoever of the complete control of all culture. They give you the heroes to follow, the idols to follow – in movies too as well as music. Look at who is the average idol for the young female of today to watch in the music scene, you know.

DW: Well yeah, like we got this whole thing that took place with Miley Cyrus, and she was this young, innocent pop star and she was cutesy-tutesy with the pigtails and the whole thing, then all of a sudden she turns into this crazy, you know, I mean like strip-teases on stage with rappers and stuff.

AW: She's completely managed though, she doesn't even know it herself. She's completely managed by the handlers that have been around her. There's more to that story than meets the eye actually. It's a different story altogether. These ones, they're up on stage, and you've been watching it under rap for years too, it's like gang-banging on stage, for God's sake. Let's not kid ourselves here. And youngsters are fixed on that, because their hormones are jumping. And you expect them to grow up into some ordinary adult that's maybe, in a very odd chance, going to marry somebody and keep a species going here? No, it's not going to happen, you know.

Getting back to the culture creators, Lord Bertrand Russell and especially Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s. Now, Charles Galton Darwin was also a top member of these international groups planning the whole future, and a descendent of Charles Darwin of course. He was a physicist who worked on the Manhattan Project, so he was into that and eugenics, like all of his lineage. But he wrote in his own book, *The Next Million Years*, he said, we shall do all these things that I've mentioned, like hypersexualization of

the people. But he said we got to bring down the population of the ordinary people. In other words, it's not too many people, it's too many of the wrong kind of people, you understand, because the future is to be for the new scientific, technocratic elite that can go into the future and serve their masters. They won't need all the labor that they have today, you see. So, he said that if we can tempt the women into the workplaces and so on, and offer them material things like cars and so on, and even, again, use the culture industry to promote all this through movies and fiction, then they'll go for it. And again, they won't get married, they won't want children, he said.

We can also introduce sterilization agents into the males through either the water, the food, or we can put it through injections even, he said, and all of that has actually been done. It's a horrific story, but it's actually documented. It is actually documented. Even the United Nations talked about their wonderful golden rice a few years ago; it was in the Canadian papers. They were going to give it to all the third world countries, it just had a little side effect, it made men sterile. Well, you see they've been doing all the things they talked about, because you don't have world meetings with all the top honchos there who make up a wish list for Santa Claus. These guys have the ability and the power to get it into action. And since they're not going to get volunteers to come forward very readily, they do it to folks. They simply do it; it's been done. We've watched the infertility sky-rocket; now it's a plague today.

DW: Oh yeah. I've even noticed people that I know, the amount of people that are not able to have children, or women that are having miscarriages, etc. It's literally mind-boggling. And that's just the people that I know.

AW: The biggest growing industry in the US in that field is the fertility clinics. This was unheard of only 30 years ago, you know, but it's all here now. It's not happening by chance. Things don't just happen by chance when they've been planned that way, written about in academia – lots of papers and books and so on. And bingo, it comes along by itself. It doesn't happen like that, folks. It's because it was planned that way.

DW: Well, people just think that it's normal, so they normalize it. So, oh, it's just normal that you have like seven miscarriages before you get pregnant and... they normalize all that.

AW: See, it's a new normal, and I used that phrase a long time ago and the media caught up with it too. New normals, because I was explaining how we're given new normals all the time. And we're so adaptable as a species, like Darwin said. We do adapt very quickly without thinking or reasoning something through. We just adapt to it and even use the terms that they give us to use, quite readily in conversation without even thinking about what we're really saying and what it means.

But it's all really been done. We know that not just the bisphenol-A has been on the go for a long time. In the late 1800s they knew what bisphenol-A did, in plastics, what it did to the human. They knew it caused infertility then and cancers. But apart from that, you also have the massive pesticides that are put into it as fertilizers and so on too, along with all the GM stuff and non-GM, and this stuff too is also responsible for giving you lots of cancers, again, population reduction and also infertility as well.

DW: Yes, and also the vaccination programs etc. that are in effect and the toxins that are in there causing all kinds of havoc and creating this epidemic of autism and variations of it. You just see that they're creating a society of people that are going to be completely disassociated, unable to communicate to people around them effectively, very, you know, just not stable mentally, and there's variations of it that come from that. And of course they test all these things on the military first and foremost and then they unleash it on the public.

AW: Another key to it is what they said about how to take the populations of the world down. When Kissinger was in a long time ago with Nixon and so on, he put out a memorandum (I've got it up on my website, the actual whole thing), almost like a bill, to do with population reduction, because they had signed agreements with the United Nations and initially he talked about the third world countries. What he said was the third world countries can be taken down very quickly because they don't get much news coverage at all. They don't have the wealth to even have lots of newspapers –if any, some of them – and no one is going to know or care, by the way. He said this is the mandate for third world countries, war,

famine, plague and the like can be used, and, by the way, they are being used and have been used in the past, the same as Bertrand Russell said. But Kissinger also said, and so did Russell too, by the way, it's possible that in the Western countries more crippling, disabling diseases will put a lot of people out of the marrying market, because no one will want to marry disabled people.

Today, as you say, autism is just skyrocketing. I've compared a lot of the charts, even in the US, which is a good way to do it, state by state, and you'll see it skyrocketing along with the inoculations introduced into those states. They're identical, identical charts. And the same thing too with juvenile arthritis. This was an old person's disease at one time. Now it's common amongst young people – juvenile arthritis. Again, after the inoculations, etc. Now, these things are autoimmune problems. The only thing that is affecting your immune system, apart from all the pesticides and so on, it's also the injections, because they're designed to go for your immune system.

DW: Oh yeah. You don't even have the ability to fight any of these diseases.

AW: So they come down very quickly after the shots with it. So lot of things are happening. They know damn well at the top what's causing it. They'll keep pooh-poohing it because they must continue with this agenda. And interestingly enough, you mentioned Agenda 21 a little while back...

(Break)

DW: Welcome back, ladies and gentlemen. Thank you for tuning in for this show tonight with very important information that we're breaking down. We have one final segment left with Mr. Alan Watt. And Alan, before the break, you just got cut off, you were making a really good point, talking about the vaccinations, the risk in autism and other autoimmune diseases, juvenile arthritis and you were talking

there's all kinds of these different offshoots of these diseases that were very shocking. So maybe you could continue where we left off there.

AW: What interested me too was that if you were disabled or classed as disabled, technically you're outside the marriage market. And the same with chronic fatigue syndrome that comes after lots of shots and so on. A lot of women get this and they're just too tired to even go outdoors. So these are things that are very real – the Epstein-Barr virus and so on. All these things broke out about the same time suddenly with all of the inoculations that were getting promoted. There are more to come, by the way, because the United Nations' World Health Organization has said – and it said back when it was the League of Nations the same darn thing – that eventually everyone on the globe will have a mandatory set of inoculations to get and eventually yearly boosters, and that was repeated by the UN's WHO not so long ago too. So your whole world is to be run by government agencies and experts, etc., cradle to grave.

What was interesting recently was to find out that there was an organization like the Royal Institute for International Affairs in China. Because you think of China as a communist separate country. Oh, no, no, China didn't come up by its own bootstraps any more than Russia or the Soviet Union did. It was financed by the Western bankers, and that is well documented, by the way. But China is now in charge, as the major domo, of all the old satrapies, which are Australia and New Zealand. They're the big dominant player, as the Royal Institute for International Affairs said it would be. They planned this; they talked about this in the 1930s, setting China up to be the top producer for the planet. Recently China's president or prime minister came out and said in a statement for his version, their own version of the Royal Institute for International Affairs or CFR. He said, we must hold the West to their promise that they will also keep to the program of depopulation. This was an official statement, it was published. I've got the whole PDF here. And I said, my God, they have the whole world sewn up here, the whole world is under the same agenda.

DW: Isn't it that a lot of these vaccines themselves are actually made in China?

AW: They are today. In fact, they killed an awful lot of diabetics off by the impurities. They started shipping them into the West, without even changing the labels. Lots of them were having comas, even though they were sticking to their diets – and they really know their stuff, diabetics, you have to – and they were sticking to their insulin doses and they were dropping dead, a lot of them. You'll find that a lot of the drugs that are coming from there have lots of impurities indeed. It doesn't matter, it's the same big pharma companies, by the way, that run their organizations in China.

DW: Yeah, it's like we said about everything else. This is global in reach. These are corporations that have the backing, the financing and the influence and the control over these so-called government-regulated groups, like the WHO, the CDC, etc. It's all about the money, at the end of the day. People still like to buy into the lie that because there is some kind of control group there from the government that we're paying for, then we can trust them and therefore everything they're saying is true, when it's not even close to the truth.

AW: This was all set up by Edward Bernays, the guy who gave America its consumer society, who worked with lots of presidents even to get wars going; he was instrumental in getting the war drums beating to fight Germany in World War I. He lived into his '90s and he was still working away with presidents, you know, a top manipulator with an understanding of the human mind and the masses' minds. He was the guy who was given a lot of these tasks, you understand, to train the public, how to train the general public, which even his daughter said he had absolute contempt for; Bernays hated the general populace, because, he said, they were too easy to manipulate, too trusting and so on. And they believed everything they were told and it was too easy to get them to change their behavior. Behavior modification is a completely full-proof art today. It works on most people. Most people don't know they're composites; you're not an individual. You're a composite in different areas of your personality, given to you and indoctrinated into you and adopted by you to be accepted by your peer group in society. It's an old art.

DW: Oh yeah, you see it. I deal with a lot of people on a regular basis and I just see that everybody that I meet and talk to on one level or another is completely in a state of just having no self-esteem, they're very much driven in to discussing things very topically, you can tell there's a lot of anxiety there. It's kind of sad, and part of my work is to try to help people out of that and try to re-empower them so that they

have some kind of semblance of being fully human and having those natural, I guess you could call them, God-given instincts to have confidence and to walk with your head up high and to know who you are and know your surroundings. But a lot of these people today are completely disassociated. A lot of people won't even keep eye contact with you. Conversation changes to about 70 different subjects in a matter of five minutes because the attention span just isn't there anymore. Or now they're pulling out their iPhone because they're texting six people while they're having a conversation with you. So it's just very difficult to talk to people these days, don't you find?

AW: It certainly is, and it's getting worse with the young too, who are really mind-bombed with the technology and addicted to it too. They don't know they're addicted to it, but they are. There's a lot going on with technology that makes you addicted to it. It's designed that way. A lot of other sciences go into the creating of that thing, not just to get it working, but to make sure that you're addicted, just like the video games too, by the way.

The other thing too is the uncertainty. You understand, for control purposes you must keep people at dis-ease, don't give them ease. Disease, that's where the term comes from – you're not at ease. So what you do is keep their lives unstable, always with the threat of a war or being invaded by someone. Today it's terrorism, of course, as the excuse for all totalitarian regimes, and also the economy. Now, this whole thing with the economy very few folk understand at all. The whole thing is a joke, folks, it's a joke. If someone can print up your money, you don't know who they are, by the way, and it's printed up as debt to begin with, it's backed literally by nothing, there's no gold there in the reserves anymore. And you put one dollar into the banks in Canada, any bank, and they're allowed by law to loan out ten or eleven dollars to that one dollar that they have, that one real dollar you've just put in. That's the law. So they instantly create more debt all the time. Then you have all these banks borrowing from each other and lending out all this stuff, which really doesn't exist, it's backed literally by nothing. It was paper, now it's plastic. Yet we're all supposed to dance our lives away and plan our lives around something that can buy a pound of sugar one day and maybe half a pound the next. I mean, there is no certainty on anything and it's designed to be that way to keep you at disease, basically, dis-at-ease, because then you're easy to control, you feel helpless. Government agencies come in, they take care of our lives for us. Professionals are sent out there to deal with it all. "Don't worry, have faith in us, the experts, and we'll make things all better, little children." This is the message we get all the time.

The so-called professionals at the top, the top economists came out in Britain years ago – and I think it was a Man Alive program – from the top universities and each one of these guys had left the profession and formed their own association, because, they said, the whole thing was a con pretending to be a science. They all knew who ran the money system, the families involved. They all knew that it was backed on nothing, except who owes what to somebody else. And the average person has no ability to say, “Okay, I have this amount of money here. It will be worth the same amount and buy the same things in 10 years’ time as it does today,” because it won’t. It’s always getting devalued, there is built-in inflation in it, and we’re ripped off left, right and center. But it keeps you in a position of helplessness, because you have no control over something so vital today as the money that gets your food, pays your rent or your mortgage, or buys your medications if you’re sick or whatever, etc., etc. You’re meant to feel helpless, and this is where, again, Bertrand Russell and the top manipulators in the Frankfurt School said they would bring the West to; it’s all been done. And of course, nothing is going to change, by the way, nothing would change, until this whole money system is completely altered.

Canada was the only country for a long time, even during the Great Depression, that other nations sent delegations to, because we were not in the same mess that they were in, because at that time Canada had its own real Bank of Canada – not an office that they have today, where the representative for the Canadian government meets with the money lenders and borrows money from them. That’s what it is today. But back then Canada did have a real Bank of Canada. They printed their own money out; they sold it to the banks, so there was no loss, it wasn’t debt money at all. And they put the rest into public projects, and that’s how it got it into the public’s hands, it trickled down, and it actually worked. But of course when Trudeau and the boys got in and, being globalists, they had to dismantle it all, and now we’re in the same mess as all the other private banks. Our government is borrowing from private banks like Goldman Sachs, etc.

DW: People here think that it’s still run that same way. They think, “Oh, we’ve got our own Bank of Canada and we’ve got our own thing going on and you can’t touch us here in Canada. We are immune from the problems in the world.” And of course Australia would say the same thing and so would many others. So it’s just absolutely incredible how this has really worked.

AW: It is. And you'll find every top executive or chairman, CEO, of any top private bank are all trained by Goldman Sachs, again, every one. I think even Carney left Canada to go and be in charge of the Bank of England, that was one of their boys too. So they do musical chairs. They're internationalists, they know the con. And even Rothschild said a long time ago when he took over the Bank of England, he actually said it (in his grandmother's authorized book), that it was a scam, the money system was a scam, with debt, it's all based on debt and getting the taxpayers to fund every loan that the government borrows from the private banks. That's what it means, you see. He said those who catch on will be very few and they'll work in the profession as accountants and chartered accounts and get paid awfully well for doing so, so they won't make any fuss over it and inform the public, and that's still true today.

DW: Somebody was pointing my attention to the president of the South African Reserve Bank who was on record saying something of that regard as well, about how, oh yeah, the whole thing is fictitious, it's based on debt, and this is how the money system has to work. So it's basically another admission that does squeak out there and that people can read and pay attention to. It's just so funny how you don't hear any of the so-called experts on the mainstream media talking about any of this stuff.

AW: No, and they won't, because they all belong to the same CFR-type club.

DW: Yes, and it's the same compartmentalization in the media as well.

AW: Yes, but they do know that much, they know it's a con and they must never tell the Joe Public. As I say, if something were real it would be backed by something tangible that you could at least hold or have. But for someone else you'll never meet to say, "Oh yeah, that dollar, you could buy a cup of coffee today, but tomorrow you won't get the sugar for a cup of coffee for that, to put in the coffee." It's all out of your control, you see. And now of course Canada has signed the same deal from the Bank for International Settlements, which is to be the big world bank, by the way, they are the big one, that was set up (and Quigley talked about it) to run the world's banking system, and they own it, it's a private institution. The Bank for International Settlements got all the countries, including Canada, to sign on for

the bail-ins that are coming in 2015, where they can scalp everybody's savings out of the bank – legally steal all your money.

DW: Wasn't that bank, the BIS, basically set up using the loot collected out of the Nazi regime?

AW: No, that was on the go in the 1920s. That was one of the first institutions that the group set up, the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They said this would become the kind of banking system that would decide the value of each currency and who owed what and how it would all be settled in the future, and that's exactly where it's been raised up today. It's getting raised up to its proper position of dominance. It's the same with the International Monetary Fund, which the Royal Institute for International Affairs also set up as the debt collector basically. They come in and they manage your debt, they slash your healthcare, everybody dies. That happened in Yugoslavia and places where they came in and the next thing you know folk couldn't even get antibiotics for tuberculosis and lots of them died off. They do this wherever they go, to recoup what they claim is their debt. So you're still in the age of massive moneylenders, because it's a very sophisticated scam of the money-lending families hiding behind these organizations which they set up and control. This is really how simple it really, really is, you know.

The world they want to bring in is the one that Arthur C. Clark even talked about in 2001, 2010, and 3001. Eventually you'll have the ultra-rich scientific class living very, very high; all the ordinary folk will have kind of died off somehow. He doesn't quite get into how they all died off. But the scientific, intellectual elite, very multicultural, different features of different countries in the same person's face. You'll see all these little traits. But they'll serve an even higher elite, of course, which are the eugenically interbred type that really believe through Darwin's philosophies that they deserve to rule the world, since, after all, they've had power for centuries by intermarrying special other families. They don't marry for love or any of that kind of stuff, it's arranged marriages, and it's all accepted by them as a matter of fact. As long as they have the children to take over the dynasties and they go into the same professions, literally the wife can do what she wants, as long as she doesn't have children by someone else, and the guy does the same kind of thing. Royalty has always done that too. But they always give you the other version for you to follow to get a stable society. Now they're wrecking the stable society as they try to eliminate the bonding and bring the population down. There are more children going up in smoke now today, and this

is fact folks, than actually get born alive. And we think it's normal; we accept that. See, devaluation of life is so important, because eventually it's happening to all of us. Eventually it gets our turn.

DW: And this is basically a belief system that these people have. Let's talk about their mentality and why they believe this. I guess they don't look at themselves as being like us at all. They might look at us I guess as a separate species from them or something.

AW: That's exactly what Bertrand Russell said; he said eventually the ruling elite will become a separate species from the ordinary people. That has happened, you're right.

DW: And that's part of their whole interbreeding, genetic alterations, and the fact that they are hoarding the technology, the life-extension technology, and all of this knowledge that they've hoarded for centuries from all the indigenous tribes that they've wiped out. Really they're just sitting on top of there. I guess when you're born into these types of families you are also raised up to sort of believe in this ideology, and I guess there's sort of a genetic memory there that also kind of plays into that as well, right?

AW: There's possibly that, you can't rule that out. However, in the more elite families, the young are... not all the young by the way... I know Prince Charles was out of the loop. They test you for your intellect, and if they find you can blab and say the wrong thing, you'll won't get into the know. But those families do have special education for their gifted children, as they'd call it, where they do get into the real version of their history, reality, the future, and their role in history – creating the wars and bringing the world to its present position, and how much they do control and where they're going to take it. So there's definitely that aspect to it. But, as I say, not all of them are in the loop. I know that Prince Charles wasn't in the loop in a lot of things. In fact, his own schoolmaster said he was pretty hopeless at school. Regardless, the top ones certainly do it.

When you go back into eugenics and the eugenics movement and the perfect American family magazines, for instance, that came out of the Rockefeller-funded eugenics movement in the States, and they had one in Britain too of course, and the Galton and the Darwin Institutes. They're still on the go today, by the way. It's been revived as a eugenics institute for Darwin. And they have no problem now telling you, again, that there are lots of inferior types of humans that'll simply have to perish. And they can't drag them along anymore because they have no real function in society. You see, we've lost our humanity and we've been trained to go along with losing our humanity by, again, moral relativity, no right and wrong as such, life is cheap, watch television, and you'll see it in all the movies, as all the special forces go around blasting and slaughtering people in movies and fiction and drama; life is cheap. If you serve the system, even the average Joe for a little while, if he doesn't get killed, can join the army and get some kind of instant honor for simply wearing a uniform, meaning you're one form. You lose your individuality; you're owned privately; that's why you're called a private when you join the army. You don't belong to the public at all.

So you got all these scams on the go as they use people and spit them out, what's left of them. But they did create a whole generation in time to go off and fight these wars, from Gulf War I in 1991 right through to the present time. And in the American magazine, I've read it on the air in fact (it's in the archive section), there's an article by an intelligence officer, saying Perpetual War. And he said we'll use all the disgusting techniques that've helped to destroy our own civilization and culture back home – from Madonna and he goes through all the different artists and so on – and spread it across the other countries to destroy their cultures too. This was a planned thing. It worked here, it's happened already, folks, and they're trying to do the rest in all the Moslem countries too.

DW: It is pretty monstrous. Alan, you've been researching this for – I heard somewhere you were talking about how you've been pretty much open to it for a large portion of your life. Did you have a particular moment where it really struck you that there was definitely something going on in a global sense?

AW: It took me a little while, but not too long for global, because it started with simply getting born in Scotland and wondering why everybody was living in the same boat. Here was Great Britain with most folk living in council houses, that their great grandparents had paid up with their rent money and were still paying rent money. Lots of them after World War II in the '50s and '60s were reopened. And they were

condemned homes that went back to pre-World War II. They didn't have enough housing for the ordinary folk. Even though they promised they would have them, if they went off to fight and get killed and slaughter people. So anyway, I wondered why everybody was fighting – all the domestic disputes everywhere you went. Everybody was nervous. And in mining communities everybody complained about basic things like the rent money – basic things. They were always in fear of it. Everything they had was second-hand. All their furniture was bought on tick, meaning credit, and the guy would come round every week and you paid him half a crown or something. Every family was in the same boat and I thought, "What the hell is this? What happened here? After centuries of dominating a good part of the planet, here we are in this mess here." We lived in a fixed economy. They had a pretty well average wage for every person, it didn't matter what they worked at. These big boys at the top had worked out just how much, say, a family of two parents and two children needed to just get through that month and how much they needed to pay the basics and just get by. It was a pretty well fixed economy.

That got me into the history books to find out what had been going on. Then I found out at school, at about the age of 7 I said, "Why are we getting taught history even to do with Scotland that's totally fictitious?" Because I'd already been in the adults' library... since I had a sort of gift in a way they gave me passes to get in. I looked at the reference books written about the same times of the big battles in the 1700s, a completely different version. So I realized that even I was getting brainwashed in school, and I'd bring it up at school. Then I went into the writings of the top philosophers of the 19th and 20th centuries, and then you got the idea that this wasn't just a plan for Britain or Scotland, it was a plan for the whole planet. Then of course when I hit on to the major organizations, which dominate the world, especially in the media, in education and writing the educational books and so on, it's all the same clique. It's quite easy to do when you have all that money and one clique owns everything and all information. But today we're so far beyond that, because now – and some of the big boys said this a long time ago: For a totally safe planet for themselves, the elite, to live in, everyone would have to be completely predictable. To be completely predictable they'd have to have all your daily information given to them by you, and here it is. They have virtual you's and I's all in the Pentagon. I've read this article, it's also in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where the Pentagon, from their own writings, says that they have a virtual everybody, Canada, the US, and everywhere else, in computers in the Pentagon, super Cray computers. You update it daily, they grab it – all the data. That's your phone calls, your chats, tweets, everything, emails, your Facebook, the whole lot. You update it for them, they add it to the virtual you and they run little games on it, scenarios to see how you would react, in the virtual you, because they've found out that how you will react in real life is so predictable. You are so predictable and they know us completely. So it's pretty well here.

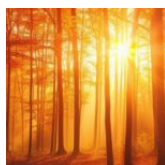
DW: Wow, that's incredible. Well we've only got about one minute before we're going to get cut off here, Alan, and I just wanted to get the opportunity to thank you for coming on the show with us tonight and bringing forward this research, and of course we could only cover so many things in a topical manner, and we encourage everybody to go out there and research this on their own. You can get a lot of this information at Alan's website, which is cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And Alan, thanks again for joining us tonight on the show.

AW: It's really been a pleasure to be on here.

DW: Excellent. Folks, that's it for tonight and we have another episode coming up again next week. So feel free to tune back in next Monday, same time, same place, and we will be talking to you again about some more fascinating information and some ideas for you to go ahead and look into for yourself. So I'll leave you with that. Have a great night.

October 23, 2025 at 10:52 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1740](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Vinny Eastwood: Welcome, ladies and gentlemen, to the Vinny Eastwood show, broadcasting live on AmericanFreedomRadio.com. What we're doing here, is we're attempting to add Alan Watt to the call via Skype calling and it's just not working, possibly because, I have found... I'm sorry ladies and gentlemen we have to do some producing on air because we're having some technical difficulties with the line and we've got to somehow get Alan connected. He doesn't want to call in because it's a toll call. We can't call him because the call line's out. So what I'm trying to do now is call him on the Skype, final solution, you know; that's what you do, ladies and gentlemen. So if you're on the phone with him right now trying to convince him to come on and everything like that, just like hang up or add him onto the Skype call. If it's at all possible that would be quite nice. I'm trying to bring him in through the Skype now, still not working, still not working. Okay. Well, it's been two years trying to contact Alan Watt and have him finally get back to me, and now I can't do it. [Exasperation.] You've got to be kidding me...

You know, this happens, ladies and gentlemen, where you, you know, build something up, you promote it all over the place and then at the last minute something devilish and nasty comes in and snatches all your hard work and it fades away from you. You all know what that's like, don't you? Of course you do. Because you're a slave to the new world order, just like me. People think that as soon as you're a radio host fighting against the new world order that you're suddenly not a slave to it. I'm sorry, at all times, at no point in your life have you actually ever really been truly 100% free. Okay. Even if you've had successes in court and so on and so forth exposing scumbaggery, there is no true freedom. Not currently. It is possible to bring it back... if it ever existed in the first place.

Alan should be calling in now, so if you're on the line there Alan speak up. [Technical difficulties...]

...All right, all right, all right... let me see if we can list the technical malfunctions on the show so far today, ladies and gentlemen. So firstly, our caller line, for which we call people and then have them on the radio show, is messing up. So we can't call Alan. And then secondly, the Skype won't call him; it won't add him to the call, it doesn't matter what we do with a combination of numbers or anything like that. And then thirdly, Alan actually does call in, but you can't actually log in, for some reason it won't even allow you to click the button log in to the conference room... Okay.

Alan: Hello?

Vinny: Oh, Alan? We've heard you.

Alan: You got me?

Vinny: We've got you.

Alan: Okay.

Vinny: It is remarkably wonderful and absolutely fabulous to hear your voice at last. We've lost 10 minutes of airtime already and I was about to pop my eyeballs out of my skull with frustration.

Alan: Yeah, eventually we got through. But even when I called back, you know, Bell kept saying you were busy.

Vinny: So, thank you very much for being here in the first place. My first question is, what is your website so that people can go and view your material? The second question is, could you actually give us a bit of a background, from you growing up, how you got into these various fields of research, for which you are so noted for today.

Alan: Yes. The website is cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And on that site you'll see all the other sites I have listed, including alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. But I got into it very early on, because growing up in Britain, during the time I grew up, I could sense there were massive changes. I could sense... There was mass unemployment, I think since World War II probably right maybe to the present. But in the working-class areas I wondered why everyone was fighting about basic money for rent and things like that. Because you'd go round with your pals round to different houses, their mums and dads, and everyone was kind of tense, stressed out. And I realized something was vastly wrong with this system, of something that we were getting taught at school, that was called Great Britain, that had fought all these wars and got a massive Empire, and yet across the country – and that was England, Scotland, Northern Ireland and Wales as well – people were on almost fixed incomes. And it really was a fixed type of system, a rigged

system, on how much can you pay the average person just to sustain them and no more. By the way, we're going back into that; that's austerity. But it was a rigged system.

Then I found out at school that the history I was being taught there did not tally up with the history that I could find in the big archives, in the big libraries around me. So I used to, I had passes to get in, because I did awfully well in school so I got adult passes even at the age of 5 and 6, you know. So I got into the old books, many of them, by the way, went back to the 1700s, even old newspapers from the 1800s. And the versions we were given, even about Scotland, were completely different from the modern histories. I realized early on, when I caught on to sociology basically and the writings of big players who attended world meetings, to do with cultural organizations and the future... They were having lots of world conferences. When you read the books of Bertrand Russell, HG Wells even, who was a propagandist for this organization that really was at the top at that time, then I realized that they wanted a planned society. And that's what we had, a planned society.

So, most folk live in their little bubble, and Huxley said this too... and we do, we grow up in a little bubble. Every age group is catered to, right through your life. They know exactly what you want at 5, what you want at 10, or 15, and the sexual changes too, and libido, how to use it, how to keep years of your life wasted in a sense, as you just go around and be a good consumer and producer and a good taxpayer, and that's what it boiled down to, planned by big forces that were way above anything you'd ever be taught at school.

Eventually of course I got into much, much deeper stuff and I read as many books as I could. And I found out that, sure enough, they had a big world agenda, they always had it. It was on the go before I was born. You even find the old organizations that became, for instance, the Royal Institute of International Affairs – the American branch and other branches are called Council on Foreign Relations. You found that they were descended from the Alfred Milner group, Lord Alfred Milner and Cecil Rhodes, who was his partner and cofounder, and along with Lord Rothschild at that time. They founded what they were going to do with an Empire, create an Empire from Britain, grab the world's resources for themselves. They brought in the top eugenicists of their day, the early 20th century. And even back then, by the way, they had already decided we would have a postindustrial era and they would farm out a lot of the work to different countries where labor was cheap and therefore they'd have mass unemployment down the

road, what to do with the people? They worked it out in think tanks because they own hundreds and hundreds of think tanks working on special areas of society, to advise all governments now across the world. They said they would have to bring in world wars, eliminate cultures, most cultures, and eventually create some form of new culture for the general masses of population. So this was all worked out, but they needed world wars to make it happen.

So World War I, which no one can make any sense of, really, it's such a massive war over an Archduke getting assassinated; it wasn't that at all. But they wanted that war. And you found out that you had the Young Turks involved, they had the Young Italians involved. These were all revolutionary movements that were started up and funded by a group in London, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Rhodes Foundation, to get the young to rebel, within their own countries, to bring in something called 'democracy'. Now, democracy is a very elastic term. It's never had a fixed definition, by the way; it never will have. It's a front. But revolutions are awfully necessary to get all this going. And after World War I, and during World War I, they set up the League of Nations as a form, an embryo for a world government, with its own World Health Organization and everything for world vaccinations, all these things, and even a food distribution system, which we still have in the Ministry of Agriculture for the United Nations. But it wasn't enough.

And HG Wells, who was a propagandist, a paid propagandist by the way, for this organization – he's got lots of nonfiction books out there – who believed in eugenics and the proles you might say, the proletariat. He said after World War I in one of his own books, just before he died, he said, we need another world war, the people haven't given up their sovereignty to the global, natural elite, who have the right to lead the world. So we need another war, he said, so we got one. And out of that came the United Nations. And during all the propaganda documentaries put out by Pathe News and many, many other shows that they put out for cinema at that time, and radio, that's the first time people kept hearing about the United Nations, they're moving against the axis powers and so on, and after that of course, it becomes more and more common.

But grabbing the world's resources, even from the days of Cecil Rhodes, was a primary goal. That's why he took over South Africa, and then he got the British government involved as an excuse to troop it and police it, and then the taxpayers of Britain ended up paying for all the railroad lines across there. They

already did the same with India. The taxpayers fund all these wars so that the elite who lived at that time in London could become incredibly, incredibly wealthy and have more, further wars for grabbing world resources. We're still going through the resource wars today, by the way, right across the Middle East, which were planned, at least published in the 90s by the Project for the New American Century group. So we're going through a complete change of everything. Eventually too, one of the greatest think tanks they have...

Vinny: I just wanted to say, as well, to those who might be a little bit unfamiliar with the Council on Foreign Relations... oh sorry, it was the Project for the New American Century we were talking about. They wanted a new Pearl Harbor. And they got it... on 9/11. Alan Watt is my guest; we'll be right back.

Welcome back ladies and gentlemen to the show that recognizes that things are just a little bit bonkers. It's the Vinny Eastwood show broadcasting live on American Freedom Radio, from the fabulously fluoridated and Fukushima irradiated island chained nation paradise of New Zealand, where the rad level is so high that everybody now no longer suffers from an economic crisis because of a special part-time job they all have as an incandescent light bulb. And my very special guest is Alan Watt, the illustrious, the famous, from CuttingThroughTheMatrix.com.

Now, one of these perspectives that I've often missed out on, Alan, is speaking to the elders who've not only seen a lot through their life, but elders like yourself that have actually been aware throughout the entirety of their life – I've met some people who are only just woken up like about three or four years ago and they're pushing 50. And I look at you and I see an entire lifetime of accumulated awareness and knowledge and I think this is part of the reason why your radio show and the subjects that you talk about and the way that you talk about them is in fact so compelling. And if you wouldn't mind, just please continue.

Alan: Yeah, you've got to have some background and at least being aware of the changes that we're living through. I questioned everything. I can remember when I was really small, sort of toddling around, and miniskirts came in for instance. Just a thing like miniskirts, and the BBC, I think it was the only station

we had back then, one station, was promoting it on Top of the Pops and things like that. And they would interview the sudden rock stars that came out of nowhere, the pop stars; they'd interview these guys falling off chairs, really stoned out of their heads. Now, this was at the time too when you had Timothy Leary going around pushing the drugs, and even Aldous Huxley with his Doors of Perception, all aimed at teenagers to try the drugs out. Lots of articles just bust out in the mainstream newspaper, which is all controlled, again, by members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs or Council on Foreign Relations; they own the cartels, still do. So I thought, why would the establishment at the top, and people on the BBC with Oxford voices, because that's all they employed at that time, by the way, was only people from Oxford; you had to get that to get in to the BBC to get a job. Why were they promoting what seemed to be the destruction of the culture in society? And I had to dig deeper. I went back into the Roaring 20s, where the same thing had been tried before, where they brought in the miniskirts. They got the booze cans to be very naughty things to get into for youngsters, with prohibition. We found the big families like the Bronfmans in Canada for instance, ran the booze industry. I mean, they were so wealthy they even had a cruiser that went from Canada with the booze to Cuba and then into the States. And this was all obviously allowed. You can't get away with this sort of crime, obviously, without permission from a top gang of somebodies.

So I watched the fallout as I was growing up. Naturally, girls got pregnant. In the 20s of course they got pregnant too. They didn't have the abortionists; they had to pay for abortions. The orphanages got stuffed full of children, unwanted children. And they didn't have antibiotics to kill off the venereal disease that it promoted, with the Charleston dance and all the music that they were shoving out. So they put it on the back burner. They put our tax money, by the way, back into scientific research to come out with the Pill, just in time for when they reintroduced the whole system in the 60s. The same system by the way, exactly the same system. If you go back into the 1920s, early 1920s, you'll find HG Wells talking about that, how to make society more promiscuous, to dissolve marriage altogether, which would dissolve the old cultures, to make people more pliable, more easily managed and more easily directed into the new.

Once a culture... You see, we're kind of like sheep or cattle grazing in a field – that's how people really are. We like sameness and tradition. It gives us a form of stability, you see, in our lives and when it's disrupted we start to stampede. When you're stampeded the big boys at the top, through all the media, and in entertainment too, can guide the direction of the stampede, and you're in flux. Once you're in flux you're easily downloaded with new ideas, which actually aren't yours; they will sound wonderful and so on, most folk will follow it. And you end up with the planned society that we're now going dead ahead into, so fast it's just incredible.

Vinny: And then, once that planned society has come to fruition, then we're all fluxed.

Alan: That's right, we are. We're pretty well there today in fact, with the massive outburst of technology – people don't notice each other, even on trains or buses. So much so, that just a few weeks ago in San Francisco I think it was, a gunman got on a coach or train, they actually have the video of him pulling the gun out, going behind different people's heads, walking down it, no one looked up from their iPads and their phones and so on. Not a single person. And he shot a person in the back of the head eventually. We're not involved in reality at all. And if you go into the writings of Marshall McLuhan who predicted this phase would come, where we'd simply be voices talking to other voices in the ether without physical contact, it's actually, incredibly... it's here. It's here and the changes are taking place.

Vinny: Can I ask, from your perspective, when you've seen this apparatus start to be set up, you've seen the deprecation of what it means to be human, you've seen the morality decay, you've seen all of these things happen, you've seen, literally, like in slow motion, your entire species devolving, and you're actually aware of it, is that awareness inherently traumatic? And if so, how do you deal with it?

Alan: It is traumatic, because I had to understand, once I knew what was happening or understood at least what was happening around me, I had to understand the causes. I looked into previous ages. I realized that big players, like Arnold Toynbee for instance in the 1930s at Oxford, who was a globalist and a world socialist. When they say 'socialist', by the way, they mean an ordered society run by an elite; that's what they mean by that. And he was all for that, and he taught many of the people who went up into world government areas, or later the United Nations. He talked about the radical changes they'd have to make. By the way, that's what all British Commonwealth countries, if you have an NGO, non-governmental organization, after World War II, you would get a grant from the government if you stipulated that you were for radical change, only for it. If you didn't have a radical change in mind you would get no grant. And radical meant complete alteration of your culture, even right down to genders, everything, and so on, and destruction of the family unit, etc., etc., etc. So we pay for our own destruction. The average taxpayer hasn't a clue.

And I found this out just by going through life. I was in the music business, did a lot of session guitar work, I did a lot of solo stuff too in concert and I played with some big bands. And I wrote a lot of songs too and sold them, and they buy everything up, including your copyright by the way. And that's okay, it's understood, because you don't know if it's going to be a hit or not. But, the fact is, I saw the machinery of the music business. And no one becomes a star without the business, the machinery taking them over and deciding. No one, I mean no one. And if they do pick someone, they can make anybody a star.

Vinny: I interviewed an artist and he said that the music business is not about the music, it's about business.

Alan: It's about social changing. I can remember, in fact, it came down to all writers of music, and I worked with some big guys who got number ones and so on. And it came down for the writers, from the top, that you couldn't have any songs from now on with 'he' or 'she' in it; they had to be gender neutral. And that was in the late 70s. So these things get implemented into the songs, most folk don't think about it at all. But it's all there, all the messages are there. And then we've seen it plummet right all through the rock era, where lots of guys I knew who were musicians, they couldn't get into certain bands because they wanted the gender-neutral look, which was almost effeminate, you know. So they called it heavy metal, with the tight, tight pants on and all the lipstick and so on. And I refused a few live shows, by the way, big world shows. I refused to dress up like that, you know, because often I had to stand in for guys on tours and things like that. So I just says no way. So that was what they projected to the young, getting you all ready for the present gender-bending society and so on. It was all done years ago.

We don't realize that... never mind all the movies you watch, that have all the PC stuff in it too and upgrade you. You also get it through a lot of it through the music, until you're down to rap. And they love their little jokes at the top, because 'rap' means you wrap it up, it's ended, that's it, that's the bottom. That's what it means. So all you have now is women dancing on much music with hardly anything on, with simulated sex. And the youngsters think it's all normal, they'll emulate it. If adults put it on, and their mums and dads don't disapprove, because they have been contaminated too. And that's the term, by the way, that they use at the top, that society must become contaminated. Yuri Bezmenov also called it

the same term, the ex-KGB guy who defected, about the contamination of the West. Their parents are contaminated so they let the children watch it even more so, always pushing the envelope.

Vinny: That's true. You see on television in New Zealand at 3, 4 o'clock in the afternoon, when the 5 all the way through to 16-year-olds are coming home from school turning on the television, and there we have rap videos with strippers simulating sex the entirety of the time. So not only, and I want to get your perspective on this Alan, not only are we being hypersexualized and gender-bent, but also I start to see a sexualization or early sexual indoctrination of children. Do you think this is in preparation for a pedophilia-friendly elite-controlled future?

Alan: Oh absolutely. Understand, the boys who are behind this have been involved, down through the different centuries prior to this, in creating revolutions. Most folk haven't a clue about the revolutions throughout Britain. You've got to remember too, Britain was one of the first countries that had a revolution. Most folk forget that. Every major country that had a revolution for total change, to get a small dominant minority to manage its affairs, including all its wealth and money, they always give you red, white and blue. You had France, the US, and so on, and Britain. So, they always give you the same colors, because these are very ancient colors and coding that go back all the way to Pythagoras. So they give you these little jokes amongst themselves and so on.

But they've had so many revolutions. They know how to use them down through the ages. The reason they bring in the Toynbee's and professors of history and philosophies, like Professor Carroll Quigley who taught the State Department of the US and the diplomatic corps, on cultures and histories and so on, is so important because they go through history and what worked in the past. How do they get big changes through? If rebellions are going to brew, how do you avert rebellions? All of these things. And the big think tanks take that information and work on it, night and day, 24 hours a day. Before they make any particular change they work out every strategical move like a battle plan. If we do this, how will the public react to that? Certain segments will react A, some B, some C and some D; okay, how can we avert it? Okay. And they find ways to avert it, including sometimes putting your heroes out there before they've even made the first move. In other words, when something happens and everyone is complaining about something, oh who can we talk about? Oh, they launch somebody who's got it all there for you. And you

jump into it, and they lead you in circles for years, or voting for this guy and voting for that guy. That's the con that they do. These guys have been at this for centuries.

Vinny: They've got it down to a fine art. Manipulating human society is something they have almost perfected. What strikes me as very interesting though, is some of the things that they do backfire to a degree, wouldn't you say?

Alan: They expect all these things, actually. And sometimes, just to try, if people are kind of wisening up to something, they'll give you a temporary backfire, but they're going around it in a different direction at the same time, which you won't notice until it's complete. It's like laws that get struck down, and then they'll go around in a different fashion, put it through an omnibus bill with a different name and you get it all the same. They never change their agenda. And I always say that, you know, if you read the big boys' books and so on, they tell you the whole future and they never change the course that they're on. Don't forget too, that Plato, way back in his day, he talked about human behavior; this is what the philosophers were into. Because the elite at that time had a lot of time to chat about why they were the elite and why all the people down below were the people down below. And he said that, if you understand human nature and what worked in the past, he said, everything therefore is a formula, to bring it up, to making it work. So what's worked with people and they have gone along with, the people have gone along with in the past, if you use the right formula you can change them in that direction again any time down in the future.

Vinny: Does that mean if they can send us down a bad path by manipulating us, does that mean we could manipulate ourselves in order to choosing a good path?

Alan: You can primarily if you understand what's happening. Most folk don't because nothing is put across as being harmful to anybody, even the big changes. In fact, look at the sexual revolution, it's going to be fun, fun, fun, and drugs and rock 'n roll. And everybody at that age went for it, because that's when their hormones were screaming, and it was like getting permission from the authorities and adults to go ahead and do it. When youngsters hear adults giving permission in such a way, they do it. So, very few

folk wake up. Plus, you have to remember, peer pressure... peer pressure is counted on in every generation, again, amongst a particular target group. We're all categorized by age by the big boys' plans, just like marketing, which is heavily involved in all of this too. And Bernays and the guys before Bernays, he didn't get it from Uncle Freud's books; it's old, old stuff. They categorized what will work on you at 15 and 20 and 25, and 30, or 40. By the time you're 40 you start to realize you might be mortal, you haven't got the carrot you were promised, as you were told to run, and you're not going to get it. And all you look forward to then is working towards your pension. So it's always the youth they use.

Vinny: We'll be right back, ladies and gentlemen, Alan Watt, Cutting Through The Matrix, is my guest.

Welcome back, ladies and gentlemen, to the show that is all about business time. It's the Vinny Eastwood show, the lighter side of genocide, because in a world so full of chaos and madness if you lose your sense of humor you'll go freaking nuts. My very special guest, who has got so many bright ideas, more bright ideas than a hundred watt light bulb, whose ideas will expose the lies and give you the truth that you were never told, Alan Watt from Cutting Through The Matrix. Welcome back.

Alan: Yes, it's a pleasure to be on.

Vinny: Now, you've had an extraordinary career in music. I didn't know that. What I find very interesting about creative people, is it's very unlikely that they'll actually be a psychopath, like a manipulator or something like that, and also doubly likely that they'll become victims of them who are trying to steal their good freaking ideas. I'm wondering if you've had any personal experiences with these types of people?

Alan: I've met lots of the psychopaths who are in the higher management of the music industry. These guys are sharp. They read you before they speak to you, or you speak to them. They read you like a... They

know you immediately. I've seen them go for the young guys. People don't even understand that it's often that they pick the guys out of lineups, they don't even know each other, they make them into a group, they give them a history, which didn't exist, and the songs are all written in advance. They'll give them maybe four hits and then they go away. I've seen all that happen. Session guys do all the work on the record albums for them. And that's the way it's managed.

It's show business, remember, it's all show business. There's nothing out of show business you can believe. But I've seen these sharks, and they'll get young guys to sign their life away, because they'll supply them with drugs, they'll supply them with lots of booze, lots of women, put them up in big hotels, make them feel like they're stars. And it's not until the end, of maybe three or four years, that they find out they haven't a penny in the bank that they own; it's all been signed away to others. You only get three dollars, you know, I think it's three dollars per record, for an album. Then they have to have breakage fees come off of that, that can be 1/3 to 2/3, because they always include a breakage fee, even if they don't have any, in it too. Then you've got other cuts coming off of it until you're left with almost nothing. The guys who manage you and their cohorts that work in the machinery of the entertainment business, they get most of the loot, you know. It's only a few guys that have been on the go for a long time, once their contracts are up, if they can last that long and not kill themselves, that eventually get their own contract with their own lawyers for the next go around. Like the Rolling Stones did that in fact. So that's how it's done.

But these guys are definitely psychopaths. They could charm anybody, make you believe that you're the best, biggest thing in the world, play on the egos of the young. And when you've got all the women furnished to you, all the drugs, all the booze, the big cars – nothing is in your name of course – they'll start to believe it. And they are used. They are used. I mean, completely used, then wrung out and thrown away. Yeah. That's the truth of it.

Vinny: Is that part of a programming for our culture? Because I see now a lot of young former child stars that were kind of beacons of kind of hope and morality, you know, like the early Britney Spears and Katy Perry and so on and so forth. Then they get turned into these almost celebrity super whores overnight for some reason. And as a result you see all of these very good clean-cut little girls and whatever who look

up to these young women, almost overnight, themselves, see a change in their own life and their own morality.

Alan: Yes. And don't forget too, it's not just the music industry. It works with the fashion industry, the magazine industries, which, again, are heavily into changing culture. Bernays said it too, you know, to change society, and he got it from an old idea; it goes way back, thousands of years actually. But he said that you always aim at the woman, the young female, because they are more able to, more willing, actually, to try something new, anything, experiment in something new, as opposed to men who tend to be more conservative or staid in their ways. So you do it through the women. So back in about the 70s they had about 90% of magazines on the shelves all aimed at women from all ages. Then you had all the specialists in those magazines telling them how to have their sex life, how affairs are good for you, what to do with your life, should you break up, should you have a divorce, all these things. And women lapped that up and believed it. And now you have the Oprah's, etc., simply taken over from there. These are all put out there, these front people, for mass manipulation.

Vinny: Also at the same time I believe, one of the leading feminist magazines of the 70s was directly financed by the CIA.

Alan: Yes it was.

Vinny: And going back to what you said about going after the women, I think it might have been the Romans that said, if you want to control the men you need to control the women, and if you want to control the women threaten the children.

Alan: That's correct. What they did in ancient Greece too, and in Rome, because remember, the aristocracy of Greece actually moved to Rome; they owned all the money and they created Rome, and

still ran the money system. But what they said was that they had to, if the guys were refusing to work or were working slow, the slaves and so on, they told the women not to have intercourse with them at all, no sex, etc. So a primary drive was cut off until they complied with their bosses or their managers or their owners. Then they would comply again. They did the same thing, by the way, in so-called democratic Britain and other places during miner's strikes in the 1950s. The government told them, the women, if you want money and bread on the table you tell your men to get back to work and just refuse them all their comforts, they said. This has been used down through history. Because they're all formulas and techniques, which are never forgotten, they're always taught to special folk in every generation. So this is old, old, old stuff. Adolf Hitler said we'll bring in a form of totalitarianism because, he says, democracy will never work. And I understand what he meant by that, if you really go into the writings of those who supposedly created democracy, which is a cover. But Adolf Hitler said, aim all the propaganda at the women, because they want safety and security. Go over the head of the husband, who is the provider and who is normally the strong figure, until the country, those who lead the country are the strong figures, which was himself. He says, She will follow and therefore must follow the child, and therefore must follow the husband. So these are old techniques used down through the ages that people don't know.

Vinny: What I see now happening in the New Zealand Parliament at least, is a proliferation of these very masculine women who come in and you expect them to be sort of the mother nurturer. But what they are actually really there for is to instill these very ruthless policies that destroy family units, all the while saying, I used to be a single mother who benefited from the system of social catch nets and everything that we've got, and now I'm going to delete everybody's social catch net.

Alan: That's right. Well, also remember, don't forget that Lord Bertrand Russell who was given charge of the Macy Group that came in from Europe – a lot of them fled from Hitler in fact and set up in the US. He was also put into... they had the Vienna School that also came over and you had the Frankfurt School. He was working with these globalists to create a brand-new culture for the world and he was given authority by the president of the United States. Because those who had fled Germany and all those countries claimed that they were afraid that the West, especially America, would become fascist or Nazi itself. So they were given complete coverage to do whatever they wanted to do. And they went to work. These boys flooded in from Eastern Europe, went all through universities, right through the 60s, and then they fomented for revolution in the 60s. And that's when it all broke out in the US especially.

Vinny: And now what you see is that same sort of scheme, like you'll see a number of think tanks, groups, non-governmental organizations, and they all wind up at some point down the chain, have some form of connection.

Alan: Yeah absolutely.

Vinny: I've come up with this theory, I'd like to get your take on it, probably after the break. You know the fractal universe theory? ...it's all a hologram and everything that you look into you see the same pattern repeating. Well, I've come to see all of this negativity and all of this, lies, deception, and enslavement of the human race, as a form of scumbaggery. And with each form of scumbaggery, you seem to look into it, one particular scumbag, one particular instance of scumbaggery, then the closer you look the pattern starts to repeat and you see even more scumbaggery branching off to the sides in an infinitely repeating pattern. I call it fractal scumbaggery. And that seems to be the nature of our very reality today, to me.

Alan: It is, but also, the boys in the 20th century, especially, who carried this movement forward from previous generations, and centuries, they got in the top scientists, you see. Science was to replace all gods basically and a form of secular humanism was to get promoted by the United Nations; that all happened as well. They said that eventually, and Lord Bertrand Russell said this, eventually the public will be unable to do anything, even change a... he called it nappy, that's a diaper for a baby, without the expert advice from a professional. That's happened in my lifetime.

Vinny: It seems to be growing in speed, size, and scope. And it makes people very worried that if they don't fight back very, very soon in order to expose what is happening and to teach people the real truth about how the world is really run, we may not get another shot at overthrowing them. Because this could be possibly the worst, most overarching, most incredible scheme of control, global control, ever thought out and implemented. So instead of the normal we beat them, they beat us, and they beat us again and so on and so forth, it might just be them winning forever.

Alan: That's their plan.

Vinny: So it's a good idea to fight I think. We'll be right back, ladies and gentlemen, with Alan Watt.

Hour 2

Welcome back ladies and gentlemen to hour number two of the fastest two hours in talk radio. It's the Vinny Eastwood Show on AmericanFreedomRadio.com. Five days a week you can listen to the soothing sounds of researchers, doctors and all of those radio show hosts, artists, bloggers, journalists, researchers of all makes and models and political stripes, right here on the Vinny Eastwood show. If you want me to interview somebody you merely need to suggest their name and find me their website or contact details or something of that nature and I will try and get them, without fear or favor. If you come on the air with me I am here to make sure that it is fun, that you get to express your ideas, that you don't get interjected and interrupted. You know, this is kind of like taking a radio holiday if you will, because we all do things very, very seriously. I know the information is important, but sometimes you do just want to take a wee bit of a holiday. So you drink a cocktail and you listen to the Vinny Eastwood show, have a few laughs, and enjoy listening to really good information, from incredible people, like my very special guest from Cutting Through The Matrix, Alan Watt. Welcome back.

Alan: It's a pleasure.

Vinny: How long have you been doing your radio show?

Alan: That one, I think seven years straight, that one on RBN. Before that I was on, well, from 1998 till about 2006, with Jackie Patru on Sweet Liberty. And I didn't intend to come onto the radio, actually. I just phoned in and eventually she asked me on, because I went through the ancient histories and techniques and so on, and what was happening today. Then she says, why don't you write some books? And I said, well I hadn't even thought about that either. So I rattled a few off, a series called Cutting Through I, II and III. You can get those separately or in one volume. Then I followed it up with another book too called Waiting for the Miracle. And I've got another 3 coming out in the next month or two. So I kind of fell into it.

But I fall into so many things like that too. Because even in music, I'd always played music from about the age of about 15 and I didn't really take what I did so seriously, even though I was onstage early, and a few big shows. And I sort of drifted into it. "Could you do some session work?" Yeah, okay. "Could you write this song?" Yeah, okay. And I traveled across the world and so on. But I still thought it wasn't real work because there was no sweat to it. You understand? That was the old British system in you too, your indoctrination. So I kind of fell into things. But I learned so much because, especially when going across Europe I found out from politicians who would invite you back after a concert, because I did some classical stuff too on guitar. And they would give you a meal, and you'd sit at the dinner table and they'd chat away to you. And they knew that there was a complete amalgamation coming, I mean, they meant total amalgamation and eradication of the national countries under the EU.

They knew that back in the 70s. I found that out from a top person, who by the way, left high up there, I think she was vice Prime Minister or close to it, in Norway, and then she went to the United Nations, which is what usually happens. And she just told me, as a certainty, a matter of fact. And I noticed too, going through the countries in Europe, they were all passing the same laws from their national governments about the same things, at the same time, but never mentioning these were international laws. So I realized we were already under a global governance, and that tied right in with the writings of Professor Carroll Quigley and others before him, who belonged to these big institutions who worked on this very agenda, global government.

Karl Marx mentioned they would amalgamate Europe, first, into one basic nation, the countries would become provinces and you'd have a government. And there would be three trading blocs. The Americas would be next; we had the NAFTA here, the Free Trade Agreement before NAFTA, and it's still amalgamating, with the whole of the Americas by the way. And then it would be followed by a Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim region for Australia, New Zealand; China would be the major domo for that region.

By the way, the Royal Institute of International Affairs published a book from their meeting, their world meeting in 1937 in Melbourne, Australia where they held it that year. It's a fascinating book; it's a member's copy I think; and they published it the following year after the meeting. In the back it has all the attendees, prime ministers and top honchos from every country involved were all there. The public knew nothing about it. You had all the top parties of even the communist parties in those countries there too. They were all for world government. The top bankers were present. And their quotes of each statement are all throughout the book. And it says at the beginning it was financed and paid for by the Rockefeller foundation, as always, and it went under Chatham House rules, which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Meaning, they could tell so much to the public but not to tell them the greater details of their agendas. They said at that time, in 1937, there's an upcoming war with Germany, it will happen...

Vinny: As you were explaining this kind of paradigm, how you have these people that wind up in positions of power, that wind up going to the UN. That's what happened to our former Prime Minister Helen Clark; she became prime minister here and then she got the third highest paying job at the UN. And then you talked about how laws would be implemented globally but the people wouldn't be told that they have been going on globally. Well, we have this big incident here in New Zealand called the Terror Raids, where the police blocked off a town, they surveilled like 2000 people or something like that. It's an absolutely, unbelievably huge story. But it happened in 18 different countries, at the same time. And then you talk about how the governance of the European Union would be set up and they knew about this back in the 70s. And then the American governance is going to be set up under NAFTA. And now the Oceania Region is being set up through something called the TPPA, the Trans-Pacific Partnership Agreement. And then you talked about how finance IS all connected, and at these big meetings that set up and plan and implement this agenda. Well, our current Prime Minister is John Key who used to work on the board of the Federal Reserve in New York for two years as the head of the European bond and derivatives trade. He was actually one of the people who was instrumental in setting up the derivatives trade, which was one of the primary causes of the 2008 financial collapse, the exact same year, by the way, where he was elected in New Zealand, to save us from the financial collapse that he helped cause.

Alan: Yeah, and you'll find most of them too, all have worked and started off with Goldman Sachs; they are the banker to the world. The governor for the Bank of Canada, Mr Carney, just got put in as the head of the Bank of England; so he's moved over to England now. It's musical chair time because we are global. A clique owns the money supply of the world. They have the right to print each country's money up and tax it all back from the public. We are just the guarantors for debt; that's all we are. Again, a very old...

Don't forget that Charles Galton Darwin, a descendent of Charles Darwin, he was a physicist, worked on the Manhattan Project. In his book in the 1950s, he put out *The Next Million Years*, by the way, about the future and how these same elite would rule it, and the society they'd bring in. Getting back to talking about women looking sometimes masculine, he said, we shall alter the hormonal chemistry in the male to make him more passive and it will have a different effect on the women who will become more assertive and aggressive. And sure enough, in the 1960s in the medical books it came out for the first time, they suddenly noticed – now, that doesn't happen in evolution – suddenly noticed that women's hips were getting narrower all the time. That's when they started cesarean sections more often. So physically we were getting reengineered, back then. And Charles Galton Darwin also says, we can put it in their water supply, in their food, or even inject them with it, inject substances which would alter their hormonal chemistry. This is stuff... You don't get this from a top global player like Charles Galton Darwin, high up there in even the physics world. He also said too by the way, WE, we are in the process, and he was talking on behalf of the top elite eugenicists that also have charge of these programs. He said, we are now in the process of creating a new form of slavery. He said, there's always been slavery in one form or another, we are now in the process of creating a new form of slavery, a more sophisticated form of slavery. This is where it all ends up to be.

But getting back to that book on the future of the British Empire, it was to be taken over by America after this war that was coming up. They said in 1937 in the book, it would be very fortunate if Japan were to attack America and bring them into this war. They knew what was going to happen. They said, down the road we shall build up China to be a main player, and once America is exhausted as the world policeman China will take over. So we're living through a script, you understand.

Vinny: This is what's happening today, isn't it? The Chinese hold an enormous amount of US dollars in reserve. They could just dump them and overnight the entire US economy would be worth virtually nothing. And people would be able to come in and buy up the entirety of the United States, for pennies on the dollar, I'd say.

Alan: It's actually happening. China's buying big chunks of the US. And you already had that happening in parts of Latin America where they're buying up land-for-debt swaps. That was all originated by the World Bank. By the way, the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund and the World Trade Organization were all created and run by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization.

Vinny: Well that's interesting because the Chinese are also buying a large quantity of farmland here in New Zealand as well. What I found interesting is that the argument for private investment, and that kind of thing, you know, might make sense. The problem is, nations, with criminal bankers, at the behest of them, are buying up the land of other nations. So when you actually start drawing the borders, about who owns what, who controls what, it will actually get to the point where, hmm, there isn't any countries anymore because corporations own everything.

Alan: Well, that's the whole thing.

Vinny: ...including the government.

Alan: Getting back to Karl Marx, he said, eventually you'll have the withering away of the state. And this was picked up by the same organization that you thought were fascist or right-wing, that owned all the cash, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So you find that this one organization created both systems, ran both systems, still do by the way, and they had it all planned. You need the dialectic

approach to get change moving. One thing on its own, a culture that's steady, is called stagnant. If you have opposition to that culture, the dialectic, then you can get negotiations, arguments going, and out of that comes resolution, or change. That's how they guide us down through the ages.

Vinny: It's been happening for a long time now. That begs another question. Bloodlines... If this agenda has actually been implemented all the way through history, are we talking about a generational sort of family of enslavers, that throughout history have existed in the background? Or are we talking about a bunch of psychopaths that just figured out what was done in the past in order to control and enslave people, and decided they'd give it a go over a longer period of time so that they'd actually be successful, where all the rest of the people failed?

Alan: Well we've always had, going way back even thousands of years, this problem to do with money, wealth. And again, they say that all wars basically are economical wars... for power, for a group to have power. You only had one group allowed to use usury all through the Catholic Era, for a long time, except for the Knights Templars. So money is power. You live in a physical world, money is a substitute for many things, as well as a means of exchange. But those who control not just the issuing of money, but what value it's going to have today, tomorrow or next year – and these guys do – then it's a complete con. It's a racket. And you can't... One day you get a sack of oats weighing a hundredweight for one coin, and the next week it could be "I want 5 for it today." Well, that makes no sense at all. I mean, barter, for instance, was always negotiations between two people, for one thing. Today it's out of your hands.

The guys who have created the private reserves, the banks for countries – and it's all secret who owns them and so on, the big shareholders – they run the world. And they set up their system, because these guys are taught, from childhood, a completely different history from you. They get access to archives IF they've been tested and found not to be a blabbermouth, because all the children, by the way, are tested, in the elite groups. And they get a complete overview of how it really is and how it must remain.

You'll find even with people like Aldous Huxley talking in his documentaries – and if you go into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com archives you'll hear the Berkeley talk that he gave, and the Mike Wallace

talk as well; the links are there. You could see the man was thinking in two different methods, one for the public and one from what he knew, what he could say and what he couldn't say. But he warned of it. He said, it's not too difficult now for a small scientific elite to take over the whole world's cultures and run it in their own direction to suit themselves. He was talking from experience, because he took part in these world meetings with his brother Julian Huxley who worked at the United Nations.

So we're going through, as I say, a very old script. It's intergenerational, no doubt about it. If you go into some of the organizations that sprung up and got into the media at least or into books, like the Cecil Rhodes Society for world revolution, for taking over resources, how to cause the revolutions, how to promote something called democracy, then it's very old indeed. But he also said too, Cecil Rhodes in his own writings, in his will and so on, because he left all his money, by the way, to Lord Rothschild. He said that we'll use techniques and it will be a form of a secret society, much like the Jesuit system. So they copied the techniques of Jesuitism. And Winston Churchill at one point during World War II was out of the loop, actually, because he was a drunk, he was a front man and all the rest of it, and he liked to yap, you know. He was kind of out of the loop and he found something out and in Parliament he said, we don't know the name of this organization – it had different names like Lord Alfred Milner group, the Roundtable society, different names that were going around, but no definitive group. He said, I've just found out they exist. And he says, not only are they behind many of the wars, they're also writing the schoolbook histories for the children, with a different account. You see. This is during the war.

And sure enough, that came out with Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the personal historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, the American branch. He got into the archives. He took over from Alfred Zimmerman. Alfred Zimmerman, by the way, was the communist leader. So they don't care about communism. And he actually says that in the book, we don't care who we bring in. Because they run them all, you see, dictators, communists, fascists, right-wing, whatever.

Vinny: See, they pull the wool over the eyes of everybody, even the people that work for them that know what's going on. It's like there's no loyalty, only betrayal and scumbaggery. I remember Winston Churchill was drunk walking through the streets one night and an old lady says, Mister Churchill you're drunk. And he says, yes Madam, but you're ugly and tomorrow I will be sober. And we'll be right back after the break.

We're back on AmericanFreedomRadio.com. My very special guest is Alan Watt, brighter than a hundred watts, and he has shed some light indeed on some very, very strange scumbaggery. Now, I wanted to turn the conversation, if I might be so forward, towards the elite breeding programs. This is a topic that I've only heard you speak about a couple of times. I haven't been able to research further up on it. But when I say the words, elite breeding programs, to the layman, what are they?

Alan: Well basically you have to go into history again, of all cultures. You'll find that when you come into this thing called 'civilization' – this is the key to it, 'civilization' – which is a system with writing, money, in some form or another there's money, which is not easy for the average person to get ahold of in its raw form, like gold, silver, or whatever, combined. In other words, the mind expands with education. So you need a leisure class to begin with. So you get a leisure class either at the very beginning by conquering other peoples, living like a king and then you get your advisors who have nothing to do except study, learn and advise. So that's how it really starts off; you bring in the money with it, and of course to maintain their system they must force everyone else to use their money. This goes way back even to the Spartan wars that went on for about a hundred years. The Phoenicians had been taking over country after country, and the Phoenicians had different names down through time. But they were forcing at that time silver, their silver standard coin on to other countries. If they didn't accept it they'd get another country, a powerful one, into debt, part of paying off the debt was to go to war with the country that wouldn't accept your money. They also, by the way, in their treaties that they made, acquired all their slaves for their mines. They had mines as far as the Ural Mountains by the way. They worked it out that the average slave could work, a life would get at least a quarter to a gram of gold and then they'd die. Because they went through so many; there were no safety standards in those days.

But getting back to the point, they had war after war. They were taking over the ancient world, big time, and using other countries to do it. And lending, themselves, to those countries to keep a wealthy elite living in luxury who would always back them. The elite, by the way, always worked with these wealthy merchants and lenders, always, right down through the Middle Ages by the way, in all the European countries right up to the present. It was the ordinary peasants that would seem to become a different species to both. And they still talk about this today.

Now, power marries money. You don't want a wife who is scrubbing the floors if you're multimillionaire with a lot of status and so on. So a man would marry, or get an arranged marriage, through the priesthoods of all kinds by the way, in all countries. They would match up someone with appropriate wealth from a dynasty that had men in it who fought and were generally pretty cruel, tyrants if you like, and out of that you'd have another class of children. Pretty well like their parents, they'd have the traits of psychopathy in a sense, ruthlessness, determination, incredible greed, etc. But what you also created too, to take care of this, from the money perspective, because you were really on top – the money boys are always on top – is you would supply their advisors, because the Kings and Queens never knew a darn thing without advisors.

Today we have the same thing around prime ministers. Prime ministers or any politician, they know nothing, any more than the average person in the street about politics, until they get into it. Even then, they are made Minister of Finance, Minister of Housing, they've been lawyers in some other capacity before, generally, and so they are dependent on the bureaucrats who are specially selected. And they've been there for years, they know, each one knows their... They write all their scripts up for them along with the scriptwriters, etc. The scriptwriters, who are international now, know the international agenda. Many of them work in all countries in fact, or some of the countries, not just the country that you think they're in, and they're writing the global agenda; they have been for years and years and years. So information is power. You make sure that everything that comes out must come through the scriptwriters. Presidents and prime ministers have been puppets for a hundred years now. That's all they are. They're front men. They take the rotten tomatoes when it's time for them to get them out and you get the new guys in, and they stick to their scripts. That's what they're told to do. Photo-ops sell them, and fake domestic stories and nice family photographs that they fake up. We don't know them at all. But they play the game and they're well rewarded for it, for sure.

So these are really old, old techniques, you understand. But money is power. Some peoples, remember, in the past, and I'm talking about arranged families, etc., to make sure your offspring are the same. If you're Rothschild you're pretty well guaranteed that your child is going to be a banker too, an international banker, on a big scale. So you're pretty well secure in that. Whereas most European people, for instance, you'll find, or British people even, the parents don't do a high investment in the education of their children. The elite do. They make sure they've got the best education money can buy, special schooling, and they get side schooling as well into the real world, how it really works, by private tuitions, private tutors.

So getting back to Lord Bertrand Russell, the guy who was given permission to work with all these top groups like the Frankfurt school, to change, destroy culture, bring in the new global society. He said that eventually the ruling elite – and I think he actually meant it was already there when he said it – will become a separate species from the rest. I think that's happened. It's been here for a long time like this. So we are given one reality. We grow up trying to get by. We think we've had a good education. We run for the carrot when we leave school or college or whatever, and you find you're not going to get it. Because things don't work that way. The psychopathic types run up the ladder. They're noticed by the big organizations. They pluck them out and use them. And that's how it's really always been, unfortunately, in a monetary system, where money is the reward, money gives you security. Because we all have fear of things, the same things, poverty, no shelter, no clothing, no heat, no food, sickness, without friends. Money buys all of that. So all your basic fears are gone.

Now, you can imagine being born into a family where you've never had even the thought of those basic problems. They have a completely different overview of themselves, their families, the world, how it really runs. And your mind can really expand when all these worries have gone from you. You don't have them anymore. They don't care about who they're going to get matched up with, by the way, for weddings, as long as they have the child as an offspring. The guy can have his little affairs on the side, so can the women by the way as long as she doesn't have a child by someone unauthorized, outside the marriage. That's why you've always had Royal abortionists, right to the present time by the way. Not just for the main royalty, but all the cousins and queens because they all have titles to the throne if so many of them would die. They all have the Royal abortionists go around and take care of all the little problems they have. And that's in all cultures as well.

Today you have an international elite. They have seated themselves around the world, for a long time. They run China; they run all the countries. Don't think that China is taking over this country or that country. China is also financed by the same financiers, who also run all their bookkeeping systems for them and their management systems, because the Chinese didn't know how to do it at all. And under the guise of 'oh it's China, it's a nation that's buying this,' there are big private corporations, international corporations who are really behind it and who own the big plants and so on in China, just as it happened in the Soviet Union; it was exactly the same. Everything is a fraud out there basically.

Vinny: I see no difference. And why don't people wake up to this? Well, because they've still got those same brilliant techniques of making sure that you're educated to believe contrary to anything that is the truth.

Alan: They've done many studies, I've read them on the air in fact when they come out of Harvard or wherever, and they found out that the higher education that you have, especially if you come from a higher middle-class family, the peer pressure to belong to the status group you are in, the higher you are, overcomes any thinking against the negative or the negativity you see against your own indoctrination. So they are the least likely people to ever look at the truth, or at least question it. You also find that not only will they not question the truth, they really so much want to belong, the greatest shame for them is to be tossed out or ignored from that particular peer group. In fact, again, Lord Bertrand Russell said, and this is where I fell into a lot of things. He said, the brightest children, even from the schools from the proles you might say. He said, we can pick some of them out that have promise, through testing – it's all fed into a centralized system, and this is way back in the 30s and 40s. He said, the brightest of them must be recruited and taken from their background and their families, so their culture's forgotten, brought into the hallowed halls of Eton or Cambridge or somewhere, and he said, and become one of us and do our bidding, and really approve, but never have contact with where he came from and so on. He said, if such a child exists where it has the ability to figure such a thing out, he may become a spokesperson with the gifts and abilities in the future that will go against us, therefore, he said, we must eliminate him. That's in his own book by the way.

Vinny: So let me get this straight. They want the best and the brightest to work for them, but not bright enough so that they can figure out who they are really working for.

Alan: In fact, even the Royal Institute of International Affairs has an outer party and an inner party. That's what George Orwell was talking about in his book 1984. And professor Carroll Quigley goes through this, the outer party is all built on faith. You'll get up the ladder, do what you're told, it is the system, it is good, and never ask any questions from a superior, if you don't understand something, simply obey. Very much like Freemasonry in fact. You find that the upper party belongs to All Souls College, for life, in

Oxford; that's called the inner party. And Lord Alfred Milner planned the Boer wars and the Rhodesian wars and the takeovers. They also planned for many years in the late 1800s for World War I there too. Quigley, remember, he was their personal historian. He said that they've been behind all the wars in the 20th century and still ones to come. So he said, it was time that the public knew this. And he actually thought the public were so dumbed down by then and would accept being run by experts and authoritarians, that he said it was time that they could publish this. But he was mistaken because they published his books and then they broke his plates when they realized he said too much. The Anglo-American Establishment is a fantastic book to read.

Vinny: I'm sorry, have any of these people actually been brought to justice before? I mean, let's say a member of a large, very highly involved family, being exposed for some sort of crime and the family being shunned in the media or something of that nature?

Alan: The only one you've actually had was King Edward that abdicated in England and married the American woman, multimillionairess. It wasn't just because of her, actually; that was a good cover story and so on. It's because he had shared ideas with Germany, at least the ideas of the world was being taken over by what he called communist revolutionaries, which were working for a much higher power. The top communist revolutionaries, by the way, way above Lenin and all those guys, who planned it all and so on, are all multimillionaires, right down to the present day, or billionaires, multibillionaires, maybe even more. So that's why he got out. In a way it was being shunned, but a deal was struck. If he'd said any more he'd have been... he would've had an accident, you know.

Vinny: Accidents happen more often than not I found.

Alan: There's no doubt about that. No doubt whatsoever about that. I mean, when Bill Clinton was in people were dying all around him.

Vinny: Really?

Alan: Oh yeah. Oh yeah, people were dying all around. They were even found in the grounds, dead and so on. Bill Clinton was put in by the big boys. I mean, Arkansas was famous for the drugs getting brought in, and by the planeloads, and he was in on that deal when he was the governor. Many good videos have been put out there, exposés about it and investigations. Not conspiracy stuff, it's validated fact. And they put the right man in the job. You know, he would do what he was told, he enjoyed the role-playing. He was a good psychopath, definitely a good psychopath, absolutely; he could lie to the public without a blink, you know. And he had no conscience whatsoever. And a bit of an actor. All psychopaths are a bit of an actor. In fact, the best ones are awfully charming, incredibly charming. That's their gift. It's a gift that they have, because they don't feel the same emotions, but they watch and study other people's emotions in different situations so they know how to put it on, and really put it on too, lavishly.

Vinny: It's kind of like you're dealing with a creature that only sees through, let's say, a beam of light. So what you do, in order to ensure that that creature can't even see you, is you put a mirror in front of you and every time the creature moves its head, you move the mirror with it. All that creature starts to see is the mirror. You use itself to deceive itself. Then you get to use the creature for whatever means you want.

Alan: Pretty much so.

Vinny: You're a human being, you're the creature, they are the one with the mirror.

Alan: And I've heard people before... I've met psychopaths, as I say, in the different businesses and so on. And they are awfully good. I've seen them work on people, and that person will tell you it's as though when you were voicing your concerns to them, you felt like you were the only person in the world and this person's complete attention was all about you and around you. That's how you come away from them,

the experience with them. They are like different creatures, actually. I mean, the manipulative psychopath is incredible. And that's an awful gift they have. They don't have to sit and work out a plan to work on you. They read you, almost by telepathy you might say. I'm kind of joking there, but maybe not, who knows? But they can read you, and all your body gestures, or anything on your face at all, like a book. They know you.

Vinny: Which is why they're so good at swiping your ideas, starting defamation campaigns and destroying people's lives, to protect themselves from exposure. We'll be right back.

Welcome back, ladies and gentlemen. It is now the final segment, displeasing as it might be for me. I think it's been like nearly 2 years trying to get you on the show, Alan. You have been a very, very busy man.

Alan: On RBN I was doing a one-man band basically; and you had to cover the whole world's news. I'd get 500 links a day. I'd start early in the morning. I'd rush through the whole day, pretty well stuck to the chair, right through into the show starting at 8 PM Eastern and finishing at 9, and then, after it was broadcast, I'd also upload it to my site because I had to cut out the commercials and so on. And upload that by satellite, slow. So I'd get to bed at 2 in the morning, that's when I was finished. So I had no time. I had to eventually cut out all other shows. And I've got hundreds of guest shows that I shelved; I've got back to them now. And this way I'll have more time to finish off the things I should be doing anyway. Because you can read the daily news, it simply reinforces everything you already know. The agenda is well underway. We are already completely global. Society is now brought to a stage where a lot of it, more so in other countries, some countries more than others, is completely dysfunctional. The big boys can then point round – which they're doing under the guise and the use of anti-terrorism too, everywhere – they point out you have murder, mayhem, rape, pillage and plunder, all over the place in some countries, you can't handle it yourself, you need an authoritative system. I've been saying this for years. I'm glad mainstream talk show hosts have caught on to that and are using it all.

This falls right into the system. Because the Club of Rome, which is one of the top think tanks for the big boys, came out in the 1970s with the book on the future and the plan for the United Nations and the world, and the World Bank and so on. They said that democracy would never work. Now, they knew that before they gave us the term democracy; people think it's always been here, but no it hasn't. Up to World War I the average man in Britain didn't have the vote, by the way, never mind woman. He didn't have the vote if he didn't own property. So I mean... And even then, what do you do? They give you the guys to vote for, you don't know them, you'll never meet them. They belong to a party, and then they say, we can't represent you... Well, we can't do what our constituents want, I have to go with the party. So what's the point in having one?

But again, the Club of Rome said, therefore, because there are so many conflicting and competing special interest groups today – and they made sure we got them all by the way – they said democracy would never work, therefore we have to train the public into an authoritarian system. And that's what you've been trained with today, and especially with the use of antiterrorism and so on. You're noticing just authoritative measures being rolled out like crazy, and the people are adapting. Like you know, Darwin said, to survive you adapt. Most folk adapt without even consciously thinking through things, they just simply accept it. And we're adapting. We've already adapted through all the airport ridiculousness nonsense traveling and all that; that's all normal now. Everything that's weird, that we object about, becomes normalized quite quickly.

Everyone, by the way, in a totalitarian type system, which this must be, an authoritative system under the Club of Rome's rules, the United Nations rules and so on, everyone must be completely predictable. And that means complete data collection daily. And they have it all now. It's all here.

Vinny: It's like we're reacting... Is it a Pavlovian response, you know, stimulus and then an action?

Alan: That's partly it too. You can do the most drastic things to societies with the most pleasant face, you know. Or the most reasonable sounding, if it's marketed properly to you, reasons for doing it. And we adapt to that too. Fear is a fantastic method of taking all rights away. Every tyrant in Rome used that,

we've got to protect you. And then you end up getting searched and groped and all the rest of it at airports. So yeah, people will give up pretty well everything. And by the way, after 9/11, that was the first thing all major media and newscasters were doing, going around the streets, selecting certain people – you only get the selected ones that they want shown on television – are you willing to give up your freedom for security? ...the oldest thing in the book, as they were doing all these world surveys. And most folk were, oh yeah, okay, okay. You know.

So here you are. What can you do? You're locked in. People adapt to it. No one wants to stick their head up. It is true, that some people say – and I understand this optimistic part – if we all just stopped going to work tomorrow, if we all just stopped for a week using gasoline, you'd see the prices plummet, for instance. And the big boys would have to turn around and take note of you and say, what on earth do you want? But you can never – and they know this too – you can never get the public to come together for something major together. It doesn't happen. You find that with unions too, you get the scabs going through and breaking it. You'll never get the public. They count on that. In fact, they sew the dissension amongst the people at decision-making time. These are old, old arts, very well understood and used.

Vinny: What if your entire campaign was predicated upon explaining the system that they're going to discredit and derail you with, so that any attempt to discredit or to derail you is something everybody can easily identify and ignore?

Alan: Well once again, you won't get the commonality amongst the public.

Vinny: That's the education element I mentioned, Alan, if the whole world listened to your radio show for a couple of years...

Alan: You see, here's the thing again, the big boys don't sit back and let anything happen by itself. They give you the heroes to follow, by the way, down through history. And they make sure there's someone to speak for you. Just like a politician, that's all he is, someone they put in front of, pretending to speak for you, the same thing. He talks the language, you understand that he's my guy, and that's how it works. So they understand human nature perfectly, perfectly well. Again, Orwell put that out in his book, 1984, where Winston, the guy is set up by the very guy who ends up torturing him, to join a resistance movement.

They've been at it forever. And power must be maintained. It's maintained by fear, and finding out who is questioning the system. And they give you the leads to follow. You follow the leads, you join the agencies or you think you're joining some rebellious movement, and in fact you're being led up the garden path. They don't let things happen. The world is so well infiltrated by thousands of people, now you have all the data collection characters. People can't talk on the phone, you know, today. It doesn't matter how many times you tell them, it doesn't matter how many shows they've listened to, they can't talk on the phone to you, if they phone you or email you, without saying things that perhaps they shouldn't say, just a personal detail. They don't think. Oh, it's not happening to me. Yeah, it's happening to everybody, folks. You know. We are all profiled. The Pentagon, and I've read the article on the air, they have a virtual everybody in a computer at the Pentagon. They collect the data daily from all your Facebook, your emails, your chats, everything, and your phone calls, and they add that daily to the virtual you. They then run programs on the virtual you to see how you'd respond in different situations. And they say it's pretty well 100% accurate, that's how it will work in real life. They have us, everyone's pegged.

Vinny: Does this mean the situation is hopeless?

Alan: It's almost hopeless. What you used to have... See, one's culture is something to hold. That's why people used to have rebellions in the past. It wasn't for a revolution for something new. Rebellions are protesting a sudden change in custom. The King would put more taxes out in a direction or something, and you would rebel against that, because you wanted to go back to the way it was. That's what rebellions are. But even for rebellion you needed a common culture. Common cultures are pretty well, for most folk, not for all, have been destroyed. You see. And so you don't have as much in common with the people next door as you thought you might have in fact.

At one time, HG Wells said it and different ones said it too, they've got to destroy the family unit. Marx said it as well and so did Lenin. And so, by the way, did Albert Pike and many others. Destroy the family unit. Because in the past the average guy and woman would be married, at one time, they would have children; that was the purpose of it all, for perpetuity of the species and all that. And you would have things in common with all those around you. And when things were going to hit the family, for instance, they would stand together in masses. That's what came against local councils and national governments and so on, is when you had that kind of commonality. When you destroy the commonality, you can't get that kind of support from people to stay together for something that's going to help them. It just doesn't happen.

Vinny: Is that why they always kill the people, and tell everybody to live together in peace and harmony?

Alan: That's correct. Absolutely. I mean, don't forget, there's a Doublespeak here that works awfully well; it's part of the technique. Many folk think the United Nations is a wonderful organization. They don't realize the United Nations ran the Cold War. It was a referee between the NATO countries – which they drafted the charter up for and that's their military wing – and the Warsaw Pact countries. Neither side could do anything to the other without the UN's permission. It ran both sides. It was all fake.

Vinny: It's all a very rational plan if you're a completely insane psychopath, wouldn't you agree? Suddenly, the world being crazy doesn't seem so crazy at all. It's just the world being run by crazy people, actually. Everybody else, like you and me, we might be just as sane as anybody that could ever be qualified as sane as a spectrum of normality. But at the end of the day it ain't us that really make all the decisions. It ain't us that kill all the good people in society. It's them, and they must be exposed. There must be a glimmer of hope. Alan Watt, thank you so much for your time. I hope we'll do it again in another two years.

Alan: It's been a pleasure being on; thanks very much.

Vinny: Check it out ladies and gentlemen, Cutting Through The Matrix. Thank you very much, we'll see you again sometime.

October 23, 2025 at 10:52 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1741](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

RS: Alan Watt, welcome to the program.

AW: It's a pleasure to be on.

RS: Alan Watt is a long-term researcher into the causative forces behind major changes in historical development. Alan believes society is designed through a controlling elite whose ultimate goal is the total enslavement of humanity. With historical documentation, he shows how cultures are created and altered by those in control, always to lead the people like sheep into the next pasture. He is the host of the radio program, Cutting Through the Matrix, and is the author of many books, including Cutting Through, Vols. I, II and III, which can all be found at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Alan, who are these controlling elite and what exactly is the matrix?

AW: The matrix is your whole accepted reality, the reality that everyone shares, because we've all had the same indoctrination. Indoctrination doesn't start and get over with, indoctrination goes on all your life through all controlled media. And if you really study it from many years ago, as I did, I used to wonder why, for instance, the format from Radio Moscow during the Cold War was exactly the same presentation and format as the BBC in England in their English version. If you compare that today with Radio Beijing for China, again, you wouldn't know if you were listening to BBC, in the topics they bring up, how they're presented, etc. So you're already in a global society, and I realized that a long, long time ago, that really shaped the cultures of the peoples towards a global system of control, and encouraging the people to accept more and more control. Plus the famous authors that really took part in the world meetings all throughout their lives working on this very, very problem: how to get the public to change all of their attitudes, to change their way of looking at life – completely, actually, and how to get them into a global society where they'd all have basically the same thoughts, ideas, feelings on every particular topic that would be brought up in their peer groups, because of the indoctrination we've all had.

When you go into the writings of people like Theo Adorno, for instance, a fantastic insight into it by the Frankfurt School, the Frankfurt School was very big in Germany pre-World War II. It ran over to the US when Hitler came in, and they were given permission eventually after the war to create a different culture, for instance, for America. They worked with Lord Bertrand Russell, who was a big philosopher, historian and so on, mathematician, who worked on language and how language could be used in a mathematical formula to bring and instill ideas in people, bringing them to the correct conclusions, much like a computer would do with a computer language. So he worked with the Frankfurt School and the Macy Group that also was brought in, and the idea was that the Western world might become fascist, and therefore how could they prevent it? But what they really wanted, in fact, was a compliant society with a natural order, as they called it. The natural order, just like communism, communism was not equality for the people, it was equality amongst the people, but it was to be run by a scientific intelligentsia. Well, I realized that the scientific intelligentsia already ran Britain and the British Commonwealth long before, and they still do today, so it all ties in together.

Power always must control the future. The easiest way to control the future is to give the thoughts to every generation. And by that I mean people born with a couple of years between them basically. They're updated so perfectly today, into what indoctrination they'll get at kindergarten, slightly different and more advanced than the ones who were there three or four years before them. And then when I read the writings by Beria, who was the head of the police and the head of the Comintern at one point in the Soviet Union, in 1932 or '33 I think it was, he said, At one time it took us 70 years – (a generation was 70

years at that time) – to change even the smallest behavioral things in society, behavior in society on certain topics. He says with scientific indoctrination we can now alter them radically and fast, even every four years, with every intake of children. So the ones who are brought in today are given the indoctrination which will tie-in with the agenda, which is literally in 20-, 30-, 40-, 50-, 100-year plans, just like the United Nations uses. Whatever they will experience in their life that will have to be a big change, they're already being pre-programmed to accept it without thinking it through. When you're very young you don't have wisdom behind you and the logic and reasoning powers, but you're persuaded so easily by emotive reasoning. Emotive reasoning is used by all video presenters, and some of the famous ones, in fact, that are used in school, are women's voices, a lot of them are Canadian actually, and they have kind of a low voice, almost hypnotic. And with the coupling of imaging, whether it's to do with wildlife or whatever it happens to be, that imprints in the person's mind, and so they've been basically readied for the big change in that area that they'll experience in their life. But they get lots of imprints as they go through the educational system.

And then when you take other big philosophers, like Jacques Ellul, he mentioned in one of his books on propaganda how most people don't really reason their way to opinions; they absorb them by osmosis. In other words, the airwaves are saturated by mainstream, always with the same topics of course, presented in the same way. And you think that because it's so overwhelming, it's everywhere, that it must be true or it must be the correct way or whatever, and so you adapt your new attitudes towards it.

When you go into the writings of another big guy who played a part in the Macy Group and the world meetings, that's why he knew so much about it, that was Aldous Huxley, along with his brother Julian Huxley. Aldous Huxley also worked with George Orwell, in fact he tutored him at one point in England, they discussed ways of bringing in the perfect totalitarian society. Orwell thought that it would be the big boot initially with fear and terror and what they would call fake resistance – today they call it fake patriot, you see – and entice them into it. Then of course you kept who the potential rebels will be and you can get them before they do anything and you nip them in the bud, or you get them going round in circles, wasting their time forever. That's all been done too. But they also mentioned that they'd go into the scientific system as well; that was the difference between Orwell and Huxley, with 1984 and Brave New World, and in reality we have both systems going on right now, with the massive increase in police dressed like World War II SS guys with the same hats on and the whole bit, black everything – the sign of death, you know. You have that on the go. You have anti-terrorism; it's a great thing for drastically reordering society and taking away the rights of the public. You have massive indoctrination of political correctness in so many forms now – from the top down. It's not from the bottom up, it's always from the

top down. And you can go back as far as Plato where he discussed cultures and how to maintain power, because every powerful generation tries to hold onto it for their own offspring. That's traditional right up to the present time. Therefore you must plan the future and bring in the future you want. So you train the public to be ready for your offspring to take over with as little fuss as possible.

This goes on today too. We have oligarchies of bureaucrats, and they're intergenerational too in all federal levels, you know. We're run by hereditary experts, you might say, and we're run by scientific experts. And academia at the top, especially with the behavioral sciences, is completely on board with all the big think tanks, private foundations, which advise governments on policies of all kinds. So we're really run by private organizations, very wealthy, wealthy people, who set up the foundations a long time ago – tax-exempt foundations under charitable guises; the richest folk on the planet own these foundations. They also control hundreds and hundreds of non-governmental organizations that are always getting their names in the press, because whatever they protest is on behalf of the elite, although it often sounds as though it's coming from the people at the bottom. So we're run by private organizations; therefore democracy is basically a farce. Most folk never catch on to it, they can't follow it, unless they really do their basic studies, and it's a very basic study to come to the right conclusions. When you go into, again, Lord Bertrand Russell, he talked an awful lot about this coming society, and I think it was in *The Impact of Science on Society* that he said eventually we'll have a compliant population. He said it will be a form of tyranny, a scientific tyranny, and with scientific indoctrination, perfected, it will be applied to all schoolchildren, and then throughout their entire lives through all media. That's your updates basically, and what's now politically correct, and so on.

So we have lived through this. You don't get big, multi-trillion dollar organizations meeting every year around the world with the big private foundations – the Rockefellers, Fords, Carnegies, and so on, who make agendas for depopulation, and so on, without them putting it into action. They meet to put it into action. And then through their think tanks they write up the policies for the governments, and they approach the governments who are only too happy to accept them and implement them on their behalf, for the greater good, as they call it. So, democracy is a show, unfortunately.

RS: In lieu of this, what would there be – chaos? There needs to be some element of control.

AW: This is not control though, it's a tyranny. That's the difference. Even the founders of it said that it would be a tyranny, it would be tyrannical and absolute in its power. We already have this going in, a very old idea, remember, there's nothing new about it. But world meetings prior to World War II with the Psychiatric Association said everybody's insane except us. This is what the whole Freudian push was, in fact, was to drastically test and alter every child as they grew up, under the guise that no one was sane except themselves. There are lots of famous videos up on YouTube, in fact, of the famous people who came out on behalf of the British Psychiatric Association, which is part of the World Psychiatric Association, saying the same thing, that eventually all politicians also will have to be vetted by us and updated. Well, now they've brought this into perfection, because in some countries like Britain and Scotland, they've brought in a program called GIRFEC. It's a different name in England and Wales, but it's the same program, where the government has already mandated – it doesn't matter your class system or financial system in society – every child when it's born is given a life-long advocate from the government, appointed by the government to them, to that child, who starts testing them from the age of two months on – two months! And when you read through the GIRFEC program it's astonishing. They want to find out if that child shows any anti-racist views – at the age of two months. And they'll be tested all through their lives, with the person coming into your home, you can't refuse them entrance, and they do all these tests all through that child's life. If they find something like Orwell would say, own-think or self-think, where you come to conclusions by yourself, that will be a black mark and that will have to be rectified in order to bring up this compliant, brave-new-world type society.

This is on the go, it's all passed and in motion now. It also was set up by Sarkozy of France, he had a lot to do with it, for the world socialist society. And they're introducing it in different names in different countries, and of course the World Health Organization is also in charge of it. Now, we don't vote for any of these organizations in democracy whatsoever, they're private, and yet they have more power, it would seem, than even the governments. The governments seem to be subservient to them, which I think they are. When you really take the fact that every prime minister of Canada or Britain or the US president, according to Professor Quigley, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations (a private organization; he had access to their archives), back in the '60s he says, There hasn't been a member of Parliament in Britain or Canada at the top (the top ones are all important) who hasn't been a member of this private organization for 60 years. And that was in the '60s that he said that. This goes back into the 1800s.

RS: You know, we're both Canadians and we live in a relatively prosperous nation. I would say our quality of life is quite high. The average Canadian is not outraged with the government. So why is Canada seemingly exempt from this tyranny?

AW: It's not, actually. Canada is introducing the same forms of testing for personality development, as they call it. Canada has been drugging their children at schools, if they claim they're hyper or whatever, for years, just like the US in Canada. They know the outcome from many years of study on the children, how they end up. And I've had many of them who hit their 20s, if they live that long that is, totally screwed up with the drugs and the amphetamines – speed – that they've been put on to stop them asking questions in the classroom. And actually that's what it boils down to too, because in the classroom today it's almost a matriarchal society and they want the boys to behave exactly the same as the girls, which never happened in the past. That's why they used to give you breaks every so often, so as the guys could run out and burn off their energy. Then they'd sit for a bit more and maybe fidget a bit in class, but that was normal behavior. Today we all have to be shaped in a uniform, genderless society.

RS: Boys will be boys. You know, we'd go out for recess, we'd get into fights. It was normal.

AW: It was normal, and you ran and chased and played all kind of games and so on, and that's how you burned off that energy.

RS: But that's a crime now.

AW: It's a crime now and you're supposed to be... because apparently there's no such thing – you know the PC nonsense that's coming out, we're all genderless really. Our roles are just given to us by custom. This is the new mantra. So you drug the boys; and the boys, the ones who ask a lot of questions in school, the modern teacher is trained that they are a pest, because they ask so many questions. So what you

do, you drug them and they stop asking questions. But the drugs they've been put on, with the Ritalin and all the other drugs they have, shrink their brain, by the way. And they never develop properly afterwards, so future leaders are just knocked out of the picture. That's their new way of neutralizing them, because future leaders ask a lot of questions in school.

Nothing happens for no reason, doesn't happen for no reason, and I say the big boys talked about this. Bertrand Russell, in fact, was given a charter in the 1920s in Britain which allowed him to bring in mixed schools of children under 12 to do Pavlovian experiments in Britain on these particular children. His goal was to try to hypersexualize the children before they were even into puberty, because the big fear, it still is today, of the elite, was that the ordinary folk would out-breed all the rest of them. It's the same fear today, by the way, although it's much reduced. But he had the experimental school on the go, and he went through it in one of his books that if you hypersexualize children and encourage it, and encourage pre-pubertal sex, then the possibilities of them mating up for life to have children later on would be almost canceled out. They wouldn't stay with a partner long enough. They would want fun as opposed to responsibility; he said we shall create an egocentric and hedonistic society. Well, that was all achieved, you see. It's all been done today. So we've been tampered with all of these years and the fact is most folk are oblivious to it. Now, a lot of folk would be all for it who actually see themselves as belonging towards the elite crew. But as Julian Huxley said (the brother of Aldous), lots will think they'll come into this eugenical society at the top because they've been good workers towards the agenda, he says but they're in for a nasty shock. They're very, very picky indeed, and he worked for UNESCO and Planned Parenthood.

So we've been run by these private organizations given authority by either the Crown, the Frankfurt School was given authority to change American culture right after the war by the US President Truman. That's quite a task to be given, the responsibility, for completely altering the culture of the general public without the public being aware it's even being done to them. Darwinian principles come in because Darwin and then the ones who took over from Darwin went right into eugenics. That's where it had to go, that's where it was really meant to go. And so their big fear, again, back then was, "Oh my god, all the rabble will out-breed the elite," you see.

They also had big, big meetings, world meetings of top bankers, the Rothschilds attended and so on, and they discussed a pre-industrial society. They had these meetings before, when the industrial society was really underway. But they knew it wouldn't last forever, because they had plans to move it abroad, even back in the early 1900s. So what do we do with all these people who are now landless, because they got them off the land to go into the factories through the Corn Laws that Rothschild himself introduced into Parliament, where foreign corn and grain could be dumped on the British market and put the domestic ones under. He arranged for that to happen. They had no option then but to move into these new red-brick cities where all the looms and so on were all set up, and that was awfully successful for him. But the people then lost the ability to farm, and then you bring yourself into a society where you're totally dependent on everything from outside of you. This is what they call interdependence, it means you're not independent in any particular area for survival. That's the meaning of it. So they've already brought that society in. And they talked way back then of post-industrial. "What will we do with all of these excess people? We can use them for the last wars we have to do, but we've already agreed to make America the policeman of the world," because Britain had so much debt, to the private bankers, for all their wars and empire-building. So they passed on the torch to the US to take over the next hundred years of empire.

RS: But we have drones now. They don't need the people to fight their wars anymore for them.

AW: They do, only for one reason, and that is to give the impression that they're still not as advanced as they really, really are. It is very true. Even in the '70s they had a lot of high-tech equipment where they could blast out whole countries without putting a man on the ground. We have weather warfare that Brzezinski talked about in his book, *Between Two Ages*, he said it's the perfect weapon, it's more destructive and manageable than the effects of an atom bomb. He said we can literally cause drought across an entire country and bring it into starvation, or flood it out, and so on. So you had that. Then he said we have the neurotronic or technotronic warfare, which also can send signals across an entire continent and make people very placid or make them very aggressive, depending on the frequency which you use. They already had it back in the 1970s when he wrote that book, and it worked. Obviously it wasn't something to come – he said it works. So we have all of this in place and I'm sure it has been used. I've seen big, strange antennas going up across Europe and Britain which look like huge, massive microphones in shape, and they're towers, and they will not tell the public what they're for. But all round the housing schemes, and so on, and big, built-up areas, these things are up there. I've seen the photographs too of the massive, heavy-duty amperage cables that go into them, and these are capable of sending out the technotronic stuff.

Society is to be controlled scientifically, and it isn't just through scientific persuasion, it's by any and every means possible to maintain the status quo, or power, again. We're well underway to all of these things. Kissinger himself said that at one time we had to use thousands of heavily-armed troops and fear to keep the population in check, but even then he said they could always overrun us. Today it's easier to control them by slaughtering millions than using many men, so we're already in this position. The public have no idea that academia is completely on board at the top with complete depopulation of the planet, leading to mandatory depopulation, as they've been talking about for the last hundred years. So we really have gone along with this agenda, and as Lord Bertrand Russell said, it will be a scientific tyranny: he says, If there is to be a tyranny, I would much prefer it to be a scientific tyranny, which would be utterly ruthless, he said.

RS: Have there ever been any civilizations throughout history that have not had a small, self-serving elite?

AW: There's never been this kind of thing, no. Rebellions were common.

RS: Yes, but has there ever been a free society?

AW: A free society can only exist in a simple tribe, and a simplistic tribe, you would find this if you would travel the globe. You would go around to, say, villages in Africa where the head man had nothing more than the average person in the village. And he would roll out a kind of cane roll, he'd roll it out with his few possessions on it and show you his prized objects, but he had no wealth in excess of what the people had. And that was the only safe way, because if he got too big for his boots, which occasionally happened, then the folk could deal with him or his family and overthrow him. Once you're beyond that stage, no. Once you have standing armies and laws and legalisms and so on it's much more difficult. That's why the US, when it had its battle for independence, said if we get a standing army it will turn on

the people, because they knew at that time that every standing army of a domestic country had always been turned on its own people. So they had big debates about it. And today our standing armies are used for private enterprise. Anyone who can think at all can see through that. They had the standing army because I think it was Jefferson got round it by bringing in the marines, so technically they were navy, you see, so you had troops that were really marines. Then after a while of course, as the American culture was taken over, it really was, and it was warned about too that it would be taken over if the people didn't get involved. That's why it was called The Great Experiment: could man rule himself, in other words. And if they didn't, you know the real shysters would move in and take them over, primarily through money. It's the easiest way to control, through private finance and banking and debt.

So you're living through a system where there are different factions working together, and of course the banking system is essential for everything. Some people prefer to dominate by brute force, like a general, but he needs money to equip his army and to keep it going, or the guys if they don't get paychecks go home. So, once they get someone in charge of the money, then he must go for his money to the bankers, so do the prime ministers and presidents go every year to the bankers, so the boss of it all really is the clever bankers. Down through thousands of years this is how they made their money and lots of money, and out of that really came your governmental systems. In lieu of taxation, that's how they get paid back. You get the modern government, and we call it democracy, the prime minister goes and borrows the money, or he appoints someone to do it. That's what the Bank of Canada is, as you know. It's not a bank. It used to be a bank, it's not a bank now. It's a floor of a building where the government representative appointee meets the private banks and borrows the money from them, works out the debt and interest rates and then they agree on it. It's been that way for an awful long time, since the end of the Great Depression. Canada printed its own money up until and into the Great Depression. It had no debt because it sold its money through projects into society and it sold the money to the banks, so it wasn't created as debt money. You understand, it actually paid for itself and its printing and all the rest of it by selling it to the banks, who then lent it out. So people came from all over the world, and countries that were sinking with the Great Depression, to see how the Canadian system worked, and it was because it wasn't in the hands of the private banks. But as time went on and other ones came in, and Trudeau especially, he just copied the same system, and now it's all private banking, it's all borrowed money.

RS: Do you consider yourself a conspiracy theorist?

AW: No, no, because all the books that I read were all put out by professors and so on, and big players. And I read their sites, you've got to read their own sites, read their own books as well. Their world meetings books are awfully important, these big, big UN meetings that they have, because they do get what they want. They plan the agenda. They work it, as the communist system did, as the United Nations did, with a 10-year plan to have this part achieved, a 50-year plan for this part, 100 years for this part. This is how they work every part of their program.

RS: With the Internet now, information, you can't take it at face value – not that you ever could. But I suppose there's a little bit more validity to a book than

AW: Yes, or the big foundations' own websites or even the United Nations' websites, because they will put out what they arrived at, at least for the public-consumption version. In their own websites they will put it up on their big annual meetings on even depopulation and things like that.

RS: I think it's fair to say that only a small fraction of conspiracy theories are true, and you can't take any of the information on the Internet at face value.

AW: No.

RS: So are conspiracy theorists useful idiots for the powers that be, essentially creating distractions?

AW: Well, there are two sides to this, because, remember that if you study history, history is nothing but conspiracy, it's comprised of conspiracy, whether it was Guy Fawkes, for instance, going to blow up

Parliament on behalf of other powers, or even the setup of Guy Fawkes, as others have said too, to make the king look good, to catch him in the act sort of thing and get the people to acclaim him, because he wasn't very popular when he came in. And then you have conspiracies for wars that are planned years ahead, and the instigation of wars to get people to fight back so as you can declare war on them. This is an old technique, well described in history books.

Tony Blair, for instance, before the Iraqi war, and this came out in "The Daily Mail" in Britain only last year, because they love to tell you after the fact (when folk are calmed down a bit they just bring it out – it's almost a legality), but anyway he said that, oh yeah, they had meetings with Esso Oil, BP, Shell – all the biggies, two years before they went into Iraq, and they divvied up the oilfields amongst themselves that they wanted. They vied for the different oilfields and the cuts they'd get, and so on, and the money they would give to the Labor Party if they were given jurisdiction over these oilfields. That was a conspiracy because it was kept secret until long afterwards for the public. So this kind of thing happens all the time.

We also know that before 9/11 happened they tried to get an anti-terrorism bill put through in the US. Everybody said, "What's happening? There's no terrorism here," and so on. Bill Clinton tried to get it through, an omnibus crime bill. One week later, after it was turned down, one week later the Oklahoma City building went up and they passed it that weekend. They revived it and passed it that weekend. In Canada people forget that in 1998, I think it was, Allan Rock, another appointee (these appointees are very, very important in governments, because they know what their part in this agenda is to be), he passed the omnibus crime bill for Canada, and our generally very quiet journalists actually vocalized their concerns and consternation – why are they putting through what is essentially a war-time act when nothing is happening? Of course no answer was given. And this was all before 9/11 happened in 2001. It was in preparation for it. Then we find out before 9/11 happened, that the PNAC group in the States, as you know, the Project for the New American Century group, of Wolfowitz and Cheney and all these guys, who got in with Bush eventually, had already published the countries they wanted to attack in the Middle East, a list of them, and all the countries we've already gone through and still some to be done are all on that same list. Plus we find out they had troops massing on the Afghan border for weeks and weeks building up to it before 9/11 actually happened.

RS: But Syria was on that list and it didn't work this time. The people rallied against it and Obama wasn't able to rally the troops.

AW: See, you understand, there are many ways to take down a country. The first one is traditional, it started in World War II against Germany – embargo, you see. If you can starve them out and nothing can get in or come out

RS: Siege 101.

AW: Yes, and we did the same thing too with Iraq for years. The Gulf War was from '91 right through to the present day really. It hasn't stopped. People forget this is an ongoing war. They did an embargo on that one too. Then they sent in the agitators. They had already tried the soft power, as they call it, as Brzezinski calls it at the big world meetings at the United Nations. They send in soft powers, which are professionally trained agitators who go into universities and they start agitating for overthrow of the government. And it might take them five years or more, sometimes 10 years, and they're well paid to do this; it takes that long to get the people agitated enough to maybe go along with it and have a passive or an active rebellion. So they're called color revolutions now, so we've had that going on in Syria and all these other countries as well at the same time. They're trying it in Iran right now too, and the Iranians have been watching this for years as they come in from the West, highly funded, and they have to weed out the ones who are already agents, and so on and so on. So there are many ways to take out a country. But once they get them agitated enough and the people can't or don't want to rebel, then they send in the hard power, by any pretext whatsoever it will do.

Britain did the same thing throughout history in India. India was built up of many, many factions. There was no united India. Britain would go in and supply one side and teach them basic warfare, and so on, and get them to fight the neighbors near them. Then they would go and supply the other neighbors and get them to fight back. Once they had decimated enough of each other Britain would walk in with the military and say, "Well, we're here to keep the peace, you see." And the people would say, "Oh, I guess they're the saviors. We should follow the direction of what they say." This is an old, old technique that

even Napoleon commented on. So to an extent conspiracy is an ongoing thing all the time. That's the problem with society – a conspiracy is just a lie, you lie to the public. But politicians always lie to the public. That's what they're known for down through history, is lying to the public.

RS: And the oddest one that actually tells the truth is immortalized for all time, right?

AW: It can be.

RS: Well, I'm saying people admire JFK because they saw him as an honest man, or Lincoln. It is such the exception to the rule, is my point.

AW: It is the exception, there's no doubt about it. You understand, to get into prime ministership in the British Commonwealth countries, you're already vetted, by either the Australian Institute for International Affairs, the CFR, and they've changed their name in Canada recently again after that last debacle in 2005 when they came out as the CFR of Canada with Lloyd Axworthy on television saying they drafted up the whole agreement for the NAFTA integration. And it didn't sit well with the public so they changed their name in Canada. Australia has its version, New Zealand, there's one in India, and there's one now for the whole European Union. So they're already vetted and sworn allegiance to this organization and its mandates before they take any oath of office for the country.

RS: Let me ask you, what do you think of such terms as new world order or the illuminati?

AW: The illuminati go way back to any educated group. That's where alumni comes from. And it's been used and misused, of course, in history. We do know that the revolutionaries, like Mazzini, used the terms. You understand that revolution used different societies for secrecy purposes, otherwise you would be hung if you planned to overthrow countries. So they had various secret societies. Britain exported a lot of these societies to the countries they wanted to have wars or disruptions in, because every Freemasonic society in Europe had to have a charter from the lodge of England. But in England they didn't agitate for overthrow of the British government, but they made sure they exported it abroad, and they actually sent a lot of agents over. So Mazzini and these guys definitely knew the world agenda for world revolution. We know out of that came the Young Turk movement and the Young Italian movement that was run from London through the Lord Alfred Milner group, who coupled with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and Lord Rothschild and eventually formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs; that's the big one, a big, private organization. They were set out to take over the world's resources – that's diamonds, gold, minerals, eventually food, and it's still going on today, until big monopolies will own everything that we need for survival. It's pretty well there actually.

But anyway, they also fomented wars. Their own personal historian, Professor Carroll Quigley, from their archives fills you in on how they started the Boer War and blamed the Dutch – the Dutch didn't do it at all – and how they managed to get the British army to come in and save the British by giving fake stories; they even had their "Times" reporter with them to put in fake stories and send them back to London. So the British taxpayer ended up paying for the troops to go in, and they laid down the railroad lines and so on for the big, private corporations to take all their minerals over and gold and all the rest of it, out of the country. So you always pay for it as the taxpayer.

Canada has done the same with the US of course in Afghanistan. We've opened up roads and the whole bit, for the Chinese, under a deal with the Chinese, for them to come in and take massive minerals and rights. Iraq got a special deal from the US government to get their oil for China at \$3 a barrel. This is all big, big, massive, international business, and the taxpayer ends up footing the bill for the wars. We always do. I don't think anyone is so naïve in any elite circle, certainly not any I've ever mixed with, as to ever believe that the military and the system and the taxpayers exist to serve them and their agenda.

RS: This is an audience question. We're almost out of time. I'd like Alan to start investigating occult, aliens, Atlantis, demons, ghosts – paranormal stuff. What do you think about that area of research?

AW: I know how it started because there were many, many rebellions fomented in the Middle Ages across Europe, fomented by naturally dissatisfied peasantry, generally, who were goaded on by other peoples who wanted to eventually attain power for themselves. It was very simple in those days to get the peasants to attack the power structures, because the power structures – pre-Luther, for instance – was a kind of monolithic Catholic culture, and in the Catholic culture they dispensed privileges to different people. You could buy bishoprics and tax the people for instance from the Catholic Church in Germany. So you found some of the other groups that were disaffected or had been hit by the Catholic Church got together and they went into Cabalism. Cabalism is an old Jewish tradition. And whenever Jews had it hard they would retreat back into Cabalistic magic or superstition, you understand. It was traditional with them. Anyway, the Christian types started to call it Christian Cabala, because only from the Old Testament, which is a revolutionary book, every main revolution in the world that has come out of Christendom uses the Old Testament version, which is Judaic. And how they've been persecuted and therefore it's their right to stand up and fight whatever enemy it was. You find the same thing with Cromwell. Cromwell used lots of quotes, all Judaic, for their right to bring in a different kind of society using a kind of modified religion. So a lot of these particular groups came out, including the illuminati group and Weishaupt and all the rest of it. Weishaupt was only one member, remember, in one little lodge of the Beenan Order of Germany, the Order of the Bees. The beehive represents the perfectly ordered society. That's the same symbol, in fact it was the first experiment they set up in their back garden of the Royal Society in England, which is a scientific freemasonic society, set up to guide the world along the proper areas of science and directions of science, and all the way back to Egypt as well. In some of the highly freemasonic states in the US, like Utah where the Mormons are, their symbol is the beehive, again. So these are all old symbols that go back for thousands of years, many of them, which are still used by the disaffected to bring in what they believe is the perfect society. Eugenists of course like it too for an ordered society, etc.

Now, when you go into what is called now today the New Age, the New Age came out really of the Madame Blavatsky movement. It was a system set up to get the women in, for a change, to get them involved in revolutions and to change society. Her uncle supposedly from Russia was a high Mason and she claimed to have read his books. But her job, she said, was to blend the mysticism and religions of the East with the West for a future society, you see, to make it possible for a future society, kind of multicultural. And if you look at today's society, and Britain especially, the primary immigrants in Britain

are from India. So she pushed the Indian philosophies and so on, the Beatles promoted it too for a while, and in came the influx from India, which made it more acceptable to the people, like these folk were more special – they knew esoteric stuff, at least that's what folk believed. It was a much, much easier integration as people were fascinated by them. So you prepare society before you introduce the foreign element to it, or foreign logic or whatever, so it was carefully done.

You'll find even in the writings of Albert Pike, who was the pope of freemasonry, from Charleston, South Carolina, and was the head as well of the World Revolutionary Movement, which eventually became, through Mazzini, the World Communist Movement, and after Mazzini it was Lenin that took it over. These were world revolutionaries using secrecy and a mixture of esoteric knowledge as they called it – a lot of it was simple coding and stuff – to alter society and direct society into a planned area they wanted it all to go to.

Today, unfortunately, the esoteric side ... You understand, you can use any factual information two different ways at any time in history. If people are waking up to something that's going on, it's far easier to keep them running in circles, chasing their tails, by giving them the esoteric or aliens to follow and chase. It's far easier and it's better for governments, because the heat is taken off them. It's not them that's at fault. No, you're run by blood-sucking reptiles and rubbish like this, you see. Distraction and fascination – there are people who get caught up in it.

RS: All those curious people that could otherwise be looking behind the curtain.

AW: Absolutely. And the politicians are so happy, because you're not blaming the politicians for selling you out in any particular area. The heat's off them. "Well they can't help it, you see, it's the aliens that are ruling it behind the scenes." It's beautiful, isn't it?

RS: But even the New World Order serves that function. Why write to your local congressman or whatever when it's the New World Order? It's beyond you, you can't attack that system.

AW: You have to ask them what they mean by "new world order." There have always been orders in society. At one point when Britain ruled the waves, that was the British Naval Order for the world. During the Cold War the world order then was East against West. After the Cold War we're basically into another new world order, and that's what Bush Sr. was talking about – a new world order coming into view, and so on, but it's not finished yet. Because with the rise of China which was planned and discussed at the Royal Institute of International Affairs in the 1930s (I have the members' books here), and every famous person in governments from all over the world attended those meetings. They said that China would rise to be the manufacturer of the future. If the average person heard that back then they would never have believed it; it'd be ridiculous and impossible. But it was planned as far back as then. And if you go back to Arnold Toynbee, the professor at Oxford, in the 1930s he said that America towards the end of the century will be exhausting itself. It will come back for one more push and then be completely bankrupted, and then China would take over as the policeman of the world.

RS: Now, that's frightening.

AW: Well, most folk today with all the great propaganda we get, and the way it's put over by propagandists and scientific linguistical patterns of speech and so on, and repetition – it's very simple ways of doing it – you can train the public to accept it; a lot of them will accept this.

RS: Alan, you're a fascinating guy, I could just listen to you for hours. But unfortunately our time is up. If the audience wants to learn more about you or listen to your shows, buy some of your books, support you, where should they go? Where are some of the best places to learn more about you?

AW: They just go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I have other sites listed on that page. You can download thousands and thousands, for free, of shows I've done in the past, where I go through some of this. In some of the earlier stuff I go through some of the esoteric things we were talking about tonight and explain the histories of them and origins. There is also alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, where you can get transcripts in all languages of many of the talks I've given, for print-up as well as the free audios. So go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you've got thousands of hours to listen to there if you want to.

RS: Alan, it's been an honor to have you on the program.

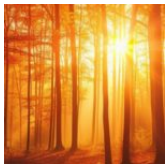
AW: It's been a pleasure.

RS: Thank you for your time today.

AW: And thanks for having me.

October 23, 2025 at 10:52 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1742](#)



Alan
Keymaster

And what I do, as I say, if you go into the website you'll see I go through the history (the open history at least) of the group that came out in the late 1800's and early 1900's using the British Empire as their model for a world governmental system. And it wasn't to be a hands-across-the-sea happy families and all that, it was to be a new kind of world they were going to bring in where the intelligentsia that decided that they were the intelligentsia (those who ruled the international financial lending systems based in London at that time and New York) would basically run the world and own all of the resources: that's food, water, everything that you use in commerce and production and also human resources, and

(127.0.0.1)

use academia, get them on board to train the public in the proper way, you see, to obey government (keep them pretty dumb and stupid, in other words) and they'd have this happy-happy world to look after while they had the least problems from rebellions and so on as they went forward in this new brave new world system. Lots of big plans, we've actually lived through quite a lot of them. They even talked about bringing on world wars to help it get through, because through wars you change the cultures on all conflicting sides (it doesn't matter what side you're on, your culture is changed) and then out comes the treaties and then in comes extra forces that are given permission to alter the cultures that were competing with each other. That already happened in the States when groups were given the right to alter the American culture, and the British culture, for instance, that all flooded out of Germany prior to World War II.

So we're living through the aftermath of a lot of this; we're still going through some of it. And it's an old, old plan, as I say, because even before this group came out, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations/the Milner Group/etcetera, they had already been working under different names before through the centuries to make it all happen (and they've pretty well got what they wanted). They have to have a uniform media that parrots all the same stuff. You have to have a unified educational system (that's been done) across the world so that everyone gets taught the same fake reality and the same indoctrination —so important. So we've lived through quite a lot of that. And plus too, since the 1970 report came out by the Club of Rome, they'd make us into a post-consumerist society, post-democratic as well. That's been done under anti-terrorism laws and also under the bank crashes that were planned, of course, by the big plunderers that are all part of this big system.

So, they've achieved a lot of their goals and we're simply living through them and paying the cost of them, and most folk still haven't caught on to what's actually going on in reality.

So, help yourself to the website, as I say. You'll get a lot of information there to start to make you understand, at least, why it's happening. They used to say that, you know, the truth will set you free, and it's not really true at all: you might have a free mind afterwards, you'll understand everything that's going on, why it's going on, but it doesn't change the system; that's what you have to do, if you want to that is. Most folk quite like the system because they've been socialized and domesticated.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system we're born into. We take it for granted because your parents don't know to tell you that it's all fake and it's actually an agenda (you're living through a script) and therefore you never question it, most folk never question it. Children, very young children, can question it a little bit; they'll ask awkward questions to their parents who generally can't answer them. They'll try to in school, but eventually the school drums out the questioning from them because they don't want you to know what's going on. In fact, to be a perfectly indoctrinated person according to Jacques Ellul, a philosopher, he said that it's essential you get your primary education. Without that primary education subsequent indoctrination will not take, in other words in propaganda; it won't work on you. So that primary indoctrination is scientifically worked out so that you will not question things to any real depth again.

So, we're really in a scientifically controlled society. It used to simply be behaviorists, because behavioral psychology can be proven, as opposed to a lot of the Freudian nonsense that they put out there (the Freudian nonsense was for a different purpose and for a different reason actually). But behaviorism can be proved by empirical experiments where anyone can test the same kind of experiments doing the same formula on people who are unsuspecting and they'll behave in the same way that you expect. So, behaviorism certainly works. And of course neuroscience is in on it too today with neurolinguistics and so on. Terminology is very, very important to brainwashing, and of course so is the way that any topic is presented to the people, especially in education or through the general media in the documentaries that you watch. You can completely mislead people by giving them only part of a story, and that's the usual trick that's used, not all the rest of the story to let you make up your own mind.

But, remember, getting back to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which was the coalition of different groups based in Britain that were speciality groups (the Milner Group was taking over the world's resources, for instance). And most of these guys who ran and set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs came into Britain from other countries and they were top money-lenders and money-lending families (the Curtis families and different ones) and they had a different agenda for the

world. They'd use Britain, as I say, as the embryo to start up world government using the old empire, and then American was to take over the responsibility. And that was done in the times, really, of Kipling (Kipling talked quite a lot about it). He was upset because he thought that Britain would hold on to the main power of what was to happen across the world, however he accepted gracefully that they'd have to hand it over to the US and he even wrote a poem about it too.

Anyway, the banking boys, the banking fraternity, at the end – which controls it all anyway: they control the military-industrial complex, they control countries through their lending to countries; they can crash countries overnight if they want to – they're the big boys. I'm talking about the biggest banks, of course, and they'd run our lives.

Now, Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations (which is the other name used outside Britain for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they run in every country too), he goes through in "The Anglo-American Establishment" quite a lot of their history. He actually mentions the fact that they're behind most of the wars (he was quite proud of it in fact). He thought this big goal was worthy of any means possible to make it happen. But he goes through the fact that eventually the central banks will come under an umbrella with the International Monetary Fund, all set up by the same group (The Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs), and they'll go under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel Switzerland, you see, to run the world. Now, none of us have any say in the matter. They just create their own clubs (like even the G20 is a club that we didn't vote for, or were even asked about, in fact) and of course they all work for the big bankers at the top. Well, talking about the Bank for International Settlements, it says here the...

European bank shares have risen following the weekend agreement on the minimum amounts of cash and easy-to-sell assets that banks have to hold.

(Alan: Because they had a meeting, you see, in Basel. It ties right in with what Quigley said in "The Anglo-American Establishment," as they raise themselves up to a power institution that is now involved in politics and social agendas. So, it said that...)

A previous draft two years ago said they would have to meet new requirements by 2015,

(A: That's all banks...)

but that has now been extended to 2019.

The reserves are supposed to make banks less vulnerable to lots of customers trying to withdraw their money.

It is the first time there have been liquidity rules covering global banks.

The agreement was made by the group of banking regulators that oversees the Basel Committee

(A: See, Basel, again...)

on Banking Supervision.

Analysts say the rules just announced are more flexible than a draft version, and shares in banks rose on Monday morning.

Barclays shares rose 3.8%....

(A: And it gives you a list of who rose up and so on. And it says here that...)

Under the new rules, banks will have to hold enough cash and easy-to-sell assets to tide them over during a 30-day crisis.

In the lead up to the financial crisis, banks ran down these reserves to dangerously low levels.

(A: The last time.)

Regulators hope that extra liquidity would allow banks to survive a run on them, as happened with Northern Rock in 2007.

"If you want your money back immediately and there is a queue round the block, hopefully the bank would be able to meet those demands," explained Brian Caplen, editor of The Banker.

"That should restore confidence in the bank and then it can restructure itself in order to get out of trouble, but it doesn't make banking entirely safe."

(A: Well, it doesn't do anything except protect the bankers is what it does because they don't have to hold all the assets and liquidity to cover all the loans they have outstanding or the deposits they have in their banks. It says...)

"If a bank had made lots of bad loans to the wrong kind people and was unable to collect that money, a bank will still get into trouble."

But Mr Caplen pointed out that liquidity was not a problem for major UK banks at the moment.

(A: He says...)

"We are making rules for the next generation. A crisis of the enormity of the 2007 banking crisis... only comes along once in a lifetime, I think," he told BBC News.

(A: Well he knows perfectly well that they plunder the planet at least twice a century, sometimes three.)

By 2019, banks will be required to hold cash and assets – which can quickly be sold – equivalent to the amount they think could leave the bank in during a 30-day high stress period, net of the amount coming in.

In 2015, banks will have to hold assets worth 60% of these anticipated net cash outflows.

(A: So I guess 40% ain't going to get anything, you see. And then it says here...)

One big change in the rules has been which assets count as easy to sell.

(A: And that's when you get into the cons, you see. And it says...)

Some company shares, corporate bonds and residential mortgages have been added to the list, which previously only included assets such as government bonds.

"The inclusion of mortgage-backed securities will be seen by some as odd, since these proved to be wholly illiquid and unsellable in the summer of 2007," said BBC business editor Robert Peston.

(A: Now the fact is, what they're not mentioning in this article here, is that the banks plundered the public fraudulently (it was all fraud, it was criminally fraud) because they knew that the mortgages weren't worth a fraction of what they were selling them for. And banks were passing them to banks, selling them

off with higher value added and higher value added with each sale, and that's what really caused the whole bubble in the first place and it bust. But it's not mentioned here at all. It's amazing how they...and they'll know most of the public have already forgotten why it all happened anyway. Anyway...)

Banks had warned that over-stringent standards could reduce lending and stifle economic growth, because they would be forced to hang onto funds rather than lend them out.

Bank of England governor Sir Mervyn King, who also chairs the group of regulators from 27 countries that agreed the deal, said that the phased introduction would mean the new standards would not "hinder the ability of the global banking system to finance a recovery".

Analysts welcomed the greater-than-expected relaxation of the rules.

A: So, it's just better for the banks in actual fact. And it's almost a go-ahead for them to plunder us all again, which they'll do anyway, without permission. That's how you get folk into austerity, you understand; that's part of the big plan. And they've lost nothing, because the public bailed them all out, you see. Each time they do it, we bail them out, they lose nothing at all.

And then, another article on it too. And it says...

International banking regulators agreed Sunday on global rules meant to ensure banks keep enough cash in hand to survive future market crises, and gave banks until 2019 to comply fully.

The rules will require banks in future to hold enough cash, and assets such as equities, corporate and government bonds that can easily be sold, to tide them over during an acute 30-day crisis.

The body that oversees the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, which sets international rules, said Sunday....

(A: So, there again. Now who gave them permission to set international rules? Do you see how it's all done quietly, and just stated like fact? and you accept it as fact, like it's gravity, it's always been there. And then it says that...)

The oversight body's head, Bank of England governor Mervyn King, said after regulators met in Basel, Switzerland, that the timeframe ensures the new standards "will in no way hinder the ability of the global banking system to finance the recovery."

The hope is that it will prevent lenders from becoming over-reliant in future on help from central banks, which have stepped in over recent years to keep the financial system flush with cash.

A: And so it's all a joke as I say; it's all a joke. Money is a joke anyway (it really is a joke), complete joke, based on nothing at all. There's no backup saying, ok, here's a pound of this in weight for so much of this; it's all done on faith now, you see. And faith comes and goes, it wanes quite often and things go bust. But this is the joke that they call reality for the public, who never ask any questions.

Tonight too I'll put up a couple of links on a couple of ads that are out there, advertisements to do with brain-chipping, really, in the ads, and cyborg (turning the people who use these apps on their phones into a cyborg, like a kind of joke thing). But again, it's pushing the envelope for the youngsters, you know, that are the little muppeteers out there that will soak this stuff up and think it's just wonderful. And it's a Verizon commercial...

Verizon Commercial – Droid DNA “Extra Sensory”

A: It says. I'll put that up for those who want to have a little chuckle at how they brainwash the up-and-coming young group. But there are two of these ads, actually, and you can see what they do.

Now, the Council on Foreign Relations is quite interesting because that's the main group that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs to run all journalism and all newspapers across the world (all magazines, etcetera etcetera) and to standardize all misinformation, which they give out to us, you see. But this one goes on about the latest Post of Obama, Mr. Hagel, and the group that are opposing him. I don't see how they can oppose him, but they can, because they've got power.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the Council on Foreign Relations and an article on Chuck Hagel and his nomination to be Secretary of Defense. And, now the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), as I say, is meant to standardize all news. All news knows to look to them and their websites and all their specialists, you see, for news articles and that's the way you have to write them, that way it's written in the CFR. They also have their members, journalists, embedded in all newspapers across the planet. So, it's the biggest disinformation group pushing this whole world agenda; it's a vital part of it. As I say, the CFR has got different functions, but their main one is also to give out the thoughts

to all the public, all the politicians, they advise governments across the planet, and they have their own particular agenda at work (I'll put it that way). Anyway it says here... this is how they start off this article, by Eliot Abrams (who is not disinterested in this article). It says...

During the hearings on Chuck Hagel's nomination to be secretary of defense, it's clear that the views of gay rights

(A: Now, it's got a different title at the top. It actually calls, in the CFR, this article "Mr. Hagel and the Jews," right. But they start it off with another taboo thing, you see...)

During the hearings on Chuck Hagel's nomination to be secretary of defense, it's clear that the views of gay rights organizations will be heard. There the issue seems to be whether Hagel's apology for previous remarks and beliefs was sincere, or motivated solely by self-interest. He had years to apologize publicly, but did so only when opposition from gay rights groups threatened his nomination.

(A: So there's the first defamation there, you see.)

But in the case of allegations of anti-Semitism, Hagel has not even apologized. He has remained silent, though one can expect the usual "perhaps I didn't word that sentence as best I might have" excuse to emerge at his hearings. The question is, what might he have to apologize for? Why would anyone think he was an anti-Semite?

Here the testimony of the Jewish community that knew him best is most useful: Nebraskans. And the record seems unchallenged: Nebraskan Jewish activists and officials have said he was hostile, and none—including Obama supporters and Democratic party activists—have come forward to counter that allegation.

(A: Well, hostile to what? It says...)

The flavor of the accounts is given in a headline in one Jewish website: “Nebraska Jews Recall Senator Chuck Hagel as ‘Unfriendly’ and ‘Unmovable’ on Israel, ‘Didn’t Give a Damn About the Jewish Community.’”

(A: So being an anti-Semite is being an American and any other country comes secondly, I guess.)

The former editor of the Omaha Jewish Press recalled that “Hagel was the only one we have had in Nebraska, who basically showed the Jewish community that he didn’t give a damn about the Jewish community or any of our concerns.” Another community leader commented that “During his last year in office, we knew he was not going to run again, he never returned any of our calls.”

Hagel seems to have a thing about “the Jews,” as the story of the USO in Haifa also shows. During the 1980s, U.S. Navy ships began to dock in Haifa, ultimately reaching 40 to 50 ships and 45,000 sailors a year visiting there. The Sixth Fleet asked for a USO facility and got one in 1984, and when ships were in port 400–500 sailors a day would visit the USO there. When USO budget problems risked the closure of the facility, the Sixth Fleet fought back and kept it open—until ship visits declined sharply in the 1990s and the facility was shuttered.

Haifa was in many ways an ideal port for U.S. Navy visitors, as a 1986 USO newsletter reflected:

(A: And it says here, from the USO newsletter...)

Commander Edward Simmons of the [USS] Eisenhower attributes “the remarkable absence of incidents” to “the response of the people here in Haifa. It’s so sincere. Everything has been superb....”

(A: It was just like a PR thing, like a holiday thing almost you’d think. This is for a Naval Base; this is for a Naval Base, so I’ll skip this. It says...)

The Israeli who headed the USO site, Gila Gerson, was later given a prize by the U.S. Navy for her work. There seems little doubt that USO Haifa was immensely successful and valued.

It’s in that context that Hagel’s 1989 effort to shut it down, and his comments when doing so, become problematic. A meeting with officials of the Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs (JINSA), which sought to keep USO Haifa open, was described by Marsha Halteman of JINSA to the Washington Free Beacon.

“He said to me, ‘Let the Jews pay for it.’ He essentially told us that if we wanted to keep the USO [in Haifa] open—and when I say ‘we,’ he meant ‘the Jews’—he said the Jews could pay for it.

(A: Maybe he was meaning the Israelis.)

I told him at the time that I found his comments to be anti-Semitic.”

(A: See, you can’t get into any argument with these folk without getting slandered because the US has been trying to cut back certain bases they haven’t been using for years. It says…)

That’s precisely what the Senate Armed Services Committee should be wondering, too. They ought to call as witnesses some of the Nebraska Jewish leaders who recall Hagel as a man hostile to their community and ask why they formed that conclusion. They ought to call those who attended the USO meeting where Hagel said, “Let the Jews pay for it,” and ask about his demeanor at that session. That the USO had budget problems is clear, but what other locations did Hagel seek to close? Did he ever suggest that the Japanese or Germans or Emiratis or Italians pay for a USO site? Did he ever suggest that Italian-Americans or Japanese-Americans pay for USO facilities overseas? Did he ever try, in good faith and without bigotry,

(A: But did he do any bigotry?)

to work with the American Jewish community and the government of Israel to see if, in fact, additional private support could be found for the immensely popular Haifa site—or did he just say, “Let the Jews pay for it,” with the hostility recalled by Nebraskan Jews?

Perhaps there are answers, and perhaps Mr. Hagel actually has no problem with “the Jews.” But one purpose of confirmation hearings should be to find out.

A: So, you understand, America is very compromised; it’s either American or it’s not. If it’s American then it’s Americans’ affairs first. It should be their own affairs, that’s it, first, first and foremost, instead of always going up to enquiries over people who really have another country outside America that they give all their allegiance to.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I’m back; we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And, an article on Chuck Hagel as well from the BBC (which is not impartial either if you see who staffs it, a lot of it too), it says...

The president said Mr Hagel knew that American leadership was “indispensable”, but added that he would treat military action as a last resort.

US President Barack Obama has named Chuck Hagel to be his next defense secretary and counter-terrorism adviser John Brennan to lead the CIA, but the nominations may not go smoothly.

(A: And so it says...)

Former Nebraska Senator Hagel's fellow Republicans have accused him of being hostile to Israel and soft on Iran.

(A: And we know who the Republicans are that say it, it's the neoconservatives.)

Mr Brennan is also under scrutiny over harsh interrogation techniques used at the CIA.

Both appointments must be confirmed by the Senate.

Mr Obama, who has just returned from a family holiday in Hawaii, said at a White House press conference that Mr Hagel was "the leader our troops deserve".

(A: And they go on in the BBC to say this is the...)

'Worst possible message'

(A: So they're really against him too, so they've got a stake in this.)

Mr Obama said that Mr Hagel, 66, has been a “champion of our troops”, as he praised his independence and bipartisan approach.

(A: And then to find out what their beef is too, it says...)

The president said Mr Hagel knew that American leadership was “indispensable”, but added that he would treat military action as a last resort.

Mr Obama said: “Most importantly, Chuck knows that war is not an abstraction.”

Mr Hagel, a decorated Vietnam War veteran, would be the first enlisted soldier to lead the Pentagon.

In his remarks, Mr Hagel said he would try to “live up to the standards” of his predecessors, as he pledged to strengthen America’s alliances.

Meanwhile, Mr Brennan said he would work to ensure that the CIA “always reflects the liberties, freedoms and values that we hold so dear”.

(A: And I think they should say about the CIA, they should define who they are and who “we” hold so dear happen to be too because they were compromised in the beginning.)

Along with Senator John Kerry, whom Mr Obama nominated last month to replace Hillary Clinton as secretary of state, Mr Hagel and Mr Brennan would help shape the president's second-term national security agenda.

(A: Now it says...)

But the choice of Mr Hagel could prompt a Senate confirmation battle.

Mr Hagel has stoked controversy in criticising a military strike by either the US or Israel against Iran.

(A: So there's your first part of it here.)

He has also advocated including Iran on future peace talks in Afghanistan.

Although no Republican lawmakers are threatening to block Mr Hagel's nomination, influential senators have attacked him.

Senator John McCain said he had “serious concerns” over the Nebraskan’s positions on a “range of critical national security issues”, which he would raise during the Senate confirmation process.

Mr Hagel made critical remarks against the Israel lobby in the US capital, in a 2008 book by former state department official Aaron David Miller.

(A: It says...)

“The Jewish lobby intimidates a lot of people up here,” Mr Hagel was quoted as saying. “I’m a United States senator. I’m not an Israeli senator.”

(A: So he’s saying what is, right?)

Top Republican Senator Lindsey Graham told CNN on Sunday: “This is an in-your-face nomination of the president to all of us who are supportive of Israel.”

A: And then it goes in about homophobia and all the usual stuff too as they try and defame him altogether, you see. And that’s what they do, is smear campaigns in order to get this guy not eventually put into this position, obviously —pretty standard stuff.

And also tonight too I’ll put up this article, and it’s from The Hill. And it says...

Heitkamp: Reported Obama gun-control proposals 'extreme'

A: And they go through in this article the fact that they won't get what they're after, so they'll probably go after the psychological testing idea which is just as dangerous, actually, because they actually want everyone in the country to get psychologically tested down the road (the United Nations wants that too, so did the Frankfurt school and that's been in the works ever since they were in business and the guys that took over from them), and that will go into all kinds of directions, not just for getting guns and so on, once they start this testing. Understand that psychology and psychiatry were created as socio-political tools for a particular group: they are tools of a political agenda. And they were set up as such, in fact, to completely alter society, destroy the dominant cultures of Western countries so that those who were pushing it could become the dominant minority themselves (and it's pretty well happened). And once they get into, like Scotland, for instance: they've already got Scotland under this totalitarian system of testing all school children and trying to even find if they've got bad genes and all this kind of stuff. That all came from the Frankfurt School, and you better understand what that was (and still is) because it simply blossomed into a whole bunch of other organizations —this is how they do it when it becomes too obvious who they are. So I'll put up this article here that they'll end up doing that, psychological testing and so on. Any family history of it, any pills you've been on in the past (anything at all) and you won't get a firearm and you might not even get a car to drive in; it will have a lot of ramifications, you know, if this goes ahead.

Also from, again, the Council on Foreign Relations (this big private organization that advises all governments and even puts in your presidents and prime ministers, and that's according to Carroll Quigley, again, who was their official historian for years: he said they give you your presidents and prime ministers, have since the late 1800's he says in his own books —he was the official historian for the group); it says...

U.S. Gun Policy: Global Comparisons

A: And it gives you global comparisons. Well, what's comparisons got to do... they always use the comparison thing when they have nothing else to fall back on. I mean, if they were beheading people in China should we behead them here? You see; so it's all nonsense. You can't use comparisons at all. And if the whole world was under totalitarianism and had all the firearms confiscated, so you should do the same thing, and go into the same system? No, it just doesn't make any sense; these are ridiculous arguments: they're not arguments at all.

Now, getting back to Scotland, how they're way ahead of most countries because they're run, again, by people who have a special interest in this world governmental system. It says...

Every Scottish teacher and pupil will have to adopt a "greener" approach and show a commitment to social justice, if an ambitious new report commissioned by the Scottish government is adopted.

(A: This is a big trial for a lot of European countries. It's called...)

Learning for Sustainability, the report of the One Planet Schools Working Group, originated in a Scottish National Party commitment in its 2010 election manifesto to develop the concept of "one planet schools".

The report calls for all schools to embrace "one planet living" as part of a step change to making Scotland one of the first sustainable, low-carbon industrialised nations on Earth.

(A: Well it will be because there's only about five million Scots left, you know. It's one of the smallest minorities on the planet. But it's a good test bed to test them out as they're all dying off, as they said

they'd kill them off a long time ago too —even John Stuart Mill had them listed for that, so did HG Wells, for extermination because they wouldn't buckle under to tyranny, you know. And they never change their goals, remember. But it says here that...)

“one planet living” as part of a step change to making Scotland one of the first sustainable, low-carbon industrialized nations on Earth.

(A: Now what they're talking about here is total communist indoctrination (that's what they're talking about here) and communal living and everything else. It says...)

The group, which was chaired by Professor Peter Higgins – a specialist in outdoor and environmental education at the University of Edinburgh's Moray House School of Education – starts from the premise that “humanity is currently using 50 per cent more resources than the planet can sustain”.

(A: The usual rubbish, you see.)

It defines “one planet living” as “ensuring that we only use resources at a rate that can be replenished and in a manner that is equitable within, and between, nations and generations”.

To achieve this, the authors of the report want to see the creation of “a Scotland where learners are educated

(A: This is indoctrinated...)

through their landscape and understand their environment, culture and heritage;

(A: Well, you see, they're under the E.U. parliament; the E.U. parliament is trying to eradicate your culture and your heritage and your history (they've said that openly) and bring in a European history and culture, whatever that might be. And apart from that, they've already eradicated most of Scotland's culture and heritage anyway. And it says...)

where they develop a sense of place and belonging to their local, national and global community....

(A: So there you are. How can you belong to your local, national, and global community when you live in utter poverty and degradation? And that's been the agenda for years in Scotland, to bring them down, close off all manufacturing, even stop the fishing communities and everything else, and put them all on the dole and bring in the heroin. That's how you destroy cultures, folks; and it's been awfully successful but they're not stopped with it yet. They'll just use them as an experiment as they go down and evaporate, and meanwhile indoctrinate them, seeing if little children will grow up parroting all the little red book stuff or the green book (same bunch actually). Green is the sacred color of socialism or communism. Did you know that? So...)

All the new National qualifications should be developed to reflect this agenda, they recommend, and Education Scotland should develop a national strategy and evaluate the schools' delivery. The Scottish Futures Trust should also make compliance a condition of funding for new school buildings, they add.

(A: So, you must indoctrinate them in this system, not to learn to work or to find work or even create work because they don't want that in Scotland, you see. And...)

The report rolls up three familiar elements – sustainable development education, global citizenship and outdoor learning – into a single, new title: learning for sustainability. And it makes clear that the concept goes beyond “green issues” to include social and economic issues, too.

A: Well exactly, because you see the whole green agenda, again just like the whole Freudian concept, is for social and political purposes, folks, and not for the good of the people, believe you me. It's disgusting. Total indoctrination in a country that's a mess now by design; it's a mess by design. It wasn't when I was growing up, but they've made it so.

And also...

Obama administration allowed to remain silent over drone programme

(A: It says.)

The Obama administration does not have to disclose the legal basis for its drone targeted killing programme of Americans....

(A: So there you go, there's your diktat from the boys at the top, you see. That's what they used to get in the Soviet system, diktats from the top. "We don't have to do that; we don't have to explain anything to you.")

US District Court Judge Colleen McMahon of New York, ruling in lawsuits brought by the American Civil Liberties Union and The New York Times, said she was caught in a "paradoxical situation" (.pdf) of allowing the administration to claim it was legal to kill enemies outside traditional combat zones while keeping the legal rationale secret.

(A: So they can kill anybody they want and simply keep it secret.)

The opinion comes months after 26 members of Congress asked Obama, in a letter, to consider the consequences of drone killing and to explain the necessity of the programme. The use of drones to shoot missiles from afar at vehicles and buildings that the nation's intelligence agencies believe are being used by suspected terrorists began under the George W. Bush administration and was widened by the Obama administration to allow the targeting of American citizens. Drone strikes by the Pentagon and the CIA have sparked backlashes from foreign governments and populations, as the strikes often kill civilians, including women and children.

In the end, however, the government's claim of national security trumped the Freedom of Information Act. According to Judge McMahon....

A: So, anybody can get knocked off these days, folks, and it's all quite legal. That's it; that's their new law, you see.

Now, as they bring down the populations they still want to bring down other populations too. Remember, I've gone through the articles set out by Kissinger when he was up there running Nixon at the time (he was the boss as far as I'm concerned; even growing up I knew he was the boss). Everybody, all the foreign newspapers didn't want to talk to Nixon, they wanted to talk to Kissinger. They all knew that he was the boss. And he belongs to all the right groups, like Bilderbergers, Council on Foreign Relations (the whole lot of them), the Trilateral Commission. Anyway, he talks about bringing down the populations especially starting with the third world countries. They were already doing it at home, by the way (that's why most folk are going sterile), but they didn't tell the public that and they won't even yet admit to it, even though all the evidence is there they will not admit to it, but they've been doing it through inoculations and sterilizations.

Elite-Backed Sterilization "Safaris" Meet With Growing Resistance

(A: It says.)

The Telegraph out of Calcutta India reports that resistance grows in India's rural areas to a government scheme deploying sterilization vans.

(A: Now we've already got euthanasia vans in Holland and other countries now coming out; Britain is pushing for it big time, and through the hospitals too —they just bump you off, it's cheaper than treating you, even if you've paid into it, which they have, through all your taxes all your life. And they're bringing out sterilization vans now. It says...)

Deputy director of India's Health Department's family planning division Subodh Jaiswal said that women in rural Bihar "are very conservative and it is difficult to convince them to take part in a sterilisation programme."

(A: Well you're darn right.)

The article mentions that the department launched a mobile sterilization van "to promote sterilisation for women in Patna district." Jaiswal stated that "only 200 women have been sterilised through this project."

"Bihar", the article goes on to say, "needs rigorous family planning measures to check the unbridled growth of the population."

"...women in rural parts of the state are very conservative."

"The van has two nurses who administer the process. They try to convince women who have at least one child to opt for the sterilisation."

(A: So it's like China's policy; they give you one child and then they sterilize you. Understand now the up-and-coming countries that go into the IMF and get all the loans given to them, and all our loans too from our countries—actually we give them grants, not loans, under the World Trade Organization; we're still giving them to China! Can you believe that? This is the Free Trade deals set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. But along with all this cash coming in, the shucksters at the top (the hucksters as well), they all get the cash and of course they have no affiliation with the people below them so they'll take the cash and sterilize whoever they want. And lots of cash is flowing into their pockets. But the people at the bottom, you know, the trash people, you know the people at the bottom that Kissinger talked about in the third world, they have to get sterilized.)

According to the officials, the mobile sterilization van was part of a government scheme attempting to “motivate female sterilization”. They admitted that the project has failed miserably because of “conservative” sentiments among women.

“There has been a sharp decline in the number of people who availed of the scheme in the last fiscal.”, they told the Telegraph.

“In 2010–2011, 10,367 women had availed of the benefits of the Adarsh Dampati Yojana; in 2011–2012, only 7,700 women took advantage of the service,” Jaiswal stated.

(A: Now remember too, I read articles here last year to do with the fact that they were sterilizing the people there and telling them they were doing a different kind of operation altogether. Remember that? That’s how they deal with the people.)

These numbers prove that these sterilization vans are meeting with resistance from women in rural areas.

The use of such mobile sterilization units is not the invention of overzealous health officials in India. It has been developed by

(A: Guess who.)

World Bank- and UN personnel worrying about population growth in developing (and developed) nations.

(A: So, there's your big World Bank that you don't vote for (nobody did); it was set up by the big bunch that set up the United Nations, remember, at the same time. It's still a private bank, mind you, although we all give money to it —it's a private bank. So the bankers really want you all sterilized, the big ones at the top, the guys who own the world. They literally believe that; they talk about it. So anyway, it says...)

As early as the 1980s, the World Bank suggests using "sterilization vans" and "camps" to facilitate its sterilization policies for the third world. The 1984 World Development Report also threatens nations who are slow in implementing the bank's population policies with "drastic steps, less compatible with individual choice and freedom."

A: So there it goes: money is the key power to everything. And that's what Quigley said too, about the Bank for International Settlements, the World Bank and the IMF (all owned by a very elite few).

Now the music is coming in, I'll be back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, people really don't know about their history. They don't know what happened during World War II, the big plans that were drawn up for a postindustrial world. It was the same old plan that they drew up after World War I in fact, only they put more into it to make it happen. And part of it was called "National Deconstruction." What they mean by that is that they decided to destroy the dominant cultures in each country by forced migration (and they've done a successful job across the European countries) and the opening up of a welfare state to entice them to

come into the countries. Britain for forty years has been advertising it's the best place to come for welfare. Now the thing is, when you have all the folk living there suddenly paying for lots and lots of people who come in to go on welfare, etcetera, the cost of living goes sky high (and taxes go up sky high too) and it only benefits the bankers that run the country now, openly. But it's happening across the whole of Europe. And it says...

Migrants strangle France alive

It seems that migration policies of a leading country in Europe, France, are seriously changing. The country is no longer able to hold back the crowd of migrants, many of whom do not want to integrate into the social and economic life of their new home country. The upcoming radical changes for migrants were announced by French Interior Minister Manuel Valls.

After a meeting on the National Immigration and Integration, French Interior Minister Manuel Valls announced significant changes in the country's migration policy. The government will reduce financial assistance to immigrants, and this reduction will be substantial. Starting March 1 of next year, French immigrant benefits will be reduced by 83 percent.

(A: Which is almost the amount of taxation they're talking about putting on everybody in France. See, Gérard Depardieu got into Russia eventually, not Belgium, and Putin is quite happy to have him in there; they've only got a 13% tax there. It says...)

The amount of compensation to immigrants who voluntarily want to return home will be also reduced. If earlier the government paid 300 euros for every adult and 100 euros for every minor, in March of 2013 these amounts will be reduced to 50 and 30 euros, respectively.

One of the main provisions of the new immigration rules in France is the reduction of unemployment benefits. New rules will directly affect many of the immigrants who do not want to be of real assistance to the country and whose main goal is the existence at the expense of French taxpayers. Now immigrants who are EU citizens receive an allowance of 2,000 euros per adult and 1,000 euros per child.

Under the new policy, according to Valls, the payments will be reduced to 500 and 200 euros, respectively.

A: So they're making it less pleasant to come in and live on welfare, is basically what this article is talking about. But as I say, this is all part (and it's still all part) of the deconstruction process that was accepted by all the leaders of countries that signed on at the United Nations charter. And they said that they would destroy all predominant cultures in their countries, and using multiculturalism as well, and that's the main reason it's been happening. Plus, it benefits the bankers who end up running the country and it benefits the United Nations because they get involved in it in the World Bank, the Private World Bank gets involved in it too. It benefits all the big boys who run the world agenda (what's called the new world order) and of course it destroys the peoples who are still trying to hang on to their cultures, or a country, in the first place. They don't want countries anymore, you understand. They want them all reduced to basically little provinces under a world government. That's what it's down to.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:52 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1743](#)

We truly are living in a planned society. Most folk don't know it. They don't even know why there's so much chaos today. And the chaos is very, very easily explained if you just go through the changes, the revolutions they call them, that took place, from about the 1940's onwards, to the present time. We're still



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

going through parts of the same revolution, with a whole list of people to be freed, supposedly, to help destroy the old existing culture; that's the whole aim of the whole plan, in fact, in order to give you a new culture. And the culture, really, is obedience to the new system. And we're all in it together; perpetual warfare forever basically, perpetual terrorism forever. And everyone is under suspicion; that's exactly how the communist system worked, as well. Because after they had sealed off their borders in Russia and overtook some of the countries and brought them into the bloc, they also did the same thing: they had to find a reason to keep this military-type system in place. And they went after counter-revolutionaries; they were everywhere. They were under everybody's beds: counter-revolutionaries. They even churned out stacks of movies about it to brainwash the people, just like we have here, in fact, by the Pentagon, about the terrorists who apparently are everywhere, too. So, it's the same system, by the same people, by the way, who are running the system today. They own the media; they own, pretty-well, all of the media and that was part of their plans an awful long time ago. And I've gone through the history of how Rockefeller and others got together back in the thirties and found out, did a survey to see how many papers they'd have to own, so that they could control the information for every American. And all the smaller papers would copy their lead, you see. And they came to a magic number of about thirty. Now they own them all actually; it's just a handful of people in one club, that own all of your news, whether visual or written or whatever. So, we're living in that time. And it's not just America; it's across the world, today.

So, standardization is very important for mass control and they're guiding us through the changes (the planned changes), into the new austerity system. Austerity, because, apparently, you see, you've all had it too good; all of you, no matter what country you've been in, you've all had it too good, according to those who rake in trillions off of your labor. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And with all of this talk, of course, about gun confiscation, because of violent acts, etc, people overlook lots and lots of other topics related to it, because, as I say, the system (the world system) declared an awful long time ago (even when it brought in the League of Nations, before the United Nations), that eventually they would have a disarmed society across the whole planet, except for their military force. The UN has repeated the same things over and over again. And there's even been a treaty signed by every country, in fact, at the time of JFK, that they would disarm the public worldwide, to bring in this world of peace, ruled by the authoritarian body, you see, the new authoritarian body. And that way, there'd be no repercussions or backlash against them if they went into austerity, obviously. And of course, that's going to happen too, which is one reason why lots of these shootings will keep happening until these big boys try and get their way. But you read the reports that come out even from the so-called think tanks, that all work for the military, as well, remember. And when they publish items for the public, it is for public consumption. And it's very

schizophrenic because they always leave half of the story out. And here's one of the articles here, for instance. It says,

"Media Violence Consumption Increases the Relative Risk of Aggression, Analysis Shows"

Alan: Thank god for experts, eh? What would you do without experts, to tell you stuff like this? And it says,

"As president of the International Society for Research on Aggression..."

Alan: And there's an international society, remember, for research on aggression. It says,

"... and with consent of the organization's elected council, Craig Anderson appointed an international Media Violence Commission last December to prepare a public statement on the known effects of media violence exposure, based on the current state of scientific knowledge."

Alan: Now, remember, I've done screeds of stuff before on video games, for instance, that were all developed by the military to indoctrinate soldiers and to get them to kill on command, basically, without thinking at all, and to desensitize them to actually killing real people; that's what the video games were meant to do. And so they're way ahead, again. So, here's this think tank that obviously knows all this stuff, but it doesn't mention who puts all this stuff out or why it's being put out (all the violent stuff); cause and effect, right? So, they go through this hoopla here. It says,

"The Iowa State University Distinguished Professor of psychology appointed 12 IRSA researchers to the commission, including Douglas Gentile, an ISU associate professor of psychology. The Media Violence Commission's research-based report concludes that the research clearly shows that media violence consumption increases the relative risk of aggression..."

Alan: Well, thank god for experts, as I say, eh? Amazing, eh? See, the public have no brains because you don't have all the letters behind your names, apparently.

"...defined as intentional harm to another person that could be verbal, relational, or physical. The report is published in the September/October issue of the journal Aggressive Behavior."

Alan: Remember, the military wants aggressive behavior. It's the first thing you're taught to do, once you're in the military: you better get aggressive or you're going to get stomped on. It says,

"'Basically, the commission looked at, 'What does the research literature say?'"

Alan: And it goes on and says this.

"In their report, the commission wrote that aside from being sources of imitation, violent images — such as scenes in movies, games or pictures in comic books — act as triggers for activating aggressive thoughts and feelings already stored in memory. If these aggressive thoughts and feelings are activated over and over again because of repeated exposure to media violence, they become chronically accessible, and thus more likely to influence behavior."

Alan: In other words, it works, just like the designers at the Pentagon thought it would work. I mean, have you seen how many movies these guys at the Pentagon promote and fund? when they want lots of young idiots to go into the military and fight wars, and they're given the most basic form of propaganda (that's all it takes now, is very simple propaganda) and away they go and fight wars. Well, they use all these techniques on them, you see. And for over twenty-odd years, thirty years really now, they've been giving you nothing but more violence, more violence and blood and guts in the movies. And you can't even say who is the bad guy or the good guy anymore, except the good guy ends up getting the blonde and he's got a badge at the end of the show, as well, so he must be the good guy, because he slaughters as much as the bad guys. And that's the message to children; that's what they get out of it. They don't want to be the weakling — they want to be the guy who wins, you see.

So, they admit here, that scenes in the movies and games and so on, are stored in memory and then, over and over again with repetition, they become chronically accessible and then they start to mimic the behavior; they show the behavior (they manifest the behavior). And that's the same with sex, as well. Because the same group, that wanted to destroy your cultures across the world and brought you psychiatry, for instance, are also into the same destruction of all your cultures, including making sure that the end of marriage (the plank of the Manifesto, again: destroy the family unit). It's all been done, folks.

And the children don't have the parents they used to have, or at least one person at home that would see little Johnny playing outside the window there, and sword-fencing with his pals, with sharp sticks and let them know, enough of that, you know, when the time came, enough of that. And that's how folk were trained. All the young boys went through it when I was small. And they had toy guns and they had toy swords and all the rest of it, but no one got hurt and they didn't grow up to be crazy, either, because someone was there watching them and if your mother wasn't there, a neighbor was watching you, because all the women used to do that, because at that time they weren't running after the almighty dollar. So, the destruction of the family unit helped this come into being. And also too, they've found out with lots of the gangs in the US and elsewhere across the world now, and Britain, they don't have fathers. There's no male role model there, at all. In today's generation, the dad is seldom involved even with the children; he's either too busy or the children have been taught to ignore their parents, which is through all the comedy shows that you watch especially: ignore dad, or they're into their electronic games. And this has finished off the family unit, basically, or passing on what you think of as morality, to help them through life. It's done, you see. Remember what Bertrand Russell says... Lord Bertrand Russell says about this... he says, eventually the State will give the new morality to the children. That's been done. The State also includes the media and all the movies and entertainment. It's been done. That's where they get their morality from (the new morality). And he actually said too, that he thought that at one time they'd have to remove the children from the parents, because the parents of the old culture were contaminated with old ideas ("contamination" was the communist term, too, they used), and therefore, the State would have to give them the new morality. It has been done. So, here's all these experts in this article here, coming out with their lofty thoughts about what happens... stuff we all know, of course – if you watch blood and guts over and over again, if you watch pornography over and over again, you're going to start to imitate what you see, and especially children. It says,

“One may also become more vigilant for hostility and aggression in the world, and therefore, begin to feel some ambiguous actions by others (such as being bumped in a crowded room) are deliberate acts of provocation,” the commission wrote in the report. The commission recommends that parents know what media their children and adolescents are using.”

Alan: Now, I don't think that's even possible these days, because if they're not watching it in your house, they're watching it somewhere else, on their own cellphones or something like that.

"Rating systems..."

Alan: And they go back to the old story of rating systems, which is absolute rubbish, absolutely nonsensical because if it's rated, at all, the child is going to want to get a hold of it and they will. And then:

"Parents can also set limits on screen use..."

Alan: So, this is a big foundation/academy, talking about their expert opinions. They don't mention the destruction of the family unit. They don't mention that the military funds most of these aggressive movies, and blood and guts and blood and guts all through them. The latest Judge Dredd one is just one slaughterhouse, right through the whole movie, from beginning to end, with minimalistic speech at all, just little sentences here and there (probably stretching to about a paragraph in the whole movie) and the rest of it, they probably fired more blank bullets than they did live ones in World War II, making that movie. And that's what the children are fed. That's what they're fed, folks. This is deliberate. So, the parents are at fault here, according to them.

"The commission recommends improving media ratings"

Alan: Like that's going to make any difference, again, too. The same old stuff, same old stuff, same old stuff. It says,

"But the other piece is education, and if parents aren't educated — not just about what the ratings system does, but also about why it's important for them to take control of their child's media diet — then it doesn't matter how good the ratings system is, because they're going to ignore it anyway," he added."

Alan: Thank god for experts, eh? Well, here's another spin on it, you see. And you have to go outside the box, to get the other spins on it. And you can actually go into articles... let me see if I can find this one here. It's this one here. It says,

"Why Americans cannot discipline their children"

Alan: And it says here,

"The ultimate reason that Americans are unable to discipline their children is that they have no authority over them. The American state, together with private industry, especially the 'helping professions,'..."

Alan: Like psychiatry and psychology and so on

"...have usurped their authority in loco parentis, thus empowering physicians, psychologists, judges, social workers, dentists and other health workers by, in effect, reducing people to parental incompetence. American children run amuck, throw tantrums in the 'terrible twos' and 'fearsome fours,'..."

Alan: All these terms come from your talk shows on television.

"...and commit indignities against their parents and maliciously disobey them such as to shock the rest of the world. A Eda Leshan in 1985 published a book called When Your Child Drives You Crazy. Children's actual socialization comes from the ever-present baby sitter, television, and the school,..."

Alan: Which gives you your doctrine.

“...neighborhood pals and their interaction at play. American parents are reduced to their entertainers, meal tickets and gift givers;...”

Alan: Now, Bertrand Russell, who helped plan this part that you are living through, today, of culture change – everything that’s happened, he was a big, big part of the world think tanks on this – Bertrand Russell also said, we used to think that we’d have to take children from their parents at birth, but now with scientific indoctrination at school, he says, they can go home afterwards and it doesn’t matter what the parents try to say to them, the scientific indoctrination will make the child reject the parent’s advice. That has worked. I’ll be back on this, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I’m Alan Watt, discussing this article here, about Americans cannot discipline their children, it says. And bring in Bertrand Russell, who said that eventually the only function the American parent will have is for providing economic support for the child; in other words, raising the child just by giving them cash. The State would be in charge. And that’s happened folks. Remember too, they also brought Dr. Spock in, Dr. Spock: don’t scold your child, don’t spank your child (all that kind of stuff). It’s interesting at the end, once they’d been very successful in pushing this over – because remember, there’s a war going on to destroy your culture and your families and the whole bit. This was all part of it and Spock was part of it. He said at the very end of his life, he said, we’ve raised a nation of psychopaths, because of the lack of discipline. But again, it was with help, again, from the media and so on and entertainment. Now, it says,

“American parents are reduced to their entertainers,...”

Alan: ...for children, their...

“...meal tickets and gift givers; in the U.S. the glorification of consumption and the warfare of status materialism see the parents constantly showering their ‘kids’ with presents, all too often in place of true love and affection. The mother resorts to shrewishness and constant nagging to obtain minimal obedience from her children, while the deadbeat American husband and father...”

Alan: That's how he's portrayed in all the comedies and so on.

"... has emotionally abandoned the family and takes little part in family life. A 1971 study by college psychologists of fathers in the Boston area found that they spent a grand total of 37 seconds a day on average spending time with their infants. Parents do not guide, comfort, govern, teach, nurse, control, restrain or mentor their children, although they are fond of giving them a good teasing now and then. Sadly, the author has observed thousands of times children crying and reaching out in misery and just begging for comfort and reassurance from their parents, who stand there helplessly as if paralyzed or moronic as to what to do, or they insensitively without any insight scold their offspring for being 'cry babies.' The bewildered parents simply do not know what to do, and the surfeit of advice from so-called experts, which has increased exponentially since 1945, has ameliorated the problem not at all; mothers who diligently study Chilton-like manuals to learn 'maternal instinct' still are incompetent, and the malaise has only intensified after that year."

Alan: Because, you understand, when I was young, when women had children quite naturally as they always did, quite naturally – it was no surprise – and being pregnant wasn't treated as an illness, by the way. And they didn't have to go to hospital for exercises and advice from experts on what to expect, because, you see, their mothers had been through it, their other relatives had been through it, the people in the street had been through it and they all talked to each other and they knew what to expect and they knew how to deal with simple, simple things that came along; they were not problems. And it says,

"Permissive child rearing, the way Americans raise their children, may seem to be an issue championed and criticized by conservatives. James Dobson, a conservative, wrote the bestseller Dare to Discipline, the chief virtue of which may lie in the sensible message of its title. The Duke of Windsor (King Edward VIII), notably remarked in 1957, 'the thing that impresses me most about America is the way parents obey their children.'"

Alan: It's a fact; that's how fast it happened, with the big push with the Frankfurt School and all the rest of them, who put psychiatry to the front and brought in the Freudian disciplines, until all that nonsense destroyed people's own logic. And they lost their ability even to value their own thoughts: I can't be right, they must be right; the specialists must be right. You see. It says,

“But actually criticism of and effective action against permissive child rearing ought to be a cause of radicalism.”

Alan: And it goes on and on and on about how bad it is. But you understand, there's been a war on, and you're living through part of it and the fallout and the chaos is all part of it, too. Society has been wrecked, for most people out there... completely wrecked. And the ones who are being wrecked are still glued to the television, that mocks them – with their sitcoms and their comedies and so on – it mocks them and they're laughing at themselves, being mocked by those who help destroy you. You got to throw that darn thing out the window, that television set, I'm telling you, you got to do it.

And, getting back to this con again, from those who want to disarm the public in the US, because, remember, the US is not a British colony—at least it wasn't (put it that way); it might be again, after the CFR got established in there because it's part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs (they run the whole country and the media and their politics). But you've got to remember too, that if a science is a science, like psychiatry – I call it “trick cyclists,” you know, psychiatrists, because that's what it really is, it's a joke, but it was brought in as a weapon. In fact, when Freud was brought across to see America, in New York, he says, I'm not bringing them help, he says, I'm bringing them a plague... these were his words, check it up, it's in his own memoirs... to destroy, you understand. Anyway, they're always blaming the parents for whatever, for school violence or guns. And it's so true, what happened in Rwanda, when the Tutsis and the Hutus went at it together? I mean you had thousands of people with machetes, that just kept slashing at people for days and days and days; it doesn't matter what they're using... it wouldn't matter what they're using. They should be asking, why is this happening in the States? Apart from all the ridiculous things they will not tell you about these... even when they put gag controls over news stories, so as you don't know what's happening in these so-called school shootings. It makes you suspicious, as well. Why won't they tell you what happened? How can you have a debate about anything until you find out what happened, with all parties, anyone involved? You cannot get a proper debate because they don't want a proper debate; they want to simply ban the firearms, that were the weapon of choice at the time. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, talking about psychiatry and its big role, as it's pretending that it's a real science. And, really, psychiatrists today don't bother so much with psychotherapy; they simply dish out the pills – that's all they do and, try this one or try that one and it's all try-try-try. There have been many exposés of folk going into psychiatrists' offices with cameras, you know, hidden cameras and going from one psychiatrist to another, with the same complaint and getting a

completely different diagnosis from each one and different medications from each one. So, it's a joke. It's part of the control mechanism. And, of course, those who deemed that they were the dominant minority who should rule the world said that, that was part of their strategy, a long time ago; that they'd have to use psychiatry and promote it, because they believed, or had to make the people believe, that everyone who opposed multiculturalism and a global government, were psychologically ill, pathologically ill actually, they said. And that still is repeated today, at the high quarters and echelons and so on. So, here's an article from France. I mean psychiatrists should be held to account – if they call it a doctrine then it should be held to account, right?

“A French psychiatrist whose patient hacked an elderly man to death was found guilty of manslaughter on Tuesday in a groundbreaking case that could affect the way patients are treated. A court in Marseilles said Daniele Canarelli, 58, had committed a “grave error” by failing to recognize the public danger posed by Joel Gaillard, her patient of four years. Gaillard hacked to death 80-year-old Germain Trabuc with an axe in March 2004 in Gap, in the Alps region of southeastern France, 20 days after fleeing a consultation with Canarelli at Marseilles’s Edouard Toulouse hospital. Canarelli was handed a one-year prison sentence and ordered to pay 8,500 euros to the victim’s children, in the first case of its kind in France. Defense lawyers said the ruling would have serious repercussions for treatment of the mentally ill. ‘If a psychiatrist lives in fear of being sentenced, it will have very real consequences and probably lead to harsher treatment of patients,’ said Canarelli’s lawyer, Sylvain Pontier.”

Alan: Well of course they'll say that. But, the fact is, you see, she didn't notify the authorities that this lunatic was on the loose, that wanted to go and kill this particular person and then actually what he did do, he just went straight to him and you know, hacked him to pieces. So, they should be held to account. And all these school shootings that you see too, it's always the same story: the person's been on drugs, they're seeing a psychiatrist – often military psychiatrist, strangely enough, even the one they had in Dunblane, Scotland, that was seeing a military psychiatrist and of course the guy who was the perpetrator wasn't a member of the military. It's kind of interesting, that in itself. But the psychiatrists keep it all to themselves, you see, and suddenly these folk go crazy and they go and do a mass shooting, which always ends up in the papers for the big call for gun control, you see... always fulfills its destiny. And it's used awfully, awfully frequently today (this kind of thing) by those who have to destroy the culture. You understand, the culture has pretty-well had it. It truly has. There's only a few folk here and there that have got any sense of morality (the old morality), at all. And with the old morality, you had a real culture and even if you didn't believe in your given culture, the one you were born into, of religion, at least you still understood its basic tenets and laws and that gave you a morality that you followed, whether you liked it or not, and you did, everybody did. So, that had to be awfully well demolished and it has been really demolished now, as well. So, I'll put this link up tonight, as well.

Also, in between stories here, people don't know about the fracking... not just fracking that's going on; there's geothermal testing going on, where they're trying to tap into volcanoes, folks, and explode the upper crusts and tap the geothermal heat and so on, that comes out of it, for future energy. This article says,

"A Seattle-based energy company is now finished creating miniature earthquakes in Central Oregon."

Alan: It says,

"AltaRock Energy of Seattle wanted to see if they could expand an exploratory geothermal well, dug by another company, into a geothermal reservoir. Executives said they did just that. Starting in October, AltaRock pumped cold water into the 10,600-foot well..."

Alan: That's quite deep, you know.

"... which is near Newberry Crater. When the cold water hit the hot rock, deep in the well..."

Alan: With it getting pumped in...

"... it created fractures which would serve as a reservoir. The Bend Bulletin says the firm also pumped in bits of biodegradable plastic, to clog the newly-created cracks. This allows the cold water to create even more fractures. AltaRock finished that work on December 7. All this fracturing created tiny earthquakes in the region. Scientists registered 26 seismic events of magnitude 1 or greater since October. Residents had expressed concerns over the possibility of larger earthquakes and over the use of plastics and chemicals in the water."

Alan: Well, I'd say so. And,

"The US Geological Survey did monitor the project and there is a final public meeting about the experiment to be held at the end of..."

Alan: This month.

"... January."

Alan: So, we'll keep an eye on that one to see what they do with their earthquake making and earth crust blasting.

And also, I'll put up tonight too, one I've put up many times before; it's one of the top pioneers in creating vaccines. It's a YouTube, where he admits about adding cancer cells and viruses to the vaccines and how they all knew it and so on and so on. I'll put that up again, tonight too, for those who want to have a look at it.

Now, talking about drugs and psychiatry and so on, and it's no secret to those that follow Jane's magazine; I think twenty years ago they talked about the pharma soldier of the future, who would be in a kind of numb state as far as feelings went, but he'd be a great soldier and a good guy to go out and slaughter people. And they've achieved it, but what a cost, too, because now suicides in the US Army have overtaken all the other kinds of accidents that happened to them or getting shot or whatever... suicides. It says,

"Last year, the Pentagon spent more on pills, injections and vaccines than it did on Black Hawk helicopters, Abrams tanks, Hercules C-130 cargo planes and Patriot missiles — combined. Some of the prescription drugs that have fueled the military's skyrocketing pharmaceutical budget are the same ones that have medicated the civilian world over the past decade. Since 2002, the Department of Defense has spent more than \$5 billion on Lipitor, Plavix, Advair, Nexium and Singulair. Rather than a reflection of the drugs needed to treat wounded troops, the top-selling prescriptions signal an increase in aging military retirees covered by the military's health program, Tricare, with drugs for arthritis, osteoporosis and diabetes costing billions. The Department of Defense also spent more than \$380 million on erectile dysfunction drugs and \$238 million on testosterone therapy drugs over the decade."

Alan: They really pump them up with amazing amounts of testosterone. It causes awful problems, mind you, down the road, too, and it shrinks their testicles, as some people who are awfully famous actors found out.

“But the military drug purchases also paint a picture of a fighting force increasingly reliant on antidepressants, psychotropic drugs and powerful narcotic painkillers that critics call dangerous and that have been involved in a growing number of prescription drug overdoses. The military spent at least \$2.7 billion on antidepressants and more than \$1.6 billion on opioid painkillers such as Oxycontin and hydrocodone over the past decade. More than \$507 million was spent on the sleeping pill Ambien and its generic equivalents. The details come from an unprecedented American-Statesman analysis of nearly every individual drug purchase made by the Department of Defense since 2002. The paper’s analysis also showed that many drug manufacturers saw their revenue from military sales soar over a decade that featured two wars and a large influx of beneficiaries covered by Tricare, the military’s health program. They were led by giant Pfizer [corporation], with more than \$8 billion in sales from the Department of Defense since 2002. Abbott’s sales jumped nearly 300 percent and Novartis more than doubled its military sales to around \$400 million in 2011, according to data provided by the military. In one sense, the drug analysis is but another reminder of skyrocketing health care costs. Veterans groups say paying for the health needs of America’s fighting force and retirees is a cost of war and part of the nation’s moral debt to its troops. Yet experts say that the rapidly rising cost of health care for active and retired service members — the overall military health budget has nearly doubled since 2002 — could imperil the nation’s safety by potentially siphoning off money that needs to be spent for training and weapon systems. High-priced specialty drugs, in particular, will continue to drive military drug spending, predicted Jim Wilson, a University of Texas College of Pharmacy professor and former head of the Army’s pharmacy programs.”

Alan: So, it goes on and on, actually, but you’ve got a completely drugged military out there, completely drugged. And these guys, once they come out of the military, they’re addicted like crazy, to all these drugs; never mind the side effects and the permanent side effects that a lot of them cause, as well. Total war, indeed, eh... total war.

Now, it’s bad enough that we’re already eating GM vegetables and so on (genetically engineered). And genetically modified fish is now on the dinner table, it says here.

“US decision after 17-year battle over fast-growing salmon could pave way for same step in Britain”

Alan: It says. And, it says,

“A GM salmon which grows twice as fast as ordinary fish could become the first genetically-modified animal in the world to be declared officially safe to eat, after America’s powerful food-safety watchdog ruled it posed no major health or environmental risks. The US Food and Drug Administration...”

Alan: Which is all on the take, of course.

“... said it could not find any valid scientific reasons to ban the production of GM Atlantic salmon engineered with extra genes from two other fish species – a decision that could soon lead to its commercial production. The verdict clears one of the last remaining hurdles for GM salmon to be lawfully sold and eaten in the US and will put pressure on salmon producers in Britain and Europe to follow suit.”

Alan: So, I’ll put this one up tonight too, plus one where they’ve put human genes in rice, growing in the US, of all places. And they already did it to pigs, mind you, in the 1970’s. Did you know that? Maybe that’s part of the giving you the finger, folk who like to eat that kind of stuff.

Now, also, this article here, is very interesting. It says,

“The Overlooked Costs of the Permanent War Economy...”

Alan: You want to know why they want to really take your guns off at this step? I mean they always wanted to do it, but at this particular step, because they know what’s coming down. You’re into austerity, you’re going into post-consumerism, your energy prices are soaring across the world; it’s meant to do it

all on cue – these public-private partnership deals, where the public pay for everything, including the upkeep of all these big systems, and the boys who own it just rake in profits. So,

“The Overlooked Costs of the Permanent War Economy: A Market Process Approach”

Alan: It says.

“How does the permanent war economy interact, and subsume, the private, non-military economy? Can the two remain at a distance while sharing resource pools? This paper argues that they cannot. Once the U.S. embarked upon the path of permanent war, starting with World War II, the result was a permanent war economy. The permanent war economy continuously draws resources into the military sector at the expense of the private economy, even in times of peace. We explore the overlooked costs of this process. The permanent war economy does not just transfer resources from the private economy, but also distorts and undermines the market process which is ultimately responsible for improvements in standards of living.”

Alan: And there's a PDF that comes with it and I'll put that up tonight too and let you peruse it. And it's from the GMU Working Paper in Economics No. 12-51. Because this is the real reason... Americans haven't got a clue (and I really mean that) of the standards of living in Europe and how folk are scrimping by. And how the arguments in the homes, as they break up, are generally all about money and not about extras; it's about basic things like rent etc. That's where America is supposed to go. And they can't imagine it. And the big boys know there's going to be trouble. They know that. They know there'll be skirmishes here and there and they don't want to be on the losing end of it, so they're getting ready for it all; that's why they've been building up a private army inside America for thirty years, for goodness sake.

Now, eugenics is the big, big thing today. And getting back to the Frankfurt School and all these boys that brought in psychiatry, because all the other cultures apparently were all pathological, basically, pathogenic societies, because they weren't the same as the culture that was coming in; that's why they called it that, you see. But they also brought in all these genetic reasons for why the people were all sick. And it wasn't the Germans that were the biggest eugenicists, believe you me. The ones who rule this world today are the biggest eugenicists. And, this article here is one of these happy-happy stories. It says,

"When the Francis Crick Institute opens next to London's St Pancras station in 2015, Nobelist Paul Nurse..."

Alan: Now, I've mentioned Paul Nurse before, who is one of the heads of the Royal Society of scientists in England, who have been at, basically, you know, improving the race, since its inception, but not the general people; their own race, you know. And it says here that it won't be just growing

"...bacteria, mould or stem cells. 'As soon as someone becomes a star, universities do everything to hold on to them,' says Nurse, a 2001 Nobel Prize winner in physiology or medicine for work on cell cycle regulation and a former president of Rockefeller University..."

Alan: Where else?

"...in New York. 'As soon as we have a star, we will do everything to get rid of them.' Nurse is leading a four-year effort to build the facility at a cost of 600 million pounds..."

Alan: And it actually says here, the other estimate is \$962 million.

"At 1 million square feet and with as many as 1,500 employees, including 1,250 scientists, he says the Crick Institute will become Europe's largest science research center in one building."

Alan: Now, the science they're going into, of course, is to do with genetics. And he actually refers to this; he's leading the four-year program and so on... and he says:

"His ambition is for the eight-story Crick Institute to rival the U.S.'s Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory."

Alan: Go into my archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and I've done talks on the Eugenics Society of America – again, Rockefeller funded it all up and funded the cash for the Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, where they were going to find ways to kill off all the dumb folk (the ones with bad genes). They even said that folk who can't get work have "poverty genes" and so on and so on. And Nurse (this guy Nurse I'm talking about that's opening up this English one), is a complete eugenicist and elitist in his thinking.

"This can become a very attractive place, a magnet for international recruitment," said Nurse, who still oversees a research lab and serves as president of the Royal Society, a position once held by Isaac Newton. "We will very rapidly turn into the same type of location as these other international institutions."

Alan: And he's talking about eugenics institutions. And, of course, they come down with the usual stuff, oh we can find ways to stop cancer and all that... all the same, all rubbish. These guys are into eugenics, folks, to give longevity to themselves (the elite) and how to bring down the rest of the population. Complete eugenicists. It's what it's about.

And, this other article too is to do with non-governmental organizations. There's thousands of these armies of NGOs, making good livings and wages and retirement benefits, protesting governments – who are simply waiting there to be protested by them, mind you, because they all know the same thing – in order to change what's left of society and guide it into the new society. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to the caller, I'll put up this one too:

"NGOs Plot Wave of Criminal Referrals to Legitimize International Criminal Court"

Alan: They're trying to bring it up to an international status for the world global system. Now, I think there's Darin, in Ireland, hanging on there. Are you still there, Darin? Hello?

Darin: Hello, Alan. How are you? How was your Christmas?

Alan: Yes. It was a quiet one.

Darin: There's a book I was reading by a Lord {inaudible}, it's one of them kind of treatises similar to Machiavelli but predates it about two thousand years. And then there's one part I just kind of want to read out, which is kind of fascinating because it's kind of the same topic that comes up in a lot of other ancient texts. And it goes like this and it's from Chapter Eight, Policies: "The one who could conquer a strong army is he who has had first time conquering his own people, for, in a way, in which conquering his people is based upon regulating of the people, like defective smelting, in regard to metal or the work of a potter, in regard to clay. If the base is not solid, then the people are like flying birds and animals." And I was reading a lot of ancient scriptures through the Koran and the Bible, and even in the Book of the Dead, it makes references to man being made from clay and I was just wondering what your view is on that.

Alan: In the Old Testament, there's always a bit of an esoteric, depending on which faith you're looking from, at the whole thing. Most folk think Adam... Adam means red, ruddy, from the humus, the earth. If you read Genesis, there's really two Genesis in there; the first one ends with God made man and woman. In his own image, he made them, perfectly... perfect image... in other words, they'd have the powers too. This is taught by another religion. Whereas in Genesis it goes on, then it says, there was no one to till the soil so God made Adam. So Adam, in other words, was made to be a worker, a toiler of the soil. And so that's part of the meaning behind that, you know. So, what's the next part that you asked there?

Darin: Just one more quick question. It's kind of interesting, people's names and I was reading a lot of stuff about Native Americans and even in older cultures, they always named people in regards to kind of something... you know, like names today are kind of meaningless, but even in the past, they actually meant something, like there was more of a kind of emphasis in their name. Do you think a name of the person can affect them down through life? and I even see this in history with people's names and it just kind of does something even maybe subconsciously to people without them knowing. I don't know if you have any thoughts on that.

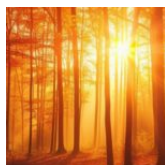
Alan: When you actually follow the whole history, from, say, Mazzini, who studied under Albert Pike, to take over the World Revolutionary Party, that turned into the Communist Party, you'll find a lot of these agents actually had names which fitted their purpose very, very succinctly and they'd often adopt these names; otherwise, their parents would actually change the name for the purpose of the family's mission. And sometimes they would go through two or three generations with that particular mission. That was their part of the mission. And that still holds true today, by the way. There is such a thing as an ongoing international revolutionary body and they do have names often that go along with their function (their particular function) and it's inter-generational. So, there's no doubt about it. And some of them change it, like Armand Hammer, his dad changed it to the arm and hammer for the communist flag. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 10:53 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1744](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

What I do is I go through the history of the system we're born into and how it developed, and the various power groups that were working during your lifetime and before you were born too, to bring in a type of world society, run by what they thought were professional people. Rather than just allow people to go to school and pick the occupation they wanted, they wanted a planned society, and that included who would get born and who would not get born according to society's needs, and powerful wealthy elites were running the whole show, still are today.

They set up their central banking systems, private banks. The central banks all work under the International Monetary Fund; they set that up too. The same organization set up the Bank for International Settlements to manage all the central banking systems of the world. And if you own the money supply or even the production of money, the printing of it, whatever, then you own everything else underneath it that runs on money. Forget prime ministers and presidents, they give you your prime ministers and presidents. Even their own particular historian from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Carroll Quigley, mentioned that, that the Royal Institute of International Affairs has picked the presidents and prime ministers for the last 100 years. And that's not joking, folks, across the whole world.

So this is to bring in a world society and modernize it, as they say, by having experts run our lives for us. That's our thoughts, our opinions; it's all given to you. You don't arrive at your own conclusions; you're guided to conclusions. It's a technique, very simple technique, very simple science, an ancient science at that too. It's taught even in philosophy; if you understand philosophy you can see how the techniques of getting you to agree are used still today. Look at Plato and his dialogues, etc. and how he convinced the person you're having a dialogue with to come to your, your more reasonable point of view. Once you do that you move onto the next reasonable point of view, until they've got you in the bag. That's what they do on talk shows on television as well; they do the same technique. They try to set you up, and make a

laughingstock out of you too. But you can't go along with them because it's a well-used ancient technique of setting you up, as I say, and making a fool out of you. That's the whole idea of it. So you can't go along with them. So you're living in a society now that's using science, in a big way, TV, Internet, everything, and the Internet, believe you me, is not free of these characters too that run our minds for us. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. You've got to understand too, as I say, a particular culture wanted to dominate the world. It was well structured. It was a very old culture. It had problems from other countries in the past. They set up their own organizations and their own methodology of stopping what they saw was repression of their own people. Then they sent out Freud, actually. Freud was there, who said that he would bring a plague to America. The plague was psychoanalysis, based on basically sexual repression; that was his theory of course. But it was really a political tool, or a social tool, and he claims that it would stop certain types of harassment against certain peoples by unleashing their sexual desires. He said, the reason that the West wasn't up to being taken over in a sense, and taken over he meant too, was that they were too repressive in their sexual desires therefore they would liberate the sexual energy and that would stop it. In other words, it was to destroy the dominant cultures, he was talking about. That's what it was for; look at where we are today.

Talking about the destruction of dominant cultures, this is from the BBC of course and it's about Jimmy Savile, the perv who got away with it for such a long time. Because he was a procurer, he procured children for gangs, even though this particular report tries to say they can't find out any evidence of a particularly organized child porn gang or anything like that. But of course we know from other articles that came out that he definitely was in charge of a big porn gang for very wealthy and very distinguished people, put it that way. This is the final report and it says...

Jimmy Savile scandal:

Report reveals decades of abuse (Alan: ...which we already knew.)

bbc.co.uk / 11 January 2013

Adults and children, including a boy of eight, were abused by Jimmy Savile, a report detailing allegations over 50 years has revealed. (A: Now remember, you can't get away with 50 years of this working at the BBC, and for all these so-called charitable groups, without them knowing what you're up to. And of course they did all know what he was up to. Many have come forward who worked in these institutions; he even had keys to the hospitals and so on and he would go up and diddle all the children in their beds, for God sake.)

Police and the NSPCC (A: National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, who also, no doubt, were also quite happy to get cash flowing from Savile to them too, you know.) outlined offences by the late presenter at venues including 13 hospitals and a hospice.

Some 214 crimes were recorded across 28 police force areas, including 34 of rape or penetration, the report said.

The CPS apologised for missing the opportunity to prosecute Savile in 2009, while he was still alive. (A: No, they couldn't prosecute him then because it would have opened up a tinder keg basically of all the other Sirs and Lords up there that he was mixing with. That's why they didn't want to do it during his lifetime.)

The Metropolitan Police said the victims' accounts painted a "compelling picture of widespread sexual abuse by a predatory sex offender", and Cdr Peter Spindler, who is leading the investigation, said Savile had "groomed the nation". (A: That's a good term. The TV and the BBC and Savile, along with a lot of other trash that they were throwing out to the public at that time, ala Freud in other words, to destroy, you know, and liberate the sexual revolution, they 'groomed the nation', you see, so the predators could work on everyone.)

The NSPCC said Savile had been one of the most prolific sex offenders in its 129-year history. (A: No, he's only the most prolific that they've actually caught, although they didn't catch him; he's dead isn't he? Because there's lots more. I've read some articles here in the past about some of the Lords who have strange proclivities, who even like to get young boys off the street and have them poop over glass while they lay underneath it. I've read these from mainstream on the air. That's Britain for you.)

The former BBC presenter of Top Of The Pops and Jim'll Fix It, who also worked as a Radio 1 DJ and received a knighthood in 1990, died aged 84 in October 2011 – a year before the allegations were broadcast in an ITV documentary.

Revelations that Savile had sexually abused children prompted hundreds of victims to come forward, including those who said they were attacked on BBC premises and a number of other institutions. (A: By the way, he wasn't the only one who was at it in the BBC. Other young people who took part in the BBC programs also were raped there by others IN the BBC; that's also been disclosed. Remember, the BBC is the British Broadcasting Corporation; it's the mouthpiece of those who rule Britain, and it's taxpayer-funded. They give you the culture, or the degradation of culture, depending on how you want to look at it.)

NSPCC director of child protection advice and awareness Peter Watt said: "The sheer scale of Savile's abuse over six decades simply beggars belief.

"He is without doubt one of the most prolific sex offenders we have ever come across and every number represents a victim that will never get justice now he is dead."

The Giving Victims a Voice report set out the findings of Operation Yewtree, which launched three months ago to investigate the Savile abuse claims.

The 30-page document detailed a number of findings, including:

- Savile offended at 13 hospitals, including Great Ormond Street, with one offence recorded at Wheatfields Hospice in 1977

- A total of 14 offences were recorded in relation to schools (A: He went to orphanages by the way too, including Jersey, and what a scandal that place is.)

- Savile's youngest victim was an eight-year-old boy, and the oldest was a 47-year-old woman

- The earliest allegation is from 1955 in Manchester and the last is from 2009

- Offences were carried out at the BBC between 1965 and 2006, including at the last Top of the Pops recording (A: You actually see him grabbing or putting his hand up someone's skirt there, you know.)

- Peak offending took place between 1966 and 1976

-A total of 450 people have made sexual abuse allegations against Savile since October – of whom 73% were under 18, with most aged 13 to 16

There is “no clear evidence” he operated in paedophile ring, (A: Well actually, there is.) although “whether he was part of an informal network” is still being investigated. (A: Well, they can’t go any higher than that because it would destroy... You understand, all governments are the same. They’d rather repress stuff at the top when there are scandals because the people will ‘lose confidence’ in the government. That’s what they always say. So they repress it all, which makes it continue, you see.)

Health Secretary Jeremy Hunt: “We want to know that we have the right procedures in place”.

In response to the report, the BBC said it was “appalled” some of the offences were committed on its premises and restated a “sincere apology to the victims of these crimes”.

The report also revealed 16 offences were committed at Leeds General Infirmary (A: ...at the hospital.) between 1965–95 and 22 at Stoke Mandeville Hospital between 1965–88.

One offence was committed at each of the following hospitals . . . (A: Then they name them all, psychiatric hospitals and everything, and high-security ones as well.)

Health Secretary Jeremy Hunt said he wanted to be able to assure National Health Service patients (A: These are the ones that were all getting buggered, folks.) that it would be “much, much harder” for abuse on such a scale to happen again by establishing whether NHS procedures were to blame. (A: All the

nurses knew what was going on and they were told not to open their mouths about it. And that all came out too during the inquiry.)

He told BBC Radio 4's World at One programme that the scale of the challenge for the NHS's investigation into Savile's abuse on its premises was "absolutely huge" because it would cover a period of about 40 years.

Shadow home secretary Yvette Cooper called for "a proper overarching review led by child protection experts into why everyone failed (A: Well, why bother with these experts, because they all knew it was going on at the time, folks.) to stop Savile and what should be done now".

"A myriad of small reviews and inquiries into how it could happen in different hospitals or the BBC are just not enough," she said.

The Crown Prosecution Service also published a review of a decision in 2009 not to charge Savile with sexual offences in relation to four complaints made to police in Surrey and Sussex. (A: When you're awfully famous, you see, and you've been given the little dabbing of the sword by the Queen, nobody's going to touch you, and Savile pretty well said that too. So it won't go any further. They're telling you basically that this won't go any further, trying to put it all on Savile. There was a lot more than Savile involved in this and they all darn well know it. But they won't go any further with it, so that's that.)

A little bit about Freud, as I mentioned too, when Freud came to America; this is by the Chronicle Review. It talks about... It doesn't go into, by the way, why he was using the sexual liberation technique, but you have to go into the Frankfurt School to see, because you find that the authors there were much more frank as to why they were pushing this sexual liberation, which is also to destroy the dominant cultures, by the way, so that another culture could take over.

When Freud Came to America – [chronicle.com](#) / September 21, 2009 / Russell Jacoby

And after reading that now, about Savile, you've got this article here...

Lower the age of consent to just FOURTEEN, say civil servants...

(A: These are the people who work as bureaucrats and politicians for Britain.)

and let's make nudity on the streets legal too

[dailymail.co.uk](#) / James Chapman / 10 January 2013

- Civil servants were asked for ideas to cut state intrusion into everyday life
- 'Outrageous' suggestion to lower consent age was rejected by ministers
- But reforms to nudity laws are still being considered, sources say

(A: You see, the same agenda that Freud brought over is still on the go, folks, often by the descendants of the same people, who started it off in the first place.)

Lowering the age of sexual consent to 14 and allowing public nudity were among the suggestions made by officials drawing up new laws on personal freedoms. (A: ...'personal freedoms'... to destroy what's left of whatever culture you have.)

Number 10 asked civil servants to produce a list of ideas that could be included in legislation to reduce state intrusion into everyday life. (A: I guess they're talking about things like Jimmy Savile. If you just lower the age of consent then you can screw whoever you want to I guess.)

The 'outrageous' suggestion to lower the age of consent has been rejected out of hand by ministers and their advisers.

But sources said reforms to nudity laws, which would give men and women the right to wander naked on Britain's streets and beaches without fear of arrest, were still being considered.

Men bathing naked on a beach not designated for naturism, or appearing nude in other public areas, can face prosecution under the 1824 Vagrancy Act, which makes it illegal to expose the 'male person'. Women can be charged under the Public Order Act.

In a joint appearance at Downing Street earlier this week, David Cameron and Nick Clegg revealed that a new 'Freedoms Bill' (A: ...a Freedoms Bill... oh what a nice name for it.) would be among key priorities for the next two and a half years of coalition government. (A: This is the most important thing on their agenda? Hmm? Can you believe this, folks? See, society's been gone, your culture's gone, and they're not finished stamping it into the mud yet. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the system, the system that you're living in which didn't just arrive by itself. It's always guided. Culture and cultural changes are always guided, with big money too. But this goes into the history of the sexual offenses act and so on and it says...

In 1875 the Offences Against the Persons Act raised the age of sexual consent from 12 to 13 in Great Britain and Ireland. (A: That only came about because royalty at one time used to marry so young.) Ten years later, the Criminal Law Amendment Act raised it again, to 16.

Some libertarians have argued that the law should be reformed as it is routinely flouted, with 40 per cent of teenagers becoming sexually active by the age of 15. (A: Well they are now because they all watch that television, that's got a massive agenda behind it.)

'The Liberal Democrats are leading on this Bill and people were in shock. With everything that's going on with Jimmy Savile, you don't need more than two brain cells to realise how toxic this is'

Academics have proposed that the age of consent could be reduced from 16 to 14 – but only for young couples who are less than two years apart in age, to prevent paedophile relationships. (A: Well, that wouldn't stand up in court, if you got them sexually active then, at a very young age. It wouldn't stand up in court.)

According to organisations such as the International Child and Youth Care Network, an age of consent of 16 criminalises more than half the teenage population (A: Because you see, they're all told what to do by their television, and music television and all the rest of it. All you see is sex, sex, sex, sex, sex.) and makes it hard to give them proper advice and support to prevent diseases, unwanted pregnancies and abuse.

But one Tory (A: Conservative...) source said the Prime Minister had been 'appalled' to discover that lowering the age of consent had ever been considered. (A: Well they should take a little survey of who works for government. Shouldn't they? I wouldn't be surprised at the results.)

'The Liberal Democrats are leading on this Bill and people were in shock.

'There is some sensible stuff in the Bill, such as making it easier to get permission for street parties and other public events. How these other ideas even came to be put down on paper is beyond comprehension. They are bonkers and we insisted they were abandoned.'

Lib Dem sources insisted it was 'categorically untrue' that the party had 'in any way been pushing the idea on sexual consent'. (A: What a joke. Of course they have been.)

So anyway, that's the ones who are put in power, or they put themselves in power by the real power that runs the world to destroy your cultures, folks. And they're pushing as always until you're totally defunct. You understand, you have no idea how contaminated your mind becomes with television. Someone sent me some links recently to the comedy shows in the US; I think it's Comedy Central, some of them. Literally, here's all these adults giggling and laughing at what you used to call fart jokes. Fart jokes are popular between young boys between the age of five and maybe 10 at the most. So they're still stuck at that age of, you know, perversion basically, simple perversion. And you're supposed to grow out of it as you get older. But the comedians there don't seem to have got out of it with the stuff that's coming out of their mouths. But that's part of the cultural destruction as well.

And it's not a matter of having choices. This is a plan to destroy what's left of culture. And you already see the chaos of the damages done already, with the massive abortion industry, which had to come out of the same... the same slime, obviously, of promotional sex, you know, and throw it out everywhere, just do it, just do it, just like the ads say, just do it. Unwanted pregnancies too, and single mothers, single parent families, children having children... and the state pays for the tab. In other words, the public pay for it all, which is a big part of the banking system you live under. They love big welfare systems; it's part of their control over you. It's not about stopping you having fun, folks.

Also I'll put up an article tonight; it's to do with illnesses and unvaccinated children. Studies have been done between those who had vaccinations and they found out that the unvaccinated children are far less likely to be affected by common diseases than the vaccinated children. There's quite a lot of studies that have been done actually.

State of health of unvaccinated children

vaccineinjury.info

Due to the fact that the majority of children in the survey are between 0 and 2 years of age and some diseases generally do not appear in this age group, the results are subdivided into different age groups (you can see that by clicking on the chart). (A: It goes into all the effects of those who had vaccinations versus unvaccinated. The vaccinated end up having massive allergies, they have neurodermatitis, they've got asthma and many other problems too. The unvaccinated ones don't. So I'll put that article up tonight; I've got about two or three that'll put up on that in fact.)

Unvaccinated Children are Healthier – vaccineinjury.info/ Sue Claridge

And also...

Rogue virus in the vaccine: Early polio vaccine harbored virus now feared to cause cancer in humans

eugenicsanddepopulation.blogspot.ca / January 12, 2008

I've mentioned that before. The other night I put up one by the man who spearheaded, he was the pioneer for vaccine creation, for all the big companies. You'll hear him, himself, talking about it on YouTube, that they knew they were putting in all these cancer viruses, especially in the polio vaccine. Not just the polio vaccine by the way, they're in pretty well every kind of vaccine that's out there. Because they grow a lot of these viruses on human tissue and the human tissue they prefer is actual cancer tissue, like the Hela tissue. That's all simply mushed up in a blender and they try to get the pink bits out so you're not disgusted, and then they inject it into you. That's how simple vaccination really is.

<http://www.sparks-of-light.org/Polio%20%20LR.pdf>

POLIO: the virus and the vaccine – <http://www.sparks-of-light.org/References-Polio-articles.html>

Now, Canada is no different than other countries now by the filth we watch on television and the effects it has on the minds of young people. They're getting rape cases now, now they're attacking young men. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about the sexual assaults that go on. Of course the big thing is that it's also homosexual assaults and pedophilic assaults; it's happening more and more commonly. I think it was earlier last year, the year just past, in Nova Scotia they had been attacking young boys there for sex. Now they've got it happening on the West coast in British Columbia and it says...

Six arrested after 'horrific' sex assault on B.C. boy

bc.ctvnews.ca / January 10, 2013

Prince George Mounties have arrested six (A: These are gangs of them now.) suspects in connection with what they describe as a "horrific sexual assault" that left one boy in hospital earlier this week.

Officers received an anonymous tip Monday directing them to a local apartment building, where they found the victim lying unconscious in a snow bank.

He was taken to the University Hospital of Northern B.C. for treatment, where he remained in serious but stable condition Thursday night.

"This is a very disturbing investigation," Cpl. Craig Douglass said in a statement. "We will do everything we can to bring those responsible to justice."

Mounties believe the boy, whose age has not been released, was lured to the apartment before being beaten and sexually assaulted by a group consisting of both youths and young adults. (A: There were

also females there too.)

A second boy is believed to have been lured to the same apartment, but suffered a less-severe attack.

Investigators eventually identified six suspects, all of whom have been arrested and remain in custody. They include a 20-year-old woman, an 18-year-old man and one girl and three boys whose ages have not been released.

None of the suspects have been charged or identified. Police say they are due to appear in court later this week. (A: And they're asking for information.)

This is, again, from the boob tube and the cultural degradation, because all you get now, through what you're watching, is degradation. It's weaponized. Do you understand, your entertainment is totally, totally weaponized, for a reason; it's not just money. They get big bucks all right but it's not just money. I hope you understand that.

And also this article here, it came out to do with Planned Parenthood, which is to do with abortions across the planet. Planned Parenthood, it sounds different than abortions, you see. There's a great history to that as well; I could go into that forever but I won't bother. It says...

New Record: Planned Parenthood Performed 333,964 Abortions In 2011

ExplosiveReports.Com / Jurriaan Maessen / January 8, 2013

In its newly released annual report for fiscal year 2011-2012, Planned Parenthood records no less than 333,964 abortions in 2011. (A: This is just ONE organization.) In the same report the organization states that 45% of its revenue in that year came from taxpayers. (A: So you see, you do pay for the fallout.)

Town Hall reports that over the past three years, Planned Parenthood (carrying the slogan "care, no matter what") performed nearly a million abortions. (A: By the way, they don't just toss those babies away. They can sell the parts, you know, for serums and things like that, stuff to inject into you and all that kind of stuff.)

In the preface of the report, the organization's chair and president state:

"We are so proud of the year's many successes, and deeply grateful to all the partners, supporters, volunteers, staff, and friends who helped make them possible."

Well, the majority of revenue's received by Planned Parenthood in 2011 consists of American taxpayers, contributing no less than 45% of all income. Contributions from "friends" make out only 26% of the total revenue received in 2011, while another 26% is from "non-government health services." (A: One way or another it's all funneled through the government, even from the foundations.)

Planned Parenthood, described by Douglass R. Scott Jr. as the "most proficient killing machine in America", (A: ...and that's true. They're on about gun control and gun shootings, well look at the record of this bunch here.) is heavily involved into the Obama campaign. Here's a depiction of PP's president Cecile Richard, leaning no doubt as to her political allegiance:

As Politico reported during the Democratic convention late last year, the current Democratic platform is carefully avoiding taking a stand on one of the most divisive issues in the United States today: the practice and principle of terminating unborn life. (A: And it depends how you even phrase it. It depends on what religion you believe, you see, because a certain religion doesn't believe you have life until you're born. It doesn't matter that it's been growing inside of you all that time, they say that's part of the woman's appendages. And that's taking the predominant view, over other predominant religions.) Instead the current Democratic convention hopes to avert the looming specter of electoral defeat, addressing the issue indirectly, framing the issue in such euphemistic words as "human rights", "empowering women to make their own decisions", and last but not least: "reproductive health".

As national polls have indicated, a majority of Americans favours more strict regulations in regards to abortion. The Democratic National Convention therefore has carefully avoided using the "a" word. After all, campaigning history has shown that such words can and will be used by the other side to slam the democrats for recklessness at election time. Rather than taking their positions on the subject, the Democrats have included typical United Nations euphemisms designed to make abortion an issue of "human rights".

As the Politico article puts it:

"(...) don't expect them to focus on abortion- or even necessarily use the word. Instead, they'll defend Obama's record on reproductive health and reproductive rights. And, as they have before, they'll accuse GOP nominee Mitt Romney and his party of waging a "war on women.""

(A: You understand, everybody's being used, by a particular group that wants to dominate the world. They've done it already, in fact. It's been done. And all this is just the chaos, and again, the planned society. It's not just Planned Parenthood. Remember, a planned society, underneath that comes many

other different parts of the plan and one is Planned Parenthood, you see. Old stuff, written about from the eugenicists long ago.)

In their rhetorical manoeuvrings, the democratic party has attempted to play into the feelings of the majority of “pro-choice” party-members, while at the same time avoiding a direct clash with a majority of the American people, not quite as inclined to embrace abortion as a morally viable option. (A: I don’t know if it really matters because folk don’t realize how much their minds have been poisoned by what they laugh at as entertainment. And it really does affect you. It’s meant to. It’s weaponized, by specialists.)

I mentioned too, that the Council on Foreign Relations, that’s part of the big world governmental system; is simply one of the branches of the Royal Institute of International Affairs – you can’t call them ‘Royal’ in America so they call it the Council on Foreign Relations. The same in the European Union, every member of Parliament over there and the guys who run it all at the top, the shadow bunch, are all members of the European Council on Foreign Relations and George Soros is the head of that one. The top bankers in the world set up the Council on Foreign Relations and they set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. But they’ve always pushed for intense multiculturalism as an intention to destroy dominant cultures, so as that they can be replaced. That’s the real reason for it, not to bring in world peace. Look at the history of US Immigration. It’s quite amazing to look at the records and who is fighting what and who came up against it and tried to get it all through, and generally was successful, for change.

U.S. Immigration Reform Will Happen—At Last (A: ...it says.

This is from the CFR’s website, by Richard N Haass who’s the President of it.)

cfr.org / Author: Richard N. Haass, President, Council on Foreign Relations / January 1, 2013

The November election had many consequences, but few may be as profound as its impact on the likelihood of immigration reform. (A: So, 'at last', it says...)

Why? It has a good deal to do with domestic politics. One out of every six Americans is of at least some Hispanic heritage. The Republican party will not continue to be a national party able to compete successfully in presidential elections unless it embraces a more open approach toward immigrants and immigration. It doesn't hurt that two potential Republican nominees in 2016 — former Florida governor Jeb Bush and current Florida senator Marco Rubio — are strong advocates of just such change.

Understanding the consequences of immigration reform for the US requires unpacking the issue into its three essential components. The first, illegal entry, has largely been resolved, the result of increased vigilance at borders, a slowed economy that offers fewer jobs, and smaller family sizes in Mexico that leaves fewer young men wanting to come to the US.

The second dimension is the most controversial: the state of the 11m people who entered or have remained in the country illegally. Forcing them to leave or "self-deport" as Mitt Romney put it is not a serious option. But forcing these men, women, and children to live in the shadows is inhumane and limits what they can contribute to US society. (A: So anyway, it's a rah-rah thing for opening up the floodgates. And it's not just Mexico they're talking about either, if you look into the records in the history of what the CFR actually is; most folk don't bother looking into it.)

Also too, with the future going along the way of Demolition Man and everything else and all the other Sci-Fi's they've given you, and with the higher tech weaponry — they're way ahead of anything they show you, by the way, on movies. They're way, way ahead; 30 light years ahead with high technologies. But with drones coming in, and drones policing and all the rest of it, and drones being used in the military, it says...

Rheinmetall demos laser that can shoot down drones

bbc.co.uk / 8 January 2013

(A: They give you a little show of how this thing automatically can track drones and shoot them down with lasers.)

A laser weapons system that can shoot down two drones at a distance of over a mile has been demonstrated by Rheinmetall Defence. (A: They're not the only ones that have that. I saw one earlier in the year where a US company had them as well. These things automatically zone in, very quickly, and just blow them out of existence. They've used lasers, by the way, for many, many years. They've even brought down planes in the past and blamed it on terrorists, but that's a different story.)

And the big bank, it wasn't a "crash", it was a planned takedown, by the bankers themselves who met years before the crash and discussed how they're going to make billions off of worthless mortgages by jacking up their prices and passing them around and selling them to each other, and that they're just too big, too big to fail, then. They had actual meetings of the top bankers and they said, the American citizens would have to bail them out. So they knew what they were doing; it was a strategy. It was also to get you into more poverty to the same bankers, by the way, and they would be the bosses over you, which has happened; of course, they've been the bosses over you for an awful long time. But the same farce of this is still going on and it says...

Bank of America to pay Fannie Mae billions to settle mortgage claims

(A: They're still fighting between each other as they pass these worthless mortgages on and jack up the prices.)

bbc.co.uk / 7 January 2013

Bank of America has agreed to pay US government mortgage agency Fannie Mae \$3.6bn to settle claims relating to residential home loans.

In addition it has agreed to buy back 30,000 mortgages for \$6.75 billion and pay a further \$1.3 billion in compensation. (A: It's just amazing all those folk who ended up on the streets, and the bankers somehow still have titles to all the homes. Quite something eh. Isn't it something.)

Also, this article is called...

"The Art of War"

Netanyahu's black line

voltairenet.org / Manlio Dinucci / 7 October 2012

Israeli Prime Minister wanted to impress public opinion by brandishing a naive drawing at the podium of the UN General Assembly, (A: We all saw it, he had that round type Inspector Clouseau bomb, you know, with a little fuse on top that they light.) on 27 September, to accuse Iran of developing a nuclear bomb. But his approach backfired: he only succeeded in demonstrating the emptiness of his arguments and made it clear to everyone that he had much to hide.

We now know what the Iranian nuclear bomb will look like: a ball with a lit fuse, as portrayed in children's comic strips. Israeli Prime Minister Netanyahu presented a drawing of it at the UN General Assembly and,

just like a nursery school teacher, he pulled out a felt pen and drew a beautiful red line intersecting the bomb. Here, he said, is where the “the world’s most dangerous terrorist regime”, the Iranian, must be stopped “before they get enough enriched uranium for the first bomb.”

A completely different scenario should have been presented at the United Nations: that of the powerful Israeli nuclear arsenal, surrounded by the black line of secrecy and omertà. According to Jane’s Defense Weekly, Israel – the only nuclear power in the Middle East – has 100 to 300 nuclear warheads ready to launch ballistic missiles which, as in the case of the Jericho 3, can reach a range of 8 to 9 000 Km. Germany supplied Israel (as a donation or sold at bargain price) four modified Dolphin submarines: in addition to the original six torpedo tubes for launching short-range cruise missiles, each vessel has been equipped with four extra tubes for nuclear-armed Popeye Turbo cruise missiles with a range of 1500 km. Israel’s German-built submarines are extremely quiet and can remain submerged for over a week. They are currently cruising the eastern Mediterranean, the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf, ready around the clock for nuclear attack.

The United States, which has supplied Israel with more than 350 F-16 and F-15 fighter-bombers, has pledged to provide at least 75 dual-capable, nuclear and conventional, F-35 jets. The Pentagon, which withholds the access codes to F-35 software even from countries (such as Italy) involved in its construction, will nevertheless make them available to Israel so that it may integrate the F-35 in its own electronic warfare systems. The Pentagon will also give priority to the training of Israeli pilots, preparing them for nuclear attack with these fifth generation fighters.

Israel, which unlike Iran continues to refuse to join the nuclear non-proliferation treaty, will not admit that it possesses a nuclear arsenal (whose existence is recognized by the International Atomic Energy Agency) while suggesting threateningly that it has it and that it can make use of it. Accordingly, it also refuses to participate in the conference for the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the Middle East, for which Iran has signed up.

Meanwhile, Israel, which according to SIPRI has produced, up to 2011, 690 to 950 kg of plutonium, continues to turn out sufficient quantities to produce each year from 10 to 15 bombs of a power equal to that of Nagasaki. It also certainly produces tritium, a radioactive gas with which it manufactures new-generation nuclear weapons. (A: These are what they call field nukes.) These include mini-nukes for deployment in a minor theater of war and neutron weapons which generate low radioactive contamination, but greater lethality due to their fast-neutron emission: the most appropriate for striking objectives at a close distance from Israel.

The Arab State members of the IAEA, who had prepared a resolution on “Israel’s nuclear capabilities” have, under U.S. pressure, agreed to delay its submission until 2013.

Meanwhile, the wick of the bomb – not the one on the drawing, but the real one in Israel’s possession – can be lit at any time.

And this article too, it’s quite interesting as well. It says NGOs... Non-governmental organizations, now you’ve got armies and armies, thousands of them, thousands of armies of NGOs across the world, all connected together through central heads that manage them all, bound to the big foundations, the tax-free foundations, which is actually the parallel government; that’s what Quigley and others have called them. And they are, they were the ones who are always lobbying government for changes to societies, etc., all on course with the original agreements they’ve drawn up, all these front foundations that the big bankers brought into being, these tax-free foundations, for charity, you understand. They have these NGOs who are well paid at the top, better than politicians and so on, and still call themselves charitable institutions, lobbying to change all our ways of life, you know. It says...

NGOs Plot Wave of Criminal Referrals

to Legitimize International Criminal Court

(A: Now, when they set up the League of Nations they also set up the embryo of an International Criminal Court, for a global society; that's how old the system is. And to give it legitimacy they've got to start taking various crimes and referring them to the criminal court, who will then accept them; the more they accept, the more it legitimizes itself. That's how things become legal, just through time and use. So this article here says...)

NGOs Submit Evidence to ICC on Crimes Against Humanity and Impunity in Honduras, Call on Court to Take Up Case ... Today, two leading human rights organizations submitted evidence to the International Criminal Court (ICC) in The Hague, including expert testimony, periodic compilations of crimes against humanity committed in the last year, and evidence showing there has been no accountability so far for the crimes in Honduras since the 2009 coup. The Center for Constitutional Rights (CCR) and the International Federation for Human Rights (FIDH) made the submission. (A: So they're pushing for, to have full legitimacy across the world. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. And also, it's interesting the doublespeak that's used as we're spied upon by Big Brother. Well this article here is to do with the Perfect Citizen Program. It sounds awfully nice. It's like Planned Parenthood, it's planning... you know, planning is a good thing, isn't it? But it's the Perfect Citizen program and it says...

EPIC obtains documents on NSA Perfect Citizen program

thedailysheepie.com/ Madison Ruppert – End the Lie / January 4th, 2013

The Electronic Privacy Information Center (EPIC) has finally obtained documents on the Perfect Citizen program, run by the National Security Agency (NSA), which monitors private computer networks in the United States. (A: ...the ones who are spying on you all, call it the Perfect Citizen Program.)

This program, which the NSA claims is an effort to increase domestic cybersecurity, sounds much like proposed legislation I reported on in February of 2012 (A: The link is here for that too.) but this is being done without any such authorization, although Obama was reportedly considering the implementation of cybersecurity measures by executive order.

The NSA has increasingly shifted their focus toward cybersecurity and digital communications with the construction of a massive, heavily fortified \$2 billion spy complex and a close relationship with Google which we will probably never know the details of thanks to a U.S. appeals court. (A: Well Google is part of the NSA/British system as well; the American/British system. Well actually it's not even the American/British; that's what they're often referred to.)

The "Perfect Citizen" program was first revealed to the American public by a story published in the Wall Street Journal on July 8, 2010.

The program was supposedly just in the planning stages at that point and would include sensors in private computer networks which would only be activated by unusual activity and wouldn't constitute persistent monitoring.

However, when the Wall Street Journal gained access to internal emails from Raytheon Corp., the contractor awarded the secret contract worth up to \$100 million according to sources familiar with Perfect Citizen (though the documents seem to indicate the contract is worth up to around \$90 million), it was revealed that Raytheon didn't see it as such.

One email stated, "Perfect Citizen is Big Brother." Unsurprisingly, Raytheon refused to comment on the find.

The newly released documents (A: And all the links are on this article which I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) (mirrored here), obtained by EPIC through a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, are heavily redacted with large portions of paragraphs removed from many of the 190 pages released by EPIC on January 2, 2013.

The documents reveal the justification for Perfect Citizen, namely, that the "prevention of a loss due to a cyber or physical attack [on Sensitive Control Systems, like large-scale utilities], or recovery of operational capability after such an event, is crucial to the continuity of the [Department of Defense], the [Intelligence Community], and the operation of SIGNIT [signals intelligence] systems," according to EPIC.

While the NSA has claimed that Perfect Citizen is nothing more than a research and development program when the program was first revealed, the newly released documents paint a different picture.

"The documents obtained by EPIC suggest that the program is operational," stated EPIC.

Indeed, the documents seem to show a fully operational program even with the great deal of redaction in critical areas.

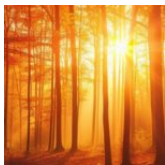
Did I forget anything or miss any errors? Would you like to make me aware of a story or subject to cover? (A: And this guy gives you an email of where to contact him.)

But remember, that's the Perfect Citizen Program – it's a spy system on all of you, everybody. That's what it's all about, folks. This is the brave new world they're bringing you into, because certain people thought you were just too dumb and stupid to rule your own lives, you see. Mind you, the media has gone to great lengths with entertainment to try and make it that way. Unfortunately a lot of people grew up with this degraded system thinking it's all quite normal. And we become what they want us to be. But it's up to you to stop it. And it's quite easy to stop it for yourself.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:53 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1745](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Agenda 21 Spells Nowhere to Run:

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 14th of January, 2013. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find lots and lots of free audios for download where I go through the system that you're born into and how you're in a controlled society with a controlled mindset for everyone, basically, by the media and all the institutions that work with them: the big societies that formed scientific organizations, basically, that formed to set up ways of creating a type of society across the world (an indoctrinated society) who would not know they're indoctrinated, who'd not be able to think for themselves: they'd only parrot little bits and pieces, bits and bytes of what they've been told by experts (and that system is already here). And of course the world was to go into a new kind of world order, and it's been planned for an awful, awful long time by the group that started it off, which was the Royal Institute of International

Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. And they planned to take over the world and all of its resources and distribute them fairly, mind you, but they'd be privately owned by their own members. And of course, you'd all be slaves to this great global plantation, obviously. If you have no choice for doing anything yourself you're a slave. And if you've noticed, in this day and age, you're living in a society where you're given fewer and fewer choices to make for yourselves (right down to even can you grow vegetables in a garden type thing or even hold some chickens); it's called "interdependence," which means no independence for the individual.

So, this is a Brave New World we're going into. And as I say, help yourself to the website where I explain all of this, all the organizations involved (and there's thousands of them), there's hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of think-tanks involved planning our lives for us way into the future (they've always been there) and also the big foundations that truly comprise the parallel government (which runs the whole world): they put politicians in for you to vote for but never mention little details in your media because they own the media too.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also donate. And from the U.S. to Canada you can still send Personal Checks and use International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, or you can send cash or use PayPal. And across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are really, really seriously welcome.

And, everything that happens on a large scale in society we're always taught by the media that it just happens suddenly because some guy goes nuts or crazy in some Middle Eastern country, and we have to go in there and blow them all up; and nothing is further from the truth because if you go into the reports and the writings of, say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, for instance, you'll find the long-term planning for a hundred years, and beyond a hundred years planning, for major things to happen across the world so that they can push the agenda forward as they standardize the world under one banking system under the Bank for International Settlements with the World Bank (all private banks that we all put money into, by the way, or your government does) and also the Central Banking System (privately owned, again) which is under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements. So, money and economists and the bankers rule at the top of the tree; everything comes down the pyramid

to the bottom from the banks at the top. And between that, of course, near the pyramid top, you've got academia on board with them because, you see, it's so important that every generation gets a complete indoctrination into the fake reality of things. And you can make children believe anything; like Lord Bertrand Russell, who set a lot of this culture change in motion in his day and helped plan the present time that we're living through today, actually said we can train children that snow is black if we want to. So, this is how they've done things. So climate change is a heavy indoctrination for all the children because it's going to rule all of our lives, this nonsense on climate change —rule all of our lives— and it's being touted like a religion, with no data to back it up that can be proven.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system we're born into and all the scams that we're trained to believe are true so that we can be guided and herded and authorized and lawed, even, into this new world order. And, of course, fear is the greatest thing of all; fear is the oldest trick in the book as well, a threat from somewhere. Remember, the Club of Rome was given the task by the United Nations in the 1970's to find a way to bring all countries together with a common adversary. And they even came up with the idea of a threat from outer space, a very old idea; even H.G. Wells talked about it (and you can go much further back than him); even Ronald Reagan talked about it too; and you'll find that the founder of the American educational indoctrinational system also talked about it a long, long time ago, this would bring humans together to fight the big invaders, of course. So, the closest they could get to it, for the Club of Rome, after going over all these scenarios, was something that was out there: it was climate change, global warming, and so on. They said "that would fit the bill," famine and drought, etcetera, and everyone would give their rights up and say "save us," and then they'd rush through their whole world agenda. So, it's a good enough excuse, as I say; and it's probably more believable to people than the UFOs coming in to do it all for them but it's still farfetched and farcical and it's all fake science too unfortunately. It's been exposed many times as being fake science; and you've got to understand, within the scientific communities they get masses of grants thrown at them: they must churn out the desired results for their masters, and it's a social and a political agenda – you've got to remember that; it's nothing to do with science at all.

One of the articles that came out was to do with David Bellamy. Now, David Bellamy was on television for years in Britain and he is quite a character; he has had good shows on botany, and so on. But, his views, because of his views that global warming wasn't happening, then they fired him, basically; he can't get a job again. And the BBC is all onboard with this agenda, because they're all part of this Royal Institute of International Affairs institution type deal for global government (which they call governance). But he gives a good article here in The Independent of what happens to him. And he says that for the last thirty years, he says, the vegetables and so on have been doing good because they need CO₂, you see; CO₂ is essential for life on the planet. And CO₂, by the way, always keeps going on; it's released from the sea, even when the sea starts to cool it will still get released for a long time, and we're going through a big release from the sea of CO₂ right now. And that's not going to kill us, by any means at all. It's still a trace gas, and it's essential, as I say, for life and for all plant life. So, I'll put this article up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast and you can read it for yourselves. But it says he got a lot of hate mail too from all the fanatics, that have already been brainwashed, when he came out and says, no, global warming isn't happening. It says he first came out...

...in 2004 when – in the teeth of public opinion and mounting scientific evidence – he said global warming was nothing but “poppycock”. He was deserted by fans, shunned by peers and, he says, ostracized by broadcasters and conservation groups that once thrived through his endorsement: he was sacked as president of the Wildlife Trusts.

Bellamy, who appears not to be able to shake the habit of speaking as if the camera were still rolling,

(Alan: During interviews, but he...)

is unrepentant. He is clear his stance on climate change ended his TV career. Some point out that an ill-fated dip into politics before this, standing against the then Prime Minister John Major in Huntingdon in the 1997 general election for the Referendum Party, cannot have helped.

(A: At all.)

Nevertheless, in a flurry of rapid hand gestures...

(A: He says here...)

"All of the work dried up after that. I was due to start another series with the BBC but that didn't go anywhere, and the other side [ITV] didn't want to know. I was shunned. They didn't want to hear the other side." But does he still believe he is right? "Absolutely. It is not happening at all, but if you get the idea that people's children will die because of CO2 they fall for it," he says,

(A: So that's the trick that's being used, you see. It says...)

perhaps buoyed by forecasters at the Met Office...

(A: Of course the fraudsters that got all their fake statistics from their emails. And...)

"Someone even emailed me [at the time] to say I was the worst paedophile in the world, basically saying I was killing children by denying global warming," he continues, "but in the last 30 years crops have got greener and grow quicker." CO2 acts as a fertiliser, he tells me, "and that is good news but we don't get". He can't resist dragging his namesake into things, saying David Attenborough "was on our side [denying climate change] at first but then he had a change of heart".

A: And I think a bit of cash had a bit to do with it too. So I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to follow it. But I mean, people are getting fired from their jobs because the BBC has already admitted they're completely all onboard. I've got another article here with all of the meetings, the annual meetings, that go on (about 10, 15, 20 a year) that the BBC are actually sending their staff to, for global warming. And you've got to be a global-warmist believer to attend and even to get in. So, they're all onboard with the agenda because their job is to brainwash the people —that is the job of the BBC (apart from destroying the culture). So here you are, the global warming, and so on.

And this article here I have to laugh at because it's quite funny. There's two I've got here, actually, but this is one from the Daily Mail. It says...

Could a rogue nation 'hijack' climate change?

(A: It says. Now we've been getting sprayed steadily since 1998 by our own people in Canada, the States, and across Europe and even some far-Eastern countries are getting it —Australia is getting it too. In fact, one of Murdoch's companies that is into aircraft have just got a 10 million dollar contract to start doing local spraying in one area. So, they all get in on the act, big money involved. But we've got the main aircraft here flying across Canada, these massive military aircraft just spewing the stuff out every single day; it's so commonplace that I look up and watch it and I don't think much further because I'm so used to it now; it's been like that since 1998. So here they are with this farce here...)

Could a rogue nation 'hijack' climate change? New report warns of the danger

(A: Guess who it's from? The World Economic Forum's Global Risk Report, I mean, the guys who are working with the guys that are doing it. So, again, they've got to get fear into everything and blame somebody else. So...)

A rogue nation could use climate change as an excuse to carry out potentially disastrous experiments with geoengineering, experts warn.

(A: "Experts": there's that word again that Russell said would be engrained into our minds.)

A country threatened by rising sea levels or even a wealthy individual could use their resources to tamper with the atmosphere in a bid to cool the planet, with uncertain consequences.

(A: Well, what about your governments being in on it too, and your ministry of defenses? Because they're all in on it.)

The nightmare possibility, which could set off a disastrous chain reaction in the Earth's climate systems, is one possible 'X Factor' considered in a report on global risks by the World Economic Forum.

(A: And it says...)

'The global climate could, in effect, be hijacked by a rogue country or even a wealthy individual....

Scientists worried about climate change are exploring ways in which they could artificially manipulate the Earth's climate in an attempt to mitigate some of its worst effects.

(A: They're exploring ways, it says. They've been doing it since 1998, like daily.)

Many different processes have been mooted for such geoengineering, but the most common suggestion is for 'solar radiation management' in which particles of sulphur could be injected into the stratosphere to block solar energy.

(A: Maybe we should write to them and tell them, well, we've been doing the tests for years, and you're spraying sulfur, but you've also got barium in it; you've got aluminum oxide in it; you've got other metals in it as well, and even polymers in it. So, maybe we should tell them what they've really been doing if they don't want to look at their scientific charts, because they know damn well what's going on.)

In the past, volcanic eruptions have achieved the same effect, and scientists have claimed such solar management would take effect quickly and be cheap to implement.

(A: Well, it will be cheap; it will kill a lot of us off as well, mind you, which will kill two birds with one stone.)

Recent studies have suggested that a small fleet of aircraft could inject a million tons of sulphur compounds into the stratosphere – enough to offset half the global warming recorded to date....

(A: Even though we don't have the global warming recorded to date, since we've been cooling for over 10 years now. It says...)

'In theory, the technology would be tantamount to a planetary thermostat, giving humans direct control over global temperature,' said the WEF report.

(A: And...)

'The direct impact of dimming the sun would be felt within weeks to months.'

A: Well, it was actually, since 1998, since they started doing it; it was quite fast it went down.

Now, I'll do this other article too on the same thing. It says...

Report: Rogue Nation Could "Hijack" Globalist-Patented Geo-Engineering Schemes

(A: And it goes into the World Economic Forum, risks to the world and so on; it's got the link to it, has...)

...warned that a "rogue nation" or individual could "hijack" global climate change for nefarious purposes.

(A: And it gives...)

...several possible scenarios, or X-factors, which could occur in the coming year, among which (page 57) a geoengineering nightmare, according to the report, "in which a country or small group of countries precipitates an international crisis by moving ahead with deployment or large-scale research independent of the global community. The global climate could, in effect, be hijacked....

(A: And so on. And it says...)

In sketching out this specter of doom, the World Economic Forum carefully omits the fact that the concept of global climate change has already been hijacked- in the 1960s, by megalomaniac control freaks who admittedly used the concept of man-made climate change to force the world to adapt draconian population control measures and other globally regulated strangleholds. Instead, the WEF rather sketches a James Bond-type scenario in which some goldfinger with v-shaped eyebrows in, say, Iran sends out fleets of airplanes buzzing around to inject the atmosphere with chemicals.

Because “the funding landscape for this kind of science remains spotty”, the WEF states that this “leaves a gap for unregulated experimentation by “rogue” parties. For example, an island state threatened with rising sea levels may decide they have nothing to lose,

(A: Where are they, a wee island state, going to get the money for that?)

or a well-funded individual with good intentions may take matters into their own hands.

(A: That’s maybe a Bill Gates type, you know.)

There are signs that this is already starting to occur.”

“Recent studies”, the report goes on to state, “suggest that a small fleet of aircraft could inject a million tonnes of sulphur compounds into the stratosphere – enough to offset roughly half of the global warming experienced to date – for US\$1-2 billion annually.”

Indeed. In 2010 David Keith, director of the Institute for Sustainable Energy, Environment and Economy

(A: I love that: Sustainable Energy, Environment and Economy. They keep adding titles to their names, eh?)

has proposed releasing engineered nano-sized discs in the earth's atmosphere to "offset global warming"- and that for just \$ 1 billion of your taxpayer-money annually.

A: Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're talking about geo-engineering in this article here about "will we do it, won't we do it, and what could happen if we did," while they've been doing it for years and years and years (daily, in fact), and the weather has been under control for an awful long time. What you will get are extreme climate changes, and they know this, from it; it even has it in the article, this is the sort of thing that can happen when they start geo-engineering: you get these extreme weather changes from snow to warm and back and forth and all kind of weird things happening (hurricanes, you name it); it's all a byproduct of geo-engineering. But they also go in, in this report, to nanotechnology, where they can put nano-particles into the air which will actually rise, they claim, and reflect the sunlight back out. Also, what it does though (because they've tried it already), it reflects the sun trapped underneath them and it just bounces back and forth, the light to the earth and back to the nano-particles, like a mirror, basically, and you really get warmed underneath it. But it's not going to stop them; but it's really nasty. See, we're all children according to them you see. If they tell the children these kind of things, with our silly little minds we'd say "no, we don't want that, it sounds nasty," and so therefore they don't bother telling the children, they just go ahead and do it and pretend they're "just looking into it"; you understand, that's how it's done. But this article talks about Holdren, of course. He's in on it; he's pushing it all the time, and he gives talks at MIT seminars and so on. Then the...

...Council on Foreign Relations wholeheartedly agrees with him. In the course of 2008, the CFR held several workshops dedicated to "Planetary Scale Geoengineering"

(A: I've got these links all up in the archive section of my website, but I'll put it up again tonight, "Planetary Scale Geo-engineering." And...)

Holdren's participation in the Goldman Sachs conference was no incidental occurrence. In September of 2006, when Holdren was still director of the Woods Hole Research Center, he teamed up with the representative of the Goldman Sachs Center for Environmental Management.

(A: Goldman Sachs is into everything because they're basically the big boys at the top as we go into this totalitarian system, you know; they can't have competition, you see. The whole system is to eliminate all competition of any kind, folks.)

This partnership would supposedly "enable the Woods Hole Research Center to broaden and deepen its efforts to understand the ways that tropical forests contribute to human well-being (...)". Initiator of the partnership was the eugenics liaison front of the Global Clinton Initiative, which donated generously to stimulate the partnership. As Holdren explained: "It's particularly gratifying that we developed this project with Goldman Sachs as part of the Clinton Global Initiative- a farsighted effort of the former President to stimulate new partnerships among businesses, researchers, and public-interest organizations to address the great challenges in global health, environment, and economic development".

A: What they mean is: standardizing the world, depopulating as fast as they can by every means possible. And of course, geo-engineering does that too; folk are dying like crazy with bronchitis and so on that they can't get rid of. And the pharmacists all know that; you ask them what the most common drug now or drugs that they've been selling for the last 12-14 years and it's all because of the side-effects of the stuff you're breathing in. It's quite obvious.

Now, another article I'll put up tonight too... you all know that government's got bioethical organizations working with them, panels of bioethicists. These are guys who are trained in eugenics, you understand. Most of them are geneticists and they really believe in inferior and superior types and all of that kind of stuff, but they changed their names because of nasty things that have happened in the past with genocides and so on, and they call themselves "bioethics" (now) specialists. And so the Obama Administration has a panel of them working with them. It says...

A public meeting of the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues has been scheduled for Monday and Tuesday, January 14-15, to be held at the University of Miami Hospital Seminar Center, Florida:

(A: That's this month.)

The stated topic for discussion is "ethical issues associated with the development of medical countermeasures for children."

(A: And it sounds, "well I guess it's about children's health" and so on, right? That's what you think? No, it's actually about testing anthrax vaccines on children within America. So, it says...)

The Obama Administration is seeking approval to conduct morally impermissible, wholly non-therapeutic medical experiments that would expose healthy children to risks of serious harm.

Specifically, the Department of Health and Human Services is seeking to test the highly controversial, dangerous Anthrax vaccine, on children.

For over a year, the Commission has been attempting to find a rationale for endorsing a proposed government policy that would violate fundamental medical ethics principles. Principles mandated under the Nuremberg Code after the atrocities committed under the Nazi regime came to light.

(A: They never mention the ones that were done to the Soviets.)

Under US Law, research involving greater than minimal risk and no prospect of direct benefit to individual subjects, is prohibited in healthy children. (45 CFR 46, subpart D).

If not stopped, the US government would override ethical and legal prohibitions by testing “medical countermeasures” on unprotected children who are legally incapable of giving informed consent. The government would subject healthy but socioeconomically deprived American children

(A: Ones at the bottom...)

to unjustifiable risks of harm—to be exploited as human guinea pigs.

The overarching question—Not specified by the Commission or the Administration—is, WHOSE CHILDREN ARE TO BE SELECTED for experiments that violate ethical and moral standards?

If history is a guide, underprivileged children's best interest will [be] sacrificed to serve as a means to an end that will benefit powerful commercial and government entities.

More than a decade has passed since the US was attacked by terrorists...

(A: And...)

No biochemical weapon has ever been shown to pose a threat to Americans—neither military personnel nor civilians. The only exception was the mailing of anthrax laced envelopes in October, 2001, by a US military scientist, on a US military laboratory—who is now dead.

(A: And that's true. It was from the U.S. Base at Maryland. So, it says...)

There is no evidence whatsoever of an anthrax threat to American children.

A: But we're all guinea pigs now, you see. They're spraying all of us. They're injecting us with all kinds of diseases. And it's depopulation time, folks—you can't tell the children.

Back with more after this break...

Hi, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big world, with all of its disinformation and its half-truths and blatant falsehoods too, but some things will click together; if you've done enough studying you'll understand what's happening. Back in the 50's, or even in the 40's, Bertrand Russell talked...and he was a member, remember, of the Macy group and the Frankfurt School and other ones that were working to create a new American and Western Culture. And they planned, like the communists planned, and many of them actually were communists; well, the lot of the different schools that joined them were all communistic groups that came into Britain and the U.S. But he said eventually we'll train the people not to think for themselves; experts will do all their thinking for them, until they can't do anything without the advice of an expert (well that's happened). That's all the papers have to say now, is "experts say," and we all listen, you see. So, again, everything is a political tool and a socially political tool as well. Now, this article here is about something that he mentioned way back then. He said eventually we'll make the children, and the people, hedonistic and narcissistic, he said, so that they will have no bonding to the outer greater society (and that's been awfully successful: they're all into themselves). This article says...

How college students think they are more special than EVER: Study reveals rocketing sense of entitlement on U.S. campuses

Books aside, if you asked a college freshman today who the Greatest Generation is, they might respond by pointing in a mirror. Young people's unprecedented level of self-infatuation was revealed in a new analysis of the American Freshman Survey, which has been asking students to rate themselves compared to their peers since 1966. Roughly 9 million young people have taken the survey over the last 47 years.

(A: And it says...)

Psychologist Jean Twenge and her colleagues compiled the data and found that over the last four decades there's been a dramatic rise in the number of students who describe themselves as being 'above average' in the areas of academic ability, drive to achieve, mathematical ability, and self-confidence. But in appraising the traits that are considered less individualistic – co-operativeness, understanding others, and spirituality – the numbers either stayed [or] slightly decreased over the same period. Researchers also found a disconnect between the student's opinions of themselves and actual ability. While students are much more likely to call themselves gifted in writing abilities, objective test scores actually show that their writing abilities are far less than those of their 1960s counterparts. Also on the decline is the amount of time spent studying, with little more than a third of students saying they study for six or more hours a week compared to almost half of all students claiming the same in the late 1980s. Though they may work less, the number that said they had a drive to succeed rose sharply. These young egotists can grow up to be depressed adults. A 2006 study found that students suffer from 'ambition inflation' as their increased ambitions accompany increasingly unrealistic expectations. 'Since the 1960s and 1970s, when those expectations started to grow, there's been an increase in anxiety and depression,' Twenge said. 'There's going to be a lot more people who don't reach their goals.' Twenge is the author of a separate study showing a 30 per cent increase towards narcissism in students since 1979.

(A: It says...)

'Our culture used to encourage modesty and humility and not bragging about yourself,' Twenge told BBC News. 'It was considered a bad thing to be seen as conceited or full of yourself.' Just because someone has high self-esteem doesn't mean they're a narcissist. Positive self-assessments can not only be harmless but completely true. However, one in four recent students responded to a questionnaire called the Narcissistic Personality Inventory with results pointing towards narcissistic self-assessments. Narcissism is defined as excessive self-love or vanity; self-admiration, or being self-centered. Twenge said that's a trait that is often negative and destructive, and blames its boom on several trends – including parenting styles, celebrity culture, social media, and easy credit – for allowing people to seem more successful than they really are.

(A: And also too it says...)

'What's really become prevalent over the last two decades is the idea that being highly self-confident – loving yourself, believing in yourself – is the key to success,' Twenge said. 'Now the interesting thing about that belief is it's widely held, it's very deeply held, and it's also untrue.' Despite a library's worth of self-help books promoting the idea we can achieve anything if we believe we can, there's very little evidence that raising self-esteem produces positive, real-world outcomes. 'If there is any effect at all, it is quite small,' said Roy Baumeister of Florida State University, who authored a 2003 paper on self-esteem studies. Baumeister found that while successful people did have high-self-esteem in many cases, it was unclear what [actually] caused their success [in] the first place. Both self-esteem and success were often influenced by another factor. 'Coming from a good family might lead to both high self-esteem and personal success,' Baumeister said. 'Self-control is much more powerful and well-supported as a cause of personal success. Despite my years invested in research on self-esteem, I reluctantly advise people to forget about it.'

Twenge compared it to a swimmer trying to learn a turn who needs to believe that learning the skill is possible but who won't actually be aided in acquiring that skill by their belief. 'You need to believe that you can go out and do something but that's not the same as thinking that you're great,' Twenge said. Studies suggest weaker students actually perform worse if given encouragement at boosting their self-esteem. 'An intervention that encourages [students] to feel good about themselves, regardless of work, may remove the reason to work hard,' Baumeister found.

But if you found yourself bothered by a person always talking about how wonderful they are,

(A: There's lots of them about these days, eh?)

remember that their future may not be bright.

'In the long-term, what tends to happen is that narcissistic people mess up their relationships, at home and at work'....

(A: And...)

Though narcissists may be charming at first, their selfish actions eventually damage relationships. It's not until middle-age they may realize their lives have had a number of failed relationships.

A: So, it's going right along the way that Bertrand Russell and the teams that he worked, Frankfurt School, the Macy Group, and so on, they all worked to bring in to the culture and it's all here —it's worked. Nothing happens by itself, you understand; I hope you realize that. That's what Social Studies were all about when they brought the communists in from the East and placed them all through universities in the West; they were preaching communism, by any other name (you know, a rose is a rose...). So, it's been very successful because, you see, the big boys at the banks ran both sides: it's the greatest thing of all, running both sides.

And also too (everybody will know this, of course, but) the Belgian Government already has a euthanasia policy, but they can help people who are healthy enough to die if they don't want to live. It says...

twins, 45, helped to die after losing sight

(A: It says...)

Identical Belgian twin brothers, born deaf, becoming blind and unable to bear not being able to see and hear each other, had their wish to die granted in a case testing the boundaries of legal euthanasia.

A: It's amazing how euthanasia is just booming right now as they get right up to it and, of course, that's all out of the top eugenicists and the bioethics committees that are promoting all this kind of stuff: "How are you feeling today?" "I'm not too well, I'm not feeling too great." "Why don't you kill yourself?" "Well, ok." Because they're actually discussing that for just mild depression, or depression in general; some folk get a bout of it once in their life, but they don't know that; it will pass and they'll get over it. But they're going to euthanize you and so on. See, life is cheap now, and we must get that through our heads, that life is really cheap.

And also tonight too, it's called...

At "Big Tent Church Of Globalization" White House Advisor Lauds EU's "Strong Accountability"

(A: You see...)

At a recent conference on global governance and local accountability, described by the chairman as the “big-tent church of globalization”, Obama’s top economic security advisor Michael Froman lauded the European Union’s “strong degree of accountability”.

(A: They don’t even tell you how much they spend or lost. I love these soviet systems; it’s just amazing, with their arrogance. They don’t even discuss anything to the general public. It says...)

As a preface to the subject at hand (globalization and local accountability), Froman told the people present that contrary to popular belief, the EU is exemplary in its process of accountability towards its member-states...

(A: And it says...)

“Much has been written about the democracy-deficit in Europe”, Froman said. “My understanding is that in any week in Brussels there are 200 meetings between representatives of the member-states and members of the commission, reviewing every commission-proposed action at every stage in its gravity.

(A: The only thing is, they don’t ask any of the public in on it; we don’t get told about it. You have all these special groups that all, basically, put themselves up there and became your special groups simply because you didn’t say “they don’t speak for us”; now they’re special groups. He says...)

When you add that to the ministerial meetings of each semester and to the now quite frequent head of state council meetings, increasingly frequent, head of state council meetings, it’s hard to say that the

process of coming up with decisions in the European Union- not to mention the role of the European Parliament- doesn't reflect a strong degree of accountability."

A: So it's wonderful. I love these characters that are just so full of themselves at the top as they lie their faces off to the public, and probably make themselves believe that they're doing everything properly. A big paycheck can make you believe anything, you know; and the power that goes with it too. It kind of goes to their heads, I think.

Also too, there's three little articles on Israel...

Israel recruits 'army of bloggers' to combat anti-Zionist Web sites

(A: So, it says...)

Israelis who speak a second language to represent Israel on 'problematic' Websites in new Absorption Ministry program.

A: Quite a strange name: Absorption Ministry program. I'll put that up tonight too. And also, the big news from Britain, the Mail and the Guardian and other papers, is that it's very probable that the next government in Israel will be the ultra ultra right-wingers. So it says...

Rightwingers on the rise in Israel

(A: It's amazing that too, because all the pro-Israelis generally are putting countries they live in outside of Israel into this communal global system, and destroy nations. It says...)

Israeli elections are due on January 22 and polls suggest that a government ranked as one of the most rightwing in Israel's history is set to be replaced by one even further to the right. Binyamin Netanyahu's Likud – now merged with the party headed by his ultra-nationalist former foreign minister, Avigdor Lieberman – is losing ground to the ultra-ultra-nationalist Jewish Home party. Even the more modest projections suggest Jewish Home will emerge as the third-largest party, one that Netanyahu will find very hard to exclude from his next coalition.

And what kind of outfit is Jewish Home?

(A: It says...)

Take a look at its leader, Naftali Bennett, born of American parents and a champion of the West Bank settlers. He demands immediate annexation by Israel of 60% of the West Bank. In a 2010 TV debate he dismissed a Palestinian member of the Knesset in these terms: "When you were still climbing trees, we had a Jewish state here ... We were here long before you."

(A: He says.)

Even if Bennett is kept out of the coalition, Netanyahu will still head a more rightist government. The Likud's few remaining moderates were purged in recent internal elections, replaced by hardliners such as Moshe Feiglin. Here is what he told a reporter from the New Yorker: "You can't teach a monkey to speak and you can't teach an Arab to be democratic. You're dealing with a culture of thieves and robbers ... The Arab destroys everything he touches."

A: Actually it's an ancient, ancient belief, that, with the Talmud, and they're told to kill all Amalekites, as they call them, and so on. But I'll put that up tonight too. And, the outcome of this might be this too, and it says, Israel may, if it gets worse and worse in Israel, to keep their own people happy, because folk keep saying "oh, you can't do that to the Palestinians"...

Europe will ditch Israel sooner than US, Israeli analyst says

(A: And...)

Dr. Paul Rivlin, a senior research fellow of Middle Eastern and African studies at Tel Aviv University

(A: Says that. And it says...)

Dr. Paul Rivlin, a senior research fellow of Middle Eastern and African studies at Tel Aviv University, made the remarks during a recent interview with the Internet-based video streaming network HuffPost Live run

by news website The Huffington Post.

"The West will simply not allow this to happen," said Rivlin, referring to Israel's illegal settlement activities on the Palestinian territories, "sooner or later there will be a break, and it's quite possible that this break will come with Europe instead of the United States."

(A: He says...)

"I suspect that the European patience for Israel will break sooner than the American one, whether we like it or not," he added.

Commenting on Israel's future, Rivlin said, "Israel is occupying the West Bank, and is expanding settlements all over the West Bank — particularly around Jerusalem (al-Quds). This will lead to either the creation of a single state (Palestine), in which there is eventually a majority of non-Jews... or as some Israelis would like, on the very far right, the expulsion of the Palestinians...

(A: Altogether...)

either way that is the end of..." Israel.

A: He says. So, things are really moving there. But you've heard this stuff your whole life, I'm sure. But yeah, they're pushing to be more nationalistic, ultra-nationalistic, as the pro-Zionists in other countries are trying to get governments to integrate and get rid of their nationalism altogether, with multiculturalism, etcetera; quite the policy.

And also tonight too I want to put up, to do with what I mentioned last week about polio, about polio vaccines and all the information you need to know on it. Tonight I'll put up a list of tests and so on and studies on polio vaccine; there's a lot of them there from all the top medical journals in the world to show you that they know what it does to the people, with the cancer vaccines and everything else that has affected the general populations. You don't make these mistakes, folks. You don't mistakenly put cancer viruses in, especially when you knew they were there before you gave out the first dose. And even Salk himself, from an old recording that was done with an old 8 or 16 millimeter recording, he talks about this; he knew; he said but the benefit would be far greater. Greater than what? Than a whole generation comes down with cancers, hmm? You really have to wonder, I mean, this is all planned this way or what? You know. And the people are going infertile very quickly in all the countries that got all these things too. It takes too many birds with one stone, these polio (and not just polio) vaccinations, all the other vaccinations too. And remember too, they're not asking for volunteers as the big boys at the top of all your governments (one after the other) talk about depopulation, rapidly. How do you think they're going to do it? Well, obviously they're not going to tell you. That's how they do it (and they've been doing it for a long time).

Now...

Now Greece Bans Cash – Again

(A: You know they banned it once before; well, they're going to do the same thing. It says...)

Greek Finance Ministry plans to put an end to cash payments. Purchases worth more than 500 euro will be not possible with cash money anymore. Finance minister Yiannis Stournaras told the Parliament on Thursday that he examines that “the expansion of electronic transactions with credit cards and other electronic payment methods for a wide range of transactions for amounts much smaller than those required by current legislation,” which is currently at 3,000 euro. All transactions worth more than 500 euro will have to be made only through money transfer through banks, or credit/debit cards and checks.

(A: So, they’re getting forced into it because the IMF is running them and the Central European Bank is running them. This is the age of technocracy; they just place the experts in charge of you, as I say. And, what an old agenda: and here we’re living through it, a hundred years later. It’s quite something, isn’t it? And they’re under the gun because they’ve got to impress the officials at the European Union, and the International Monetary Fund, it says. So they’ve got to bring all these policies in and more taxes. It says...)

In fact, the Greek Parliament is voting today on a new tax bill that broadens the tax base to raise another 2.5 billion euros, and also introduces new annual income thresholds for salaried taxpayers. It does away with tax breaks for the self-employed.

(A: Now as well.)

Entrepreneurs have emerged as the latest “bandits” in Greece’s ongoing efforts to bleed the wretched Greek carcass of its last available drop of revenue. Government benefits have been slashed, taxes raised and Greeks are being pursued with maniacal determination for taxes, paid or not.

It’s all about satisfying the Eurocrats and the IMF.

A: And every country is going to get its share of it, including the Canada and the States when it's their time as well.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks; we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Frank hanging on from North Carolina. Are you there Frank?

Frank: Yes.

Alan: Yeah, go ahead.

Frank: Well, I really called in to ask you about art. I've never heard anyone ask this question. You know how art sort of changed, I'm not sure when it was, but I became aware of it. And comedy, 1960s and 70's comedies, where a character in a sitcom would, you know, typically an older more ignorant type person would make strange faces when they saw these new forms of abstract art and whatnot, and I was just wondering: was there any agenda-based influence involved in the creation of that new form of art, or was that even... I don't know much about art...

Alan: Yeah, it was. It was actually. The big socialist organizations, communist actually, wanted to bring a form of nihilism. They said if we can get a culture destroyed by being nihilistic; that's where you lose your self-confidence as a country. You lose the sense of beauty; a whole attack on everything that was beauty, in fact, and bring you down that way. And they brought in... well, the Guggenheim Foundation

were the forerunners of all that; they really pushed it out there. FDR's wife got involved and started buying up these streaks and splashes that they call art, to make it popular, knowing that the general population follow their "betters," as they call them, and they brought it in for that particular reason. It was to destroy beauty as we know beauty. Because remember what the Frankfurt School said: they'd have to destroy all the culture of the West (the family unit too), even sexual morals, moralities and so on, and take it down to even necrophilia; and not till even then would they stop. And that also meant all beauty as well to do with art: anything that was natural, that the culture thought was natural or beautiful, had to be utterly destroyed. So, it's been awfully successful. But the Guggenheims were the ones to start picking up these people who squiggled and splashed paint on things and say it was fantastic, etcetera etcetera.

Now, we'll go to Milan from New York if he's still there. Hello?

Milan: Hello Alan, how are you tonight?

Alan: Not too bad at all, yeah.

Milan: Ok, I'm listening to the show and I want to ask you something. You said something about selfishness and hedonism, and I don't know if it's domestication, because I see a lot of people even when I met them on the street, they know pretty much what's going on. But when they have to confront in a situation, any situation, an action to protect themselves— they don't do that. Something happened to me this last Friday, I took an exam in New York City here for Taxi and Yellow Cab, and it was about a hundred of us. And we experienced from these people from DOT commission, some officers, I don't know, it was staff, extreme abuse. Like you can imagine a prison, and after one hour I couldn't even take it anymore, so I fought with him. But then I realized in that moment he couldn't believe; he just excused me; he said you can go out, but later he came out, he said he couldn't believe that I was that aggressive. But I show a lot of these other people... I just can't imagine how can men, hundreds of men, how they can just stand and not do anything in this kind of a circumstance.

Alan: Yes. What it's been is a process of domestication. And again, that experts are right and those in authority are in charge and you're down there at the bottom. You just simply do what you're told. It's domestication of the individual. That was one of the big targets as well, of the Frankfurt School and others —and it's happened. That's why they obey authority like they do. But you're quite right. We're supposed to stand up for ourselves, individually, when anything wrong is going on. And good for you. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:53 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1746](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January the 15th, 2013.

For newcomers, I suggest you do make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And if you plod through that you'll start to understand the system you're born into. Your parents were born into the same system (a complete system) and your grandparents too. We've been under a form of occupation or takeover for an awful long time and the average person doesn't know it and they're given all kinds of alternative reasons as to why we're in the mess we're in. But, of course, agencies and organizations blossomed at the turn of the 20th century and came out openly with their big agendas, including the Royal Institute for International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations (same group actually), who put branches in every country and they claim they've been putting prime ministers and presidents in, for over a hundred years now, to all countries across the world, to bring about this global society which they themselves would rule. It wasn't just to make a nice, happy planet where we will all smile and share our chocolates or whatever; it's because the big boys want to bring in a scientifically-created society, where they'd have a very obedient population and compliant population, who would work, pay taxes and do what they were told. And, at the same time, the big boys wanted to, eventually, even create new kinds of humans, that would serve them better towards the end. And that's all being touted today through all the scientific magazines, if you go through them.

So, a big long-term plan. And we're used... every generation is used toward this plan and we help further their goals for them; we work their ideas into existence for them by complying. And, as I say, it's not to be a pleasant world at all. They blame all of you for using their resources, you see, because these boys at the top, naturally being survivors, want to make sure that they and their offspring and their offspring to come, way off into the future, will have lots of things to work on and work with in natural supplies and so on and resources. And, unfortunately, you see, we are now classed as "surplus" by them, especially the Western countries which have fought all the wars for them to bring this global world about (this society about) and also, we've helped plunder the planet for the big corporations that rule us; it's all part of the big club at the top. And academia is all on board with them too, so you're not going to get the truth out of academia; they're part of keeping you dumbed down, stupid and giving you fake histories and even a fake reality, in a sense too. So, you've got to figure it out for yourself. It's a hard thing to do, so help yourself at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll start to find out how it's done.

And, remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating, hopefully, in these austere times. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can use personal checks and international postal money orders too, from the post office, to Canada, and you can also send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal, once again.

And, as I say, we don't have nice times ahead of us at all. We've been planned to go into austerity for a long long time. Back in the 1970's, for instance, the Club of Rome, came out openly, in one of their big books and talked about bringing austerity in; a post-consumerist society, they called it, where your extra cash that'd you normally spend for things you might want or like, would go to paying basic expenses for energy and utilities and rents and everything else, mortgages. So, we're well on the path there and everything's going as planned. The bank crash itself was planned long before it came down. All the top bankers got together (they've admitted that) and had many, many meetings over years. And they knew that they were too big to fail and that the public would bail them out. They had all their boys in politics, anyway, to make sure that happened. And they lost nothing at all, whatsoever. And it helped also to bring down the power of the countries, the taxpayers who were then left with the big bills, because all that money to pay off the bankers was borrowed money. And I hear the music coming in, so I'll be back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's quite the matrix indeed, because most folk are completely stupefied when they find out what's been going on in reality, as opposed to what they've been told by the news; when they find out the reasons for things, the reasons for the wars abroad, who is behind it, who benefits from it, who pays for it and who runs the world, basically. And it truly is quite a

journey and most folk really can freak out when they start to understand what's happening. And I tell them: don't freak out, whatever you do, don't go crazy because you're getting downloaded with information that you start to understand. And don't try to alienate yourself from those around you by becoming a kind of preacher almost, an evangelist and you're evangelizing to your parents or your family, because you'll lose them all... you'll lose them all. You've got to find people who are already asking questions and then you don't overdose them with your information, because you will alienate yourself down the road and that can be quite unsafe these days, too, in certain instances. So, start to share your information wisely with those who are really asking the questions. Don't bother with people you're trying to convert, because, you understand, social indoctrination is a science and it works with most people... it works perfectly with most people.

When you go into the history of education, for instance, you find that good big philosophers like Jacques Ellul, talk about indoctrination, and a form of brainwashing, and he says it's essential. And the elite all know this and they've always known this: it's essential that you must get the young first, at school, for the initial indoctrination. If they don't get that initial indoctrination, then their adult indoctrination, which is continuous, won't take on them (it won't work), so it's very important that they're given their fake history. They're taught not to reason things out at school; just parrot what they're told and get little gold stars and be accepted by the group and that's what they push in schools now: group thinking. And then you all have group decisions and come to consensus. They don't like people who stand up and say, I don't go along with that; that's nonsense. They want everyone to be in conformity with the rest. School standardizes you, you understand. So much so, that people will grow up in some countries, especially the US, and never question... never question the news. They really believe that what comes across the news is somehow from government and it's by government, but it's not. It's private, private industries, the whole news industry. And they have their own goals, believe you me.

An essential part, if you want to go into any country and dominate it, is to make sure you gradually take over all culture industry; you must take over all education; and you must take over all the media. And then you convince the public, gradually, that you're somehow part of their reasoning mechanisms; that's what Brzezinski said in one of his own books. He says that shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves and they'll expect the media to do their thinking and reasoning for them. And when my parents were around, and my grandparents, they didn't trust the media at all in a place like Britain, because they all knew the history of the media in Britain and elsewhere. It's all owned by private companies that have their own agendas. And they really do have their own agendas, believe you me. So, the public has been taught to forget that, because the TV is a permanent part of their daily life. And they laugh and they weep, depending on what they're being shown and they also sit and get indoctrinated by their media downloads for their news every day. So, it's a scientific indoctrination that works awfully, awfully well, so if you're trying to wake up people like that, you're wasting your time. And you'll just end up having arguments with them.

So, the world is changing fast, because we're coming to the end of a stage. And you've got to understand that when the Royal Institute for International Affairs set up their offices in the early 1900's or 20th century, they, under the authority of the Queen (so they're a private company but authorized with royalty behind them) they would decide who would get elected to parliament. They vet everybody who gets in. They do the same thing with their branch in the US (the Council on Foreign Relations). The Council on Foreign Relations also runs your media: every top media personage is a member of the CFR/Royal Institute for International Affairs, every single one of them. Every reporter would love to have them ask to join because that's a real leg up the ladder if you're asked to join these organizations. You can't apply for it. You've got to be asked. And then once you're asked, you go along with everything they tell you. It doesn't matter if it's right or wrong; you do what you're told and they'll look after you.

So, remember, culture has been taken over. Your media is completely controlled and your government is, as well. It's all working together towards an aim, which is not for the public whatsoever. Remember, Karl Marx came out, in the 1800's, with the three-bloc plan (trading blocs for the world), that would be under a "super government," he called it. But it would start with "free trade" between countries that would then form blocs and eventually they'd have the European bloc; that would expand all the way through to Russia and beyond. And that's happening today. They also wanted a United Americas to follow, secondly, and that's still on the go yet too. We're integrating and so much so, that the US NSA and CIA and all the rest of it, shares all their data on their citizens with Canada and vice versa, and we also have treaties on all kinds of import tariffs and so on and so on and they share the loot on that as well. And then you also have the Far-East Pacific-Rim region and the ASEAN countries that were to form the third bloc and that's underway, now too. China is to be the big major domo of that one and that was arranged an awful long time ago.

Now, the public in all of these things are never consulted, because, you see, you have no democracy. Democracy is not standing up for the rights of LGBD or whatever else it is. That's not democracy at all. Democracy is supposedly when the will of the majority of the people have been asked what their will is and you're never asked what your will is. And the reason is partly because those who are socially indoctrinated and culturally indoctrinated with their scientific indoctrination, take it for granted that other people will do all the voting for them and they will stand up and complain for them, and that's not participatory democracy. Democracy is, supposedly, when you participate, yourself, and get involved. So, we don't have any kind of democracy; we have just simply, leaders chosen for an agenda by big organizations in a pyramid-type structure. And it's across the whole world. They have every country on board with it. Don't think for a minute that China is completely independent here because the West created China. We funded China into existence. We signed the World Trade Organization. We gave them all of these free trade deals and then we also paid for all the factories that were here (in Canada, the States, Britain, elsewhere) to uplift all their stuff and move over to China. We paid for the moving. And we also trained all the engineers that China didn't have for the new factories. We trained them for 30 years prior to this (before they even had places to go back to and work in). In Canada, we trained them in the

universities, (Britain, the States, and elsewhere too). So, this is how far in advance big plans work, you see. And we're just simply living through it. We're taught by the media that things just happen spontaneously and crisis after crisis happens. Nothing is further from the truth; it's all planned out in 10-year plans, 50-year plans, 100-year plans and more, just like they do at the United Nations and just like they did in the Soviet regime, with their, 5-, 10-, 50-, 100-year plans, because it's the same boys who started up all of these organizations, at the top.

Now, today, as the system is getting integrated, and with the whole NAFTA deal (North American Free Trade Agreement) and integration, we're still paying a lot of countries in Latin America right now, in order to have a lot of forests cleared just to plant the big agribusinesses. And some of them haven't even fully joined it yet but we're paying for it. We've been paying for it since the late 80's, by the way, for the big five agribusinesses to have places in Chile, etc (that's where all the food's going to come from in the future). And the public are totally ignorant of what's really even going on and where their money is going to. We're still building hospitals in China, even though China is making more billionaires than any other country in the world right now, through the free trade deals. And they can pollute as long as they want to and they don't have to reciprocate with any kind of tariffs at all or free trade into their country, because they're allowed tariffs on importing into their country. And if they say that they're not making enough money, at the end of the 15 years, they can reapply and have it stamped for another 15 years. This can go on forever; same with India and all the so-called "emerging countries," that we are all funding, as we go down the tubes. This is the great plan, the great work, you see.

Now, part of the NAFTA deal too, was that they brought in all the Caribbean countries. And one of the exceptions (countries that they didn't want to bring into it) was Cuba, but Cuba supposedly was run by the communist system. But they're changing that gradually now. Now it's time. And they're starting now with the Cuban changing in migration policies. It says,

"The new major provisions to Cuba's migration policy, allows Cubans, who obtain their passports, to travel as long as they have an entry visa from the country they intend to visit and ticket and eliminates the need for an exit visa and letter of invitation. It increases the time that Cubans may stay outside of the country, from 11 months to 24 months, without losing their status as residents of Cuba."

Alan: And it says,

"Previously, Cubans were given permission to visit for up to 30 days, after which, they had to pay a fee for each additional month extension, up to 11 months. It allows those younger than 18, to leave the country

with notarized authorization of parents or legal representatives. It allows Cubans, who have emigrated, to visit the island, for a period of 90 days (60 more than currently allowed). Allows those who were previously barred from returning, such as those who left for humanitarian reasons, rafters, and athletes and professionals who left their teams or posts while on official trips abroad, to return. Those who escaped through the U.S. Navy base in Guantanamo will still be banned for defense and national security reasons. Allows those who left Cuba illegally after the 1994 migration accord with the United States to return as long as eight years have passed since their departures.”

Alan: And so on and so on. So, that’s gradually being changed, as everything gets all-readied for the complete integration of the Americas and the surrounding islands and so on. That’s what it’s all about. What was that, a 60-year plan there? Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I’m back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute for International Affairs. They were working since the 1920’s to bring about, as I say, the ASEAN bloc countries in the Far East. And they had many front organizations but it was definitely them behind it. In fact, their main historian, Carroll Quigley, has that in the Anglo-American Establishment, an excellent book you’ve got to read to give you all the fill-ins of the histories, which they omit in regular books, because there is an alternative history here. And it says here,

“In a region largely bereft of regional organizations, the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) has been the most significant multilateral group in Asia for the past forty-five years. Since its inception in 1967...”

Alan: Well, you’ll find out they were planning this, as I say, in the 1920’s, in the CFR. It says,

“...ASEAN has largely achieved its initial purpose of preventing Southeast Asia from further outbreaks of war following the Indochina Wars, and has also accomplished several notable achievements in the economic and nonproliferation realms. Yet ASEAN today lags woefully behind its full potential. Unlike other regional institutions...”

Alan: That's what they call them at the CFR, is "regional institutions."

"... ASEAN does not maintain a peacekeeping force, have the authority to enforce human rights, or possess a formal mechanism for conflict resolution. Most Western leaders and even many of Southeast Asia's top officials do not consider the organization capable of handling serious economic or security challenges, including disputes in the South China Sea."

Alan: And it gives you a link here.

" In this International Institutions and Global Governance program..."

Alan: This is from the Royal Institute for International Affairs.

"...Working Paper, Joshua Kurlantzick analyzes the major obstacles facing ASEAN today and prescribes recommendations for the both the United States and ASEAN that will enable ASEAN to firmly establish itself as the essential regional organization in Asia."

Alan: Now, as I say, the CFR, they went further and so did Carroll Quigley, when he said, that eventually, they would raise China up to be a power down the road. And, in fact, the CFR and the Royal Institute for International Affairs had groups working from Australia. In fact, some of the top people there were working for this integration and eventually they'll be swallowed up by it too. So, I'll put this link up tonight.

And also too, an address that was given in 1992 by:

"President Jacques Delors to the Royal Institute of International Affairs- London, 7th September 1992: The European Community and the New World Order"

Alan: And it's quite an interesting speech because back in '92, he laid out the whole integration strategy for Europe. As I say, it's much older... the whole idea is much older; Marx mentioned it and they've been working on it steadily since, with the big bankers on top, because, you see, at the top of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, including them themselves (the top boys), it was started by world bankers (you understand, money lenders who are world money lenders). And it's still the same today. And the whole world was to be run by the power of the purse, some of them said. So, anyway, then their sons took over and they also fomented revolutions across the world too, to expand the British Empire and then they were to use the British Empire as the template basically, and used those countries to expand further, as they handed power over to the US, to take up the cost of it all, because Britain was going to run dry by losing men and the cost was going to be phenomenal. And that certainly happened. But the US was given the task of taking over and even Kipling talked about it too, and came over and gave a speech to the US Senate (that we hand the flag over to you – all of that kind of stuff) and the US has been the whipping boy ever since for getting it all done. But they're not finished with it yet. So, I'll put this link up tonight, by Jacques Delors at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, telling you about what was to come.

And also, this one here to do with... Canada's native chiefs are in disarray, apparently. They're trying to get some land rights back, because the government's pushing for lands rights and there's big money involved as well. And there are a lot of corporations that want to get onto their lands, as well. So, I'll put this link up tonight. They are supposed to be meeting the prime minister and hammering out their ideas. But the Indians at least have a long memory of deception, so we'll see how this goes.

Now, in Pakistan, that's been a thorn in the side of this order for a long, long time – another Muslim country, primarily – and the Muslim countries all have to become, basically, secular administrations. That's the prime, again, of the CFR... a prime command of the CFR. They're trying to get secular administrations in – at least they say secular, but it'll be from a particular people who will end up running them. But, it says here,

“Court Orders Arrest of Pakistani Prime Minister amid Mass Protests”

Alan: So, they've got a good Colour Revolution going there.

"Pakistan has plunged into a leadership crisis. As hundreds of thousands demonstrate against corruption, the country's high court has ordered the arrest of Prime Minister Ashraf. Populist cleric Tahir-ul-Qadri has declared a 'revolution.' The streets of Pakistan were packed on Tuesday, when hundreds of thousands of demonstrators joined the protest called by Muhammad Tahir-ul-Qadri, a self-proclaimed revolutionary leader. Indeed, it was to be his day of 'revolution.' He likely wasn't expecting help from the country's highest court..."

Alan: Well, they took time to work that in. It doesn't just happen like that.

"...but in the middle of the march, the news suddenly broke that the court had ordered the arrest of Pakistani Prime Minister Raja Pervez Ashraf on suspicion of corruption and nepotism. The demonstrators cheered wildly when they heard the development."

Alan: Mind you, it'd be amazing if the West took some lessons from that too and got rid of some of the corruption in your own countries. {Laughs} Wouldn't it? Well, we cheer this kind of thing for others.

"The order issued by the Islamabad-based court came following hearings in a corruption case in which Ashraf, who has been prime minister since last June, stands accused of having received bribes in connection with an energy project during his stint as minister of water and power from 2008 to 2011."

Alan: He bought property in London, with the cash, they claim. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're going through the big changes, of course, that were planned before we were born and we're living through them like a script. That's all it is; life is a script. And everything that is happening today was planned long before you were born, including the wars too (even the line-up of the wars: who would be 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and so on); planned long before you were born. But, as I say, getting back to creating the three-bloc trading system for the world, under a super-parliament idea: that was to start with the blocs and they'd get the super-parliament and then you'd simply make them

subsidiaries of the main one, a world government. But Members of the European Parliament in Brussels cost three times more than the Members of Parliament in Westminster in London.

"MEPs in Brussels cost three times more than MPs in Westminster, shocking new figures reveal."

Alan: Why is it shocking? I don't know.

"The annual bill for a member of the European Parliament is almost £1.8million, compared to £590,000 for politicians in the House of Commons."

Alan: And that's too much, even for the ones at home. Anyway, it says,

"David Cameron has repeatedly demanded cuts in the running costs of the entire European project."

Alan: And so on. And the European parliament having three different homes, it says.

"The Eurocrats..."

Alan: Themselves... they call these members of parliament, 'Eurocrats'... they say,

"...it's like comparing apples and oranges."

Alan: Because they need three homes, apparently, you see. And the last time that Cameron complained, which is all just show and theater for the public, because he's all for this whole thing; that's why he was

chosen (not by the public):

"Late last year the Prime Minister was dumbfounded to discover that during a summit at which member states refused to impose reductions on EU spending, leaders..."

Alan: Were having some sort of do and they

"...were quaffing £120 bottles of wine."

Alan: But that's standard stuff. But it says they've got three homes anyway, they're allowed to have three homes, and they live like kings and all that kind of stuff; the old kind of stuff that we're kind of used to. It's like Ancient Rome and other countries too.

And this article too, is from the Council on Foreign Relations. You've got to read their stuff and always take a look at who writes the stuff; it's awfully interesting, you'll get a lot from it. It says,

"About the Global Governance Monitor"

Alan: Because they've got a global governance monitor, to see how it's all going, you see – all the foundations that they have with thousands of armies of NGOs working towards this, and they've got think tanks galore, drafting up treaties and the next treaties and the 3rd and 4th, 5th, 6th treaties down the road, for integration – to see how they're all doing. And so this monitor is one of their papers, you see, from the CFR. And it says,

"The challenge of global governance has never been more imperative and more daunting to realize. The headlines are filled with transnational challenges, from terrorism to climate change to weapons of mass destruction."

Alan: See, it's all done by fear and hype and nonsense. It says,

"To foster better understanding of modern global challenges—and the international community's record in responding to them—the International Institutions and Global Governance (IIGG) program has launched the Global Governance Monitor. The guide's nine components assess the human rights, nonproliferation, finance..."

Alan: That's a very important one for these boys.

"...oceans governance..."

Alan: Because they're taking over control of the oceans, too.

"...climate change..."

Alan: To control all of us.

"...conflict prevention, public health..."

Alan: Which is really as basic as you can possibly get it down to.

"...and transnational crime, and counterterrorism regimes."

Alan: All the reasons that they say that we must have global government, you see. And it must be their one because, after all, these are the guys who have been working towards it, all by themselves, with incredible, unlimited financing. So, I'll put this link up tonight, too, Global Governance Monitor. They actually have a Council of Councils, that's at the head of the pyramid, managing all this integration for the world.

And, here's another one too:

"The New Global Health Agenda"

Alan: Did you know that? It was not just Obamacare, you know, you've got to pay for the world's health now. And this is also from the CFR. You think your governments run things? No, they don't. And this comes with a PDF and it gives an overview, as well. The overview says,

"The field of global health is witnessing a shift in focus from disease-driven initiatives to projects aimed at increasing the sustainability and strengthening of health systems. A crucial component to this is universal health coverage..."

Alan: Yeah, that's "universal health coverage"

"... which seeks to address financing schemes for health, separate from efforts to provide both adequate numbers of health workers and structures for health-care delivery."

Alan: Now, they're talking about the West paying for it all, of course.

"UHC may be provided by government or through a combination of private insurance schemes, public-sector planning, and employer-based programs. Countries across the world, from China and India to Rwanda and Mexico, are beginning to implement different universal health coverage schemes, marking a rise in interest and political will for universal health coverage. In The New Global Health Agenda: Universal Health Coverage..."

Alan: This is one of their PDFs.

"... authors Oren Ahoobim, Daniel Altman, Laurie Garrett, Vicky Hausman, and Yanzhong Huang discuss this rise in support for universal health coverage and the financial benefits that may be reaped by implementing such schemes..."

Alan: And you understand, if you get through all the hoopla, it's all about a universal common health coverage that we'll all pay for to some one big insurance company, at the top. Probably it'll be under Goldman Sachs or something and we'll pay for the whole world, you see. Isn't that wonderful? Were you asked about that? Of course you weren't. Also, I'll put up tonight, again, another Global Trends, that came out, to 2030. I'll put it up again. I've put it up before. It's a publication from the National Intelligence Council and it's called:

"Alternative Worlds"

Alan: And they go into what they plan and predict for the future and you can take what you want from it. And also, there are a few PDFs I can put up tonight too, to do with drafting guidance for the Office of Parliament in Britain and it's for all British Commonwealth countries, mind you. And it goes through the bill formats and it's got PDFs for the whole bunch and it's got the one at the bottom:

"Crown Application"

Alan: Because everything passed in Parliament (in the British "democracy") has to go through the Queen, you see and she can either say yea or nay.

And, this article too, is to do with fraud. And it's by Christopher Monckton and it says,

"The truth is out. No amount of hand-wringing or numerical prestidigitation on the part of the usual suspects can any longer conceal from the world the fact that global warming has been statistically indistinguishable from zero for at least 18 years. The wretched models..."

Alan: All these supercomputer models.

"... did not predict that. When I told the December 2012 UN climate summit in Doha that there had been no warming for at least 16 years, the furious delegates howled me down."

Alan: It's a social agenda. It's a social/political agenda. It's nothing to do with science.

"The UN later edited the videotape to remove the howling. The delegates were furious not because I was speaking out of turn (they did not know that at the time) but because the truth was inconvenient. The Guardian carried a sneer-story about my intervention. When a reader sent in a politely-worded comment to the effect that, objectively speaking, it was true that over the relevant period the least-squares linear-regression trend on the Hadley/CRU global surface temperature data was as near flat as makes no statistical difference, within two minutes The Guardian deleted the comment from its misleadingly-titled 'Comment Is Free' website. The determined reader resubmitted the comment. This time it was gone in 45 seconds..."

Alan: You understand, it's a big agenda. The Guardian, of course, is in on it too. We've had cabinet members in parliament in Canada, who have come out and said, it doesn't matter if it's all bogus science; it'll help redistribute wealth across the world to bring more equality. That's part of it and it's not getting to the people. It's for big corporations for the world government idea; that's what it's for. And it's also to manage all your lives, as well: you can't do this, you can't do that, you do what you're told; more government bureaucracies and agencies and so on. It says,

"The Met Office, as WattsUpWithThat revealed recently, has noticeably downshifted its lurid warming prediction for the rest of this decade."

Alan: And it says that,

“When it predicted a ‘barbecue summer’ (wrong: that summer was exceptionally cold and wet), and then a record warm winter (wrong: that was the second-coldest December in central England since records began in 1659); and then, this spring, a record dry summer for the UK (wrong again: 2012 proved to be the second-wettest on record: not for nothing is it now known as the ‘Wet Office’)...”

Alan: Instead of the “Met Office.”

“...it trumpeted its predictions of impending global-warming-driven climate disaster from the rooftops. And the scientifically-illiterate politicians threw money at it.”

Alan: Your money at it.

“If the Met Office’s new prediction is right, by 2017 the global warming rate will have been statistically indistinguishable from zero for two full decades. So, did the bureaucrats call a giant press conference to announce the good news? Er, no. They put up their new prediction on an obscure corner of their website, on Christmas Day, and hoped that everyone would be too full of Christmas cheer to notice. That raises – again – a question that Britain can no longer afford to ignore. Has the Wet Office committed serious fraud against taxpayers?”

Alan: And then he says,

“Let us examine just one disfiguring episode. When David Rose of the Mail on Sunday wrote two pieces last year, several months apart, saying there had been no global warming for 15 years, the Met Office responded to each article with Met Office in the Media blog postings that, between them, made the following assertions:”

Alan: It says:

"... [F]or Mr. Rose to suggest that the latest global temperatures available show no warming in the last 15 years is entirely misleading.' 2. 'What is absolutely clear is that we have continued to see a trend of warming ...' 3. 'The linear trend from August 1997 (in the middle of an exceptionally strong El Niño) to August 2012 (coming at the tail end of a double-dip La Niña) is about 0.03 C°/decade ...' 4. 'Each of the top ten warmest years have occurred in the last decade.' 5. 'The models exhibit large variations in the rate of warming ... so ... such a period [15 years without warming] is not unexpected. It is not uncommon in the simulations for these periods to last up to 15 years, but longer periods are unlikely.' Each of the assertions enumerated above was calculated to deceive. Each assertion is a lie. It is a lie told for financial advantage. M'lud, let me take each assertion in turn and briefly outline the evidence."

Alan: Then he goes through the evidence, to knock them down again. But, as I say, this argument will go on forever, because it's an agenda. It's a top mounted agenda, from the very, very top, to change how we live completely, including, you know, post-consumerism and post-industrial and everything else. It's also to fall in with Agenda 21, where you won't live on the land, unless you're absolutely necessary, on a corporate farm, one of these massive corporate farms. And it'll actually run your whole life for you too. They've already indoctrinated the children, who will have no chance at all. Once that early, intense, scientific indoctrination of it gets into their heads, they'll never get out of it, so they've already prepared for the future, through the children, which is standard.

Now, in Britain, of course, since everything runs on economics these days – we're economic units and we're a renewable resource – they decided of course to save money by, basically, if they can't get straight euthanasia through, they'll put you on the "death pathways" in hospitals, where they just starve you to death and don't give you any fluids too and let you die. It's much cheaper for them, you see. Because the government needs all that money to hand across the world to big corporations. And why should you be spending it on yourself, trying to live a bit longer? Your time is over. We're all functional units, you understand. If we're not functional anymore and we can't pay the taxes and we can't contribute to cash-cash-cash, then you're defunct, you're a bad world citizen. And the United Nations said that, because their definition of a good global citizen, under the United Nations, is a producer and consumer. If you're starting to just consume, well they've got to dispose of you. So, they've been doing this death pathway thing and even giving cash incentives to the hospitals, to push more of it through. It says,

"Some hospitals have received six-figure sums. Care minister announces sweeping changes to Liverpool Care Pathway. Every year 130,000 are placed on the scheme"

Alan: For extermination. So,

"Hospitals will no longer be able to profit simply by putting dying patients on the Liverpool Care Pathway. NHS trusts have been receiving six-figure sums for using the controversial end-of-life regime."

Alan: Because they're still saving money, even though they're paying big bucks to the hospitals for this, to get them on board with it; it'll save them a lot on medications and staff and all the rest of it. It says

"But care minister..."

Alan: How Orwellian it is, eh? A "Care minister"... we've got care ministers.

"...Norman Lamb said these 'bribes' would have to stop unless it was shown suffering had been reduced. It is feared the incentives pressure doctors to use the pathway even when a patient's life may not be nearing its end."

Alan: So, it's going to make sure that you die, you see. This is the 21st century and folk can't understand the nature of what's happening, at all. They can't understand it, because their heads are full of propaganda. It says,

"Freedom of Information requests show Aintree University Hospitals Trust, in Liverpool, received £308,000 last year for achieving 'goals including the Liverpool Care Pathway'. Part of the money was tied to it achieving an LCP figure of 43 per cent against a target of 35 per cent."

Alan: So, they're rewarded for saving the National Health Service money.

"Salford Royal NHS Trust had LCP-linked payments halved for failing to hit targets."

Alan: So they give them incentives and punishments if you don't hit your target, for killing people.

"Mr Lamb, who has commissioned a review of the pathway, said payments should be made only if it can be demonstrated that individual patients have experienced reduced suffering as a direct result of being placed on the LCP."

Alan: You know, it used to be one thing, when they had some kind of morality left in the West (long ago, actually – before TV knocked it all out of them) and life was deemed as being precious. Of course, they still had an aftermath of religion, at that time (Christian religion, that is), which, at least, had advocated that life was a precious thing. And they used to point their fingers at countries where it wasn't so precious, but you can't do that anymore, because all the countries that had some sort of morality, left over from Christianity, are defunct now; they're atheized. I could say something else, which would be more true, but they're actually going along with everything because they're basically atheists now. And their culture is not Christian; it's something else and it's from another people's religion, actually.

And, this article too is to do with... it says

"Here's How the Obama Administration Defended DEA Agents Who Put a Gun to a Little Girl's Head"

Alan: And it says,

"The Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals ruled last week that the DEA's use of force against the 11-year-old and 14-year-old daughters of Thomas and Rosalie Avina—which included putting a gun to the youngest girl's

head—was ‘excessive,’ ‘unreasonable,’ and constituted ‘intentional infliction of emotional distress.’ Attorneys for the Obama administration defended the raid, and Reason has obtained the brief the DOJ filed to the Ninth Circuit. In it, the Obama administration argues that ‘the DEA agents’ conduct was plainly reasonable under the circumstances.’ After subduing their parents, agents broke into the two girls’ bedrooms during a wrong-door raid...”

Alan: Right. The wrong door, as usual. And luckily they never slaughtered them because usually they just slaughter whoever’s inside. This was back in January 2007, but it’s being held right now.

“The oldest of the two girls dropped to the floor and was handcuffed by agents before being dragged into the living room and laid next to her mom and dad. The 11-year-old, however, was sleeping when agents came into her room. As they began to shout at her to ‘get on the f-cking ground,’ the girl woke up and ‘froze in fear.’ Agents then dragged her from her bed to the floor. One agent handcuffed her while another aimed a gun at her head.”

Alan: That’s standard stuff that they do, everywhere now.

“Citing *Muehler v. Mena*, the unanimous 2005 Supreme Court decision that established the right of law enforcement agents to detain residents during a raid for an unspecified amount of time—Iris Mena and several of her tenants were handcuffed and left in a garage for three hours while federal agents ransacked her home looking for evidence to use against a suspected gang member boarding with Mena—the Obama administration argued to the Ninth Circuit that the DEA agents were acting within the law when they handcuffed the entire Avina family.”

Alan: So, it’s OK now, to put guns at children’s heads. It’s amazing, that, because Obama OK’d it, but he cries when guns shoot children in schools. Strange that it’s not consistent logic. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I have one more story for tonight, here. It's to do with China. China was a big experimental basin, basically, for a new system, of the perfect society, who would obey and do what they were told. They introduced a lot of schemes into China, all 'for the good of all' type thing. Now they've got this massive politburo at the top with multibillionaires running them, just like every other country. And, of course, that's how it was really set up a long time ago. Anyway, it says,

"They were known as China's 'little emperors' – the offspring of one-child families born after the country's draconian family planning policy was introduced in 1979. They became the 'spoilt generation' of teenagers who didn't experience the joys and heartache of sibling rivalry or share and share alike – at least this was the simplistic stereotype of the singleton children born in modern China, based on little more than anecdote and hearsay. But now, scientists have produced the first convincing evidence to suggest that the one-child generation of China has indeed become a rather maladjusted lot. The one-child policy came about after a rapid growth in the Chinese population in the 1950s and 1960s. It was strictly enforced in urban areas, with reports of forced abortions and sterilisations, as well as heavy financial and social penalties for those who dared to transgress the one-child law."

Alan: That, by the way, is the model state for the United Nations, that have said openly that China's policies are the model for the world, for those who haven't quite got it yet. Anyway, it says,

"Chinese authorities claimed the policy was a great success, preventing more than..."

Alan: All these births and so on.

"However, more than 30 years after it began, an unintended consequence has emerged; it has fundamentally changed the psychology of young Chinese men and women, scientists said. Chinese children born after the policy have grown up to become less altruistic and trusting, more timid, less competitive, more pessimistic and less conscientious than the Chinese who were born just before the policy, they claimed. The study has broken new ground by analysing the attitudes of young Chinese adults using games designed by economists to test behaviour and intentions, such as whether the subjects are likely to share something with a stranger or are ready to trust someone they do not know."

Alan: They have the same game theory games that they do in America and elsewhere too.

"When the scientists compared two age groups born a few years before the policy was introduced, with two age groups born just after, they were surprised to find such marked differences in the kind of personality traits which influence social relationships, that could have important ramifications for China's future. 'We find quite large impacts. Those who are the only children as a result of the policy are considerably less trusting, less trustworthy, more risk averse, less competitive, more pessimistic, less conscientious and possibly also more neurotic,'..."

Alan: Sounds like the West, doesn't it?

"...said Lisa Cameron, of Monash University in Melbourne, Australia. 'These behavioural impacts could have economic consequences in addition to the more obvious social implications.' 'For instance, we find that those born under the policy are less likely to be employed in risky occupations, such as self-employment, freelancing or the financial sector. So it may be that the one-child policy generation will be less entrepreneurial,' she said."

Alan: Well, that's perfect for the mass factory system. That's where they'll sit there and be depressed forever, you see. It's perfect. And what they don't mention here, is that they did allow more than one child, for the upper class in China. You just paid a little fee, you see. Because they're truly into eugenics. It's a eugenics world. It's all run by eugenics. And they actually have more children for the politburo's families, the ones that become the billionaires and own all the factories and stuff. It's a great experiment in democracy, China, you know, communism.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I was in town today and every time you go in there even the food has gone up about a third each time. Each six weeks you go in there it has gone up and up and up like crazy because you see a handful of companies literally own the world's food supply. And they own all these big chain stores and everything else too. It's the appearance of competition, there is none at all.

Anyway as I say I go through the system. The system that you're born into and how we are indoctrinated very early on according to the needs of the masters. And we're taught exactly what we're meant to believe in for the rest of our lives. And most folk really do believe that media is there, like an appendage to their brain, to do their thinking for them, without realizing they are private companies with the editors and the owners and many of the top journalists all members of the Council on Foreign Relations, a private organization. And they're privately owned anyway, the companies. And they have their own agendas of course; it's a big, big club, a big world agenda. And the public unfortunately, they simply have been trained from an early age that the TV is somehow special, it's like holy. It's separate from everything else. So it's a kind of holy status it's got. And unfortunately it works awfully well with most people today. And even as I've mentioned many times before Brzezinski talked about it too, he said that shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves, they'll expect the media and the television to do their reasoning for them. And that's happened unfortunately, it truly has happened.

And of course with television too, seeing is believing, so whatever you see on television must be true, especially the way it's presented to you as well. You should go back to the movie "Wag the Dog" and watch the movie again. It's an excellent way of how things can be done to shape your minds and fool the people. It's an amazing movie indeed. It should actually be taught in school in fact because they show you how to con the public by experts. And it's done all the time in fact. It really is done all the time.

Now we're going through the biggest changes right now. This is the Century of Change, the 21st century. Academia prattled on about it for a half a century in the last century because they're all onboard with this globalist system as long as they manage to keep their high pay checks and go up with it too and they're completely all on board. Basically they believe themselves to be better than the average person. They're in academia you understand. And they've been chosen by those who run the world to run the world for them by indoctrinating the next generation of world managers, quite an easy system.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and the Century of Change. This is the old dream of all the revolutionaries long, long ago. Not the ones you are thinking of, it's the ones that have been really behind things and making the big, big changes right through the 20th century up to the present. And they've been looking forward to bringing in this lovely world system for a long, long time, where they have a planned society of the population. You won't get born unless they need you to work at something. And if they do need you they will literally test your genes, probably as a fetus, to see if you have the right stuff for the particular work they've got you planned for. If you don't they'll just put you down the chute and that's it. And I'm not kidding about that too because it's to be run by scientists at the top and then bureaucrats and government agencies below, masses of government agencies. This is the new democracy. This is what they mean by "the new freedom" or "change is good" you know. This is what they're talking about all across the whole planet.

And you can't move from your area without your special ID and all the rest of it. It's a communistic system for the general masses of people run by a mass of levels of bureaucracies and agencies, government agencies. And then the fascist elite at the top. It's wonderful because see they've really always worked together when you really look at it. Sometimes they even have pacts with each other. Like the Stalin-Hitler Pact for instance, you know, they were both socialist type governments, both funded by the same bankers in the West.

Anyway, when a country's conquered you understand you produce nothing except pain and misery, when you're conquered. And you can be conquered from people who live within the country or even outside the country. Other countries can then use you like the British Commonwealth used lots of other countries to further their wars. And it wasn't British either by the way because it was London and London generally wasn't made up of British people. You have to go through the history of London to see who was running it. But you get all the signs of decay. Now the big boys who set up this global system knew there would be millions of people left unemployed permanently when they signed the World Trade Organization, basically not just allowing but paying companies to move up their tooling and factories, everything, and move over to China, paid for by the taxpayer. They knew all of the consequences long before they touched it, but then once the folk started to catch on, saying, what's happening, everybody's moving: oh don't worry, you're getting a "service economy".

Well Britain discussed this "service economy" back in the 1970's. And the top economists then said it's like a dog in a swimming pool, all you can do is keep paddling to keep afloat until you have no strength left and you drown. You see you either manufacture stuff, that's the top level, and all the processes up to the manufacture of the final product which gives lots of folk jobs, never mind all the companies that support the main factories as well, and all the mines you have, or you've got nothing at all. In a service economy you just buy things and then pass them around from middlemen to middlemen to middlemen. And then you sink especially when the U.S. for instance was to take over from Britain, which they did, with the cost

of policing the world. Not policing the world to keep peace for the world but policing the world to make sure that they could standardize and pulverize every other country into this world system, of a system dreamed up in London a long time ago. It could have been anywhere in the world but I'm saying London because that's where these guys decided to settle and they were international bankers or money lenders.

And I've talked before about the Milner Group that merged with the Rothschild's and Cecil Rhodes Group and then they called it the Royal Institute for International Affairs. These guys were behind wars. Their own historians give you a different version of history. They're very proud of it too. That they needed world wars to bring the world, get the world to their knees so they'd give up nationalism. And once you give up nationalism you see then they can destroy what's left of the nation by massive immigration so as another group can survive at the top, a new dominant minority.

But the signs of a destroyed country are very evident if you've read post World War II Germany for instance and you've seen what happened with Russia. Russia took over the eastern part of Germany and moved whole factories wholesale into Russia. And other countries too plundered it. And that's what happens when you are defunct.

Well in the U.S. now that everything's pretty well gone except the debt that keeps growing. It says here, it's quite amazing the little story.

"As the broken city thinks big and radically about its future, a developer is stepping forward with a revolutionary idea: Sell the city's Belle Isle park for \$1 billion to private investors who will transform it into a free-market utopia."

Alan: Free-market, free trade, right?

It says:

"The 982-acre island would then be developed into a U.S. commonwealth or city-state of 35,000 people with its own laws, customs and currency."

Alan: Now, if you go back to 2008 or so when I put up the ninety-page report that came out from the Department of Defence for Britain and NATO countries, they projected the future of America. And then the Department of Defense for the U.S. came out with a very similar one a few months later, pretty well identical. They talked about breaking up America into city-states. There will only be a few city-states.

And so this is right along with that plan you see, a city-state of 35,000 people with its own laws, its own customs and currency. Well I wonder who they will be. It won't be the ordinary people obviously.

"City officials are likely to reject the plan. But on Sept. 21, supporters including Mackinac Center for Public Policy senior economist David Littmann, retired Chrysler President Hal Sperlich and Clark Durant, co-founder of Detroit's Cornerstone Schools, will present the Commonwealth of Belle Isle plan to a select group of movers and shakers at the tony Detroit Athletic Club. Among the confirmed reservations of about 50 people who will hear the pitch are Sandy Baruah, president and CEO of the Detroit Regional Chamber, and Beth Chappell, president and CEO of the Detroit Economic Club, organizers say. It's not clear if they know what's in store. "We are among the people looking for answers to the city's problem," said Rodney Lockwood, a Bingham Farms developer who is the driving force behind the idea. The former chairman of the Michigan Chamber of Commerce and current board member of the free-market-oriented Mackinac Center for Public Policy has written a self-published book about the plan called "Belle Isle: Detroit's Game Changer." A website called commonwealthofbelleisle.com debuts on Jan. 22."

Alan: So there are things going on that sound kind of silly, you'll probably ignore them, but keep your eyes on them because they'll come to pass as big, big plans. Remember Jacques Attali who was the main advisor to about three or four, he was the real boss in other words of three or four presidents of France. And he now works at the United Nations. Remember your presidents are nothing; your prime ministers are nothing; they're just front men. The guys that are behind them are the bosses. And Attali put out a book in the 1990's called, "Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming World Order". As I say he's now at the United Nations working and he talked about these city-states as well would come up, in his second book he did that too. But so did the Department of Defence with their projections up to the year 2030, 2050, they also said the same thing. So keep your eyes on this kind of thing because they're not talking nuts after all.

Now as everyone knows I'm sure...

It says:

"From the Office of Governor Andrew M. Cuomo"

It says:

"Dear Fellow New Yorker,
Today, Governor Cuomo signed the NY SAFE (Secure Ammunition and Firearms Enforcement) Act..."

Alan: They love these little acronyms don't they?

"– groundbreaking legislation that will put in place the toughest gun laws in the nation to better protect our residents from senseless gun violence, while respecting the rights of legal gun owners and sportsmen."

Alan: And it says what they're going to do here is to...

- "Ban the sale of assault weapons;"

Alan: Now any weapon can be an assault weapon, even a brick you know.

It says:

- "Require mental health professionals to report to local mental health officials when they believe a patient is likely to engage in behavior that is dangerous to themselves or others;"

Alan: And that really, you can see the point to an extent with psychiatrists who have psychotic people, you understand that, but there are also people who are not psychotic who might get labeled as well. And then again they'll want everyone who wants to have a firearm to go and see a psychiatrist. Now these psychiatrists will all be appointed by the government and local government in the city. And they'll be against guns anyway. So if there is anything they can get on you at all or even if they don't they'll just make it up and that's you for life, for life that's it. Never mind other people phoning in too that just have got a grudge against someone. It happens all the time from the citizens, especially if they get anonymous tips and so on, that's that.

Anyway it says:

- "Make New York the first state in the nation to ban any magazine that can hold more than seven rounds and run instant background checks on all ammunition purchases at the time of sale;"
- "Track ammunition sales in real time to alert law enforcement to high volume purchases;"

Alan: Well the biggest high volume is the government itself and all its different agencies buying it up like crazy.

- “Create a statewide standard requiring recertification of pistol permits every five years;”
- “Ensure that private sales of guns are subject to a background check; and,”
- “Toughen criminal penalties on those who use illegal guns including measures to help combat gang violence.”

Alan: Well that’s a joke because gang violence has been here for a long time and it’s going to stay.

And it says:

“The bill balances the urgent need to both crack down on these lethal weapons and keep our communities safe, while still ensuring that sportsmen and other legal gun owners have access to the guns to which they are entitled.”

Alan: You see everything is a privilege you understand. That’s what entitlement is too, it’s a privilege you see. Mind you, I don’t know if you’ve ever read the book by Victor Ostrovsky. He was a Canadian who, he was Jewish and he was recruited by the Mossad when he went down to the States and he said that there were cells in every city across America of the Mossad and they were armed to the teeth. Armed to the teeth. I’ll bet you anything there were big magazines there and no permits allowed. Mind you they would never get raided though. It’s different strokes for different folks. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix and also too as I say that book I was mentioning there by Ostrovsky was called “By Way of Deception” which is part of the motto of the Mossad, it’s called “by way of deception we shall wage war”. And it’s worth reading, and his second book was “The Other Side of Deception” and he exposed an awful lot and eventually went on the run when he came back to Canada because he had let too much out of the bag. But he had a conscience.

Now another article too is...

“Christopher Monckton of Brenchley...”

Alan: Everybody knows Christopher Monckton of course; he comes out with the facts that the climate change characters don’t want to hear but he’s also coming out now too because Obama is pushing,

again, this complete integration of all European countries, which again is this world agenda that's been here for an awful long time. A minority group runs it and pushes it because they feel safer when everyone's multi-cultural and they themselves will then dominate them all.

But it says here that:

"A senior official of the Obama "administration" has gotten himself into hot water by telling Britain what to do. Obama's view, apparently, is that it is in the interests of the United States that Britain should remain a mere satrapy or vassal state of the hated European tyranny-by-clerk, and should not think of leaving. So let me introduce your Kenyan president to Thomas Jefferson."

He says:

"Come with me, Barack, into the rotunda of the Jefferson Memorial, pre-eminent among the numerous wonderful examples of the High Classical Revival in your nation's glittering capital."

"There you will see a dignified statue of the great man, 19 feet high. Inscribed on the frieze surrounding him, at his head height, is the following quotation from his many trenchant and always elegantly expressed contributions to the philosophy of government: "I have sworn upon the altar of God eternal hostility against every tyranny over the mind of Man.""

Alan: And you understand too the thing about people is you've got to recognize tyranny in the first place. It's when people tell you what to think, what they forbid you to say or even ask questions about. That's tyranny folks. I hope you realize all of that.

It says:

"When Jefferson gave your nation "a republic, if you can keep it," he gave your nation democracy, too. Government of the people, by the people, for the people, as your 16th president, in the greatest speech ever made, neatly put it. In the Old Country, we had had a similar moment 798 years ago, on the banks of the Thames at Runnymede, where the Barons of England (now the House of Lords) persuaded the ruthless King John that he must no longer govern by the arbitrary and capricious exercise of his will, but must instead accord to the people, and entrench by his signature on the Great Charter, the rights and freedoms we have enjoyed ever since."

“Until the European Union came along. It is not just undemocratic but anti-democratic. Every five years, mere voters are permitted to participate in the pantomime of electing their representatives to the European “Parliament.” But the soi-disant “Parliament” is powerless. This Parliament of Eunuchs cannot even sire a bill.”

Alan: And it's true they have no power, these front men that just give the appearance of some kind of democracy. They can't change a bill. They can't pass a law or strike down a law.

It says:

“Now, even the right of habeas corpus, the fundamental right not to be imprisoned without trial, has been swept away. Any tin-pot EU government can exercise the arbitrary powers of an absolute monarch by issuing a “European Arrest Warrant.” There is no trial. No extradition hearing. No requirement that there should be even a smidgen of prima facie evidence against the victim. He is arrested, brought before a judge to ensure that he is the person named in the warrant, bundled into a plane, and locked up and starved in some foul foreign calabozo for indefinite periods – often months at a time – without trial.”

“We Brits are not prepared to tolerate this disgusting reinvention of tyranny for a single instant longer. If we have anything to do with it, government of the bureaucrats, by the bureaucrats, for the bureaucrats shall perish forever from the Earth. Whether our governing class likes it or not, we are going to have a referendum on whether to stay in the EU or come out. We are going to vote to come out. A recent Europe-wide opinion poll showed that 48 percent of the citizenry favored EU membership. No surprises there: Half the EU member states heavily subsidize the other half. Those on the receiving end are in favor of being on the receiving end. The same poll, fascinatingly, showed 96 percent of Europe's bureaucrats and politicians favoring the EU.”

Alan: Well they all get paid awfully well for it.

“Support for the tyranny among the tyrants is twice as great as among their victims. The United Kingdom Independence Party, which – as its name implies – wants to win back independence for the United Kingdom, is now riding high in the U.K. It may even become the largest U.K. party in the European Parliamentary Pantomime next year. What really frightens “Dave” Cameron, the massively inexperienced PR person who is now prime minister, is that UKIP now threatens his Tory Party in U.K. Elections, too. At the last election, a couple of years ago, we took enough Tory votes to prevent him winning an overall majority in Parliament. Now his back-benchers are telling him to give us a referendum on whether we stay in or come out of the tyranny-by-clerk. Polls show two-thirds of us want to leave. Why is it that “Democrats” are so anti-democratic? Our equivalent, the Labor Party, is at one with your president in

opposing the notion of a referendum to let us decide whether we get our democracy and our independence back. The left have always been, and will always be, dedicated supporters of tyranny.”

Alan: And it’s true, under the guise of liberalism they’re the most intolerant people of all. I’ve always said that. They forbid you to say things. They forbid you to think of things. They even forbid you to ask questions or have an opinion on certain things. It’s forbidden. They actually pass laws about it.

Remember what Khrushchev said, Oh in American we don’t call them communists, we call them liberal, he says. He should know because all their professors were working in America by that time from the East. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just finishing an article by Christopher Monckton where he’s talking about Britain and the U.S.

And it says:

“The left have always been, and will always be, dedicated supporters of tyranny. The National Socialist Workers’ Party of Germany, the Fascists of Italy, the Communists of Russia and China – all were parties of the hard left. So the last thing their political heirs today will countenance is the notion of letting the people decide whether to live under a stifling tyranny or whether to live in democracy and freedom. It is an intriguing irony that we, from whom your nation won its freedom,”

Alan: He’s talking about, you know, Britain.

“...now find ourselves reading and re-reading the great speeches and writings of your Founding Fathers, to relearn from them not just the rhetoric of freedom, but its meaning, too.”

Then he says:

“God bless America!”

Alan: And also tonight I'll put up a list of the actions, the executive actions Obama plans to take as part of this so-called anti-gun violence plan. It's so crazy when you look at it. I mean most of the news for years now, since the 90's, has been about American troops abroad with their guns which the government gave them. You see it reminds me you understand of Britain in wartime. And Britain in wartime, and I've had relatives and grand pops that were in World War I and in World War II. And these guys couldn't own anything over there, even a pop gun, you know. And come the war though, you know, they want you to join up and in the Second World War they drafted folk as well and they'd train you and they'd give you a rifle with real bullets and real bayonets and showed you how to kill folk. So it's okay to go off and kill people for the empire you see. It was the Queen's empire too remember, still is actually. And then they went off and fought and the ones that came back and survived and lived had to, their weapons were all taken from them on the boats and debarkation. And they were back to square one again you see.

So it's okay to go off and slaughter, on mass that is, anybody you want to, as long as it's over there somewhere that they point to. It's okay to slaughter any of them, and to defend yourself too, but you can't do it at home you see. Only the authorities can do it at home. And that always sounded crazy to me in the first place. The very fact that you were willing too to go off and kill people you'd never knew, had done no damage to you at all, you know. And folk were so willing to do it and yet they couldn't get a firearm at home to defend themselves if the case. In a lot of places in England now especially, the big cities, and there is so much mass immigration, a lot of gang warfare from Eastern Europe too, big gang warfare, who are running drugs too, and the ordinary folk are completely defenseless. And they want to keep it that way you know. But there you go, it just sounds crazy.

Buy anyway:

"List of executive actions Obama plans to take as part of anti-gun violence plan"

Alan: As I say under the last few presidents there's been nothing but violence abroad.

It says:

1. "Issue a Presidential Memorandum to require federal agencies to make relevant data available to the federal background check system."
2. "Address unnecessary legal barriers, particularly relating to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, that may prevent states from making information available to the background check system."

Alan: So they're going to get your health and everything else there too. If you've ever been a bit depressed as a child for instance or a teenager as you were growing up, that will disqualify you as an adult even.

3. "Improve incentives for states to share information with the background check system."

4. "Direct the Attorney General to review categories of individuals prohibited from having a gun to make sure dangerous people are not slipping through the cracks."

Alan: They've got a revolving door down there for the criminals. Do you think this is by pure chance they've got a revolving door? The article I read last, was it Monday or last week there, but the woman, who a guy who was just out of prison, he's been in prison a few times, decided to invade her home and she went into a crawlspace upstairs with her two children. When he opened the door she had a 38 revolver and she started blasting away at him. I mean you understand that the guy will probably be back out, she didn't kill him. He'll be back out again in a couple of months. But they keep saying it's the gun that's the problem. But that saved her life and her children too because if that guy obviously came across, and she could describe him, then he'd have to kill her and the children.

It says:

5. "Propose rulemaking to give law enforcement the ability to run a full background check on an individual before returning a seized gun."

6. "Publish a letter from ATF to federally licensed gun dealers providing guidance on how to run background checks for private sellers."

7. "Launch a national safe and responsible gun ownership campaign."

8. "Review safety standards for gun locks and gun safes."

Alan: And that all came, that was all done before in Australia before they confiscated the guns in Canada and so on.

9. "Issue a Presidential Memorandum to require federal law enforcement to trace guns recovered in criminal investigations."

10. "Release a DOJ report analyzing information on lost and stolen guns and make it widely available to law enforcement."

11. "Nominate an ATF director."

12. "Provide law enforcement, first responders, and school officials with proper training for active shooter situations."

13. "Maximize enforcement efforts to prevent gun violence and prosecute gun crime."

14. "Issue a Presidential Memorandum directing the Centers for Disease Control to research the causes and prevention of gun violence."

Alan: {Laughs} The children have been brought up playing video games that are meant for the military so that they have no inhibitions about shooting real people. That's what these games were designed for. I've gone through the whole history of them years ago. They know all this stuff. You understand they know all this stuff at the top. It's meant to be that way.

15. "Direct the Attorney General to issue a report on the availability and most effective use of new gun safety technologies and challenge the private sector to develop innovative technologies."

16. "Clarify that the Affordable Care Act does not prohibit doctors asking their patients about guns in their homes."

17. "Release a letter to health care providers clarifying that no federal law prohibits them from reporting threats of violence to law enforcement authorities."

18. "Provide incentives for schools to hire school resource officers."

19. "Develop model emergency response plans for schools, houses of worship and institutions of higher education."

20. "Release a letter to state health officials clarifying the scope of mental health services that Medicaid plans must cover."

21. "Finalize regulations clarifying essential health benefits and parity requirements within ACA exchanges."

22. "Commit to finalizing mental health parity regulations."

23. "Launch a national dialogue led by Secretaries Sebelius and Duncan on mental health."

Alan: So it's all going to come down to "mental health". You understand if you want a gun in the first place they're going to query your mental health for wanting one. Do you understand how it's all going to work? Mind you there is nobody testing the crooks that get them.

I was reading in Australia there, that's been heavy on so-called gun control, especially taking pistols and so on off people quite a few years ago. And Gillard is going to have a bigger crackdown on gun violence in some of the big cities there and she's blaming the crooks bringing in unregistered firearms and for crime reasons, for criminal reasons with the drugs. Well of course they do that. They do that in every country. And they don't register them. But the populations are helpless when it ends up they can't shoot back when they get invaded.

And then this article too, you get little victories but it doesn't matter when you're up against the big, big giants with such massive money behind them.

"The federal Vaccine Injury Compensation Program, better known as "vaccine court," has just awarded millions of dollars to two children with autism for "pain and suffering" and lifelong care of their injuries, which together could cost tens of millions of dollars. The government did not admit that vaccines caused autism,"

Alan: They never do you see.

"...at least in one of the children. Both cases were "unpublished," meaning information is limited, and access to medical records and other exhibits is blocked. Much of the information presented here comes from documents found at the vaccine court website."

Alan: And the link is here too. I'll put all these articles up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"Some observers will say the vaccine-induced encephalopathy (brain disease) documented in both children is unrelated to their autism spectrum disorder (ASD). Others will say there is plenty of evidence to suggest otherwise. What's more, these cases fit the pattern of other petitions,"

Alan: And they give you examples of other petitions.

"...in which the court ruled (or the government conceded) that vaccines had caused encephalopathy, which in turn produced permanent injury, including symptoms of autism and ultimately an ASD diagnosis. And most of these children now have taxpayer dollars earmarked for applied behavioral analysis (ABA), an effective therapy specifically designed to treat ASD."

Alan: So I'll put this article up tonight too for those. Now what's interesting as well, none of the banks are trusting each other now as big moves are afoot to do many, many things in the world right now. But it starts off, it says...

"It Begins: Bundesbank..."

Alan: In Germany

"...To Commence Repatriating Gold From New York Fed"

"In what could be a watershed moment for the price, provenance, and future of physical gold, not to mention the "stability" of the entire monetary regime based on..."

Alan: Gold and so on.

It says the:

"German Handelsblatt reports in an exclusive that the long suffering German gold, all official 3,396 tons of it, is about to be moved. Specifically, it is about to be partially moved out of the New York Fed, where the majority, or 45% of it is currently stored, as well as the entirety of the 11% of German gold held with the Banque de France..."

Alan: So this is what they do. You often do your debts and so on with the gold; they just move it around a room you know. Literally they just move it around a room, all the different countries have it in the one big

place. The Bank of England is the same thing. The only difference was Adolf Hitler, he came over before World War II started and took all the gold out.

Anyway it says here:

"And while it is one thing for a "crazy, lunatic" dictator such as Hugo Chavez to pull his gold out of the Bank of England, it is something entirely different, and far less dismissible, when the bank with the second most official gold reserves in the world proceeds to formally pull some of its gold from the bank with the most."

"In brief: this is a momentous development, one which may signify that the regime of mutual assured and very much telegraphed – because if the central banks don't have faith in one another, why should anyone else? – trust in central banks by other central banks is ending. Much more importantly, it is being telegraphed as such...."

Alan: And it goes through what's really happening as they move gold back and forth across the planet. And also tonight too I'll put an article up and videos to do with mass shootings and big Pharma. It's quite interesting, about the psychotropic drugs that are used. And it's true, they have to admit it from all of their studies that ninety-odd percent of mass shooters are on psychiatric drugs. And it's just astonishing the stuff that they're on all together. Mind you this is the age of you know... You see it's all to do with transgenderism and all the rest of it too. Many, many years ago they said they would like to have the little boys in school behaving just like the little girls. Well a lot of the girls were pretty quiet in school and they could sit still. Little boys you know between 5 and 12 are, and I'm telling you you've got, you just can't sit still. You've got energy. You're supposed to be climbing trees and things and running. But in came big Pharma. Because you understand with the far left and all their belief that gender is something that's put on you by your parents, you learn your gender by your parents and there is no difference in the genders, so they have to make it so by drugging the boys. And remember too most leaders come from the boys. And most opponents that would grow up being opponents of this New World Order system would be males. And so they wanted to get rid of the ones who would be the leaders especially, by drugging the children and making it a common thing. Popularizing it through all the big TV talk shows and stuff. And it's happened. There are big, big reasons behind everything; it's not just all money. There is big money all right but it's not just all money. Never believe that for a second. You're going through a system here that knows exactly where it's going.

Now in horsemeat.

"Horsemeat found in beef burgers in UK and Ireland"

Alan: I'll bet it tastes better than the regular beef because you don't know what you're eating anymore. In Canada you haven't got a clue what you're eating. The junk they sell as food, which goes up about 30% each time you go in there every few weeks. I'm not kidding either. It's the same in the States. It's all just shooting up as they inflate the currency as you call it. You don't know what you're eating, it's tasteless, tasteless. A lot of it you can't eat. And because again you've got a monopoly of these grocery chains there is no competition. Monopolies are hell, folks. It's all part of the New World Order too, monopolization. If you have small mom-and-pop stores, and you used to have that even in the big cities, all lining the streets too. You had umpteen green grocers, umpteen butchers, and all the rest of it. You had competition and you got good stuff. But once the monopolies kicked them all out in every sphere, even with hardware and everything else, then there is no competition, they jack their prices up and you're at their mercy. But when you're at their mercy for food, you're in trouble. Because you see they don't eat the junk they give you. I mean junk that they give you at the bottom.

Anyway it says:

"Millions of beefburgers on sale at several supermarkets in the UK and Ireland are being pulled off the shelves after food safety officials found they contained horsemeat. Investigations have been launched at three meat processing plants in Yorkshire and the Irish Republic. The Food Safety Authority of Ireland, which had carried out checks, said the products had been stocked by a number of chains including Tesco stores in the UK."

Alan: So I guess that's called filler now I suppose. Maybe it's the only protein they put in it, eh? Who knows? Now I'll also put up this article too. And New York City is amazing because it's a place unto itself, isn't it? Let's not argue about it. And Bloomberg who is the great dictator there, the guy who said he's got his own personal army you know. And mind you too, I mean you talk about mafia, that's the real mafia. And in the contracts that are put out by government and the kickbacks that they're getting to different people who give the contracts out, it's massive, massive, massive cash. But Bloomberg also is the guy too who became a specialist in dietary things and so on, like he bans salt and tells folk not to eat so much salt and sugar and all that too. He cuts down the size of the giant jumbo soft drinks that you can get. Yeah, the great dictator, isn't it? But now you see he's become a specialist. He's a doctor now, he's a specialist now in pain, measuring pain in people.

And so he says:

"'So you'll suffer a little bit': Bloomberg says combating addiction 'epidemic' is priority as he hits back at claims that plan to restrict prescription painkillers will penalize poor"

So he:

- "...has launched a crackdown on prescription drugs being dispensed at the city's emergency rooms on Thursday"

- "Claims there is a citywide and national prescription drug abuse epidemic "

Alan: Well they have had that for years. Big, big, New York runs on this kind of thing.

- "Critics attacked the plan claiming it would penalize the poor who frequent ER more than others"

- "But Bloomberg said there was 'no evidence' they'd be worse off and if they were they could 'suffer' a bit for the greater good"

Alan: Well these guys will go bananas to get cash just to get it on the street.

So it says he:

- "...has launched a crackdown on prescription drugs and said patients who genuinely need painkillers might have to 'suffer a little bit'..."

Alan: So here's your collective punishment that these guys are really into, you understand. One guy shoots someone, ban all guns, you know. You've got a junkie here, well folk who are dying of cancer will just have to suffer a bit. Do you understand, this is collective; these are the same characters that ran Russia the same way. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the great dictator Bloomberg. And it says here that some people claimed that it would hurt folk who didn't have any insurance and hurt the poor who could be terminally ill and all the rest of it too. And he said well, he says they wouldn't be any worse off he says...

"...and if they were [worse off] they could 'suffer' for the greater good."

Alan: There's compassion for you. It's just them; you know them, them, the others. So I'll put this link up tonight too for those who wonder how we got in the mess we're in and are ignorant of it too, because you shouldn't be ignorant of why you're in the mess you're in at all. You really should not be.

And also too we've got Prince Charles. Prince Charles the guy who, oh, the lost Prince, the guy that had no function until they got a function for him for wildlife and all the rest of it. This guy was an idiot in his schools. I mean he failed every exam he ever sat and mind you they're so inbred.

But anyway:

"New Population Study:"

Alan: It says he now endorses a new Draconian population study.

"Prince Charles has openly expressed support for a recent population study by biologists Paul and Anne Ehrlich,"

Alan: Remember them? The Population Bomb and all that stuff.

"...calling for drastic global efforts to reduce fertility worldwide."

Alan: That's for you lot, you know you lot.

"On the official website of the Prince of Wales, prince Charles commended Paul and Anne Ehrlich's latest population study published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society on January 8 of this year, calling among other things for globally provided "back-up abortions" to avert overpopulation catastrophe. The prince writes: "We do, in fact, have all the tools, assets and knowledge to avoid the collapse of which this report warns, but only if we act decisively now.""

Alan: Now when these characters say this and they're at top meetings you understand they put things into action they won't tell you about. Like what's in your food, it's been in your food for an awful long time and in your water and in your inoculations. Don't forget that at the end of World War II the king at the time, before he died, before he croaked, had a world conference in London about depopulation and they kept most of it secret, except they did come out with a worldwide inoculation plan. That was interesting.

Anyway it says:

"In their latest study entitled Can a collapse of global civilization be avoided?, biologists Paul R. Ehrlich and his wife repeat their decade-long mantra, namely that global population growth is certain to collapse civilization as a whole- and only a concerted global effort to reduce fertility may avert the feared catastrophe."

Alan: Now don't forget that all the countries in the West – and the United Nations admits this now as well because they give you the stats every year – the native populations are plummeting and have been for years. And they're flooding immigration in, not just to destroy the culture, which they've actually admitted, at least Tony Blair's cabinet did. They admitted it, why they were bringing them in. Because a lot of them didn't get jobs; it was just to destroy and weaken the existing culture so they couldn't ever rise again as a culture. But also, they also said that it was to pay off the national debt. That was a good one, that one, because the folk that were there, the British folk weren't having children or enough children because they were "good" people. They were doing what they were told, 'don't have children. Don't have children. If you do, have one.'

So anyway it says:

""Monumental, but not impossible if the political will could be generated globally to give full rights, education and opportunities to women, and provide all sexually active human beings with modern contraception and backup abortion. The degree to which those steps would reduce fertility rates is controversial, but they are a likely win-win for societies.""

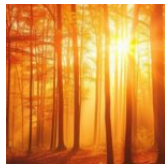
Alan: And it goes on and on and on by this prune that couldn't even pass an exam. In the 70's they kept saying "the king with no direction." They didn't have a job for him so they shoved him into this end of it too. Suddenly he was in nature, then he jumped into overpopulation of, well, you know the peasants. You know the peasant class for goodness sake.

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:54 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1748](#)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 21st of January, 2013. For newcomers, I always get this out of the way at the start, I'm sure most folk who listen regularly omit this part, but rather than pester you all the way through, I remind the listeners that you bring me to you so it's up to you to



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

keep me going if you want to. You can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, remember, and there's well over (I don't know how many audios there are now, well over) a thousand for free download where I go through the system you're born into, your parents were too (grandparents as well), and to show you that you're living through a big planned agenda (a script, if you like) towards what they called "utopia" in times gone past and today it's called the new world order. And of course it's not a utopia for the general populations at all; it's a scientifically designed system owned by the money men who set up all the utopias before it, by the way, that all failed miserably, except for themselves who always seem to profit incredibly well from all failures. Anyway, I go through the history of the foundations and organizations that formed (all connected together, mind you, like a big club) to take over the world's resources and to bring in academia to get a good managerial class for each generation to manage us all. This is the age of world managers, remember, and we're managed minutely from cradle to grave, basically, and it's to get more and more intense very shortly in fact as we get more and more socialized. So, help yourself to who is behind it, as I say in the audios and so on, and remember too you can get transcripts for print-up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and I go through in a semi-humorous way, but also a factual way, of how conology (it's called conology), the art of ruling the minds of millions of people, is an ancient art and how it's been used down through the ages, so you should get them too. From the U.S. to Canada remember you can use Personal Checks still; you can also use International Postal Money Orders from your Post Office still; and you can use PayPal or send cash, it's up to you. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. And straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome as we go through hyperinflation (or quantitative easing, as they call it).

We truly are run by, as I say, experts who give us new terms all the time, and the terms themselves become fixtures in our minds and take out someone's idea from an abstract and make it more concretized, like "austerity," like it's something we've got to go through, this whole thing of poverty (it's a better way of saying "poverty"; austerity sounds a bit nicer, doesn't it?). But it means all of you have to go through this post-industrial/post-consumerist era and go into poverty as you pay for the future ones to go on into the future for their particular utopia, you see, which is for "special people" with "special genes" (you know, "better" genes than everyone else), and they can go on with their children as well into the future while you will be left behind eventually and you'll die off because you're not breeding, or you're going sterile (one of the two), and, as I say, you're not then using up the resources of the special ones at the top. This is all planned out; it wasn't just science fiction that HG Wells wrote about; he was deeply

involved with the Royal Institute of International Affairs and their left-wing societies (they run both sides of everything), the Fabian Society. He wrote lots of nonfiction works on this too. He was also picked out by Sir Thomas Huxley to promote these ideas into the public; once again, an abstract idea, and get it out there and get it parroted until it becomes from an abstract into some concretized thing in the minds of people —that's how we're run (an easy technique actually if you have the money and the institutions and own all the press, which of course the big boys do).

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system you're born into; and folk don't realize it, that you're living through a script, really (a very well planned script). Many, many think-tanks, hundreds and hundreds of think-tanks, work on the script all the time. They've already done this part (what we're going through now) probably about 50 years ago and planned it all, every part of it. Because you see, the big system that runs the world has been behind all the big revolutions down through history. And they plan in 10, 50, 100 year goals; they do the same thing at the United Nations, you'll notice, for certain topics, certain areas. And the Soviet system ran on the same principles of 5 year plans, 10 year plans, 50 year plans and so on. So, it's quite easy to not just predict the future, you make it happen, because you plan it that way. And you get all academia on board with the ideas and topics that they'll start to espouse when the time is right (and they do), and they all work together at the same time; and in a sense it's predictive programming, in a sense: we hear the terms and it's repeated to us many times by so-called "experts" on television, generally, and other ones pick it up on talk radio so that you hear it all the time (it's in the newspapers); and again, you're concretizing something that's an idea – it's some think-tank's idea that's very important to them because it will influence your behavior because it will alter the way you behave because you now think about something in a different way. That's how things are done; it's very simple.

And those who have been in charge of governments down through history are perfectly aware of this science; they know it very, very well –very, very well. I've mentioned before that even Plato talked about culture and how all culture has to be authorized from the top (those already in power), and that was thousands of years ago; and otherwise, something that came out of the grassroots, out of nowhere without authorization, could upset the whole plan, and the applecart, for the future. So, everything that

happens is planned that way; and that's why the big organizations, the nongovernmental organizations that push for different changes get incredible financing and incredible media coverage as well (when the time is right they do it). And we see many examples of this today from all the different "gay rights" and all the rest of it, as though it's the most important thing on the planet. You understand the world, the press, the media, is all one big club —owned by a handful of people who all know each other and all believe in the same philosophy (and they actually have closer ties than that, in fact). And so you're on a planned agenda. They are also the ones that give you your school books and your university books as well. They give you what is "authorized history" that you're going to learn about in the future about the past, and it will conflict if you have a mind that remembers things: it will conflict with what you remember (but that's the authorized version); that's how it's always been.

Now, one article came out recently, and it's by Zbigniew Brzezinski on advice to Obama, you see. And he talks about... it's quite interesting the way it's phrased. It says...

To be sure, he is not a dictator. Congress has a voice. So does the public.

(Alan: I wonder where that one is.)

And so do vested interests and foreign-policy lobbies.

(A: Very important, foreign policy lobbies.)

The congressional role in declaring war is especially important not when the United States is the victim of an attack,

(A: That's when you had to be the victim of an attack, with 9/11. "We need a Pearl Harbor event" said the PNAC group, remember. It says...)

but when the United States is planning to wage war abroad.

(A: That's when you got to get approval by the Congress, according to them.)

Because America is a democracy

(A: It's not a republic anymore, apparently...)

public support for presidential foreign-policy decisions is essential. But no one in the government or outside it can match the president's authoritative voice when he speaks and then decisively acts for America.

(A: He says...)

This is true even in the face of determined opposition.

(A: Now listen to this part; it's quite interesting, the way it's worded...)

Even when some lobbies

(A: They're always lobbying. They're the most powerful ones, you all know who they are, in Washington.)

This is true even in the face of determined opposition. Even when some lobbies succeed in gaining congressional support for their particular foreign clients

(A: Foreign clients... right...)

in defiance of the president, for instance, many congressional signatories still quietly convey to the White House their readiness to support the president if he stands firm for

(A: What they call...)

“the national interest.”

(A: That’s what they go to war for too: the national interest.)

And a president who is willing to do so publicly, while skillfully cultivating friends and allies on Capitol Hill, can then establish such intimidating credibility that it is politically unwise to confront him.

(A: But then he goes on, when you scroll down... And I’ll put all these links up that I’ll mention tonight on cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. But, he talks about, again, more foreign policy and so on. And he says...)

For example, on the Israeli-Palestinian issue, the unfortunate fact is that under the last three presidents, U.S. policy has been either sincere but gutless, or simply cynical. The recent Palestinian statehood vote in the United Nations, in which the United States — despite its intense efforts — obtained the support of only eight other states out of a total 188 voting, marks the nadir of the dramatically declined global respect for U.S. capability to cope with an issue that is morally troubling today and, in the long run, explosive. It dramatizes the consequences for the United States of declined bipartisanship in foreign affairs and of the increased influence of lobbies,

(A: And it’s true: the lobbies run Washington. But they’re not just lobbies, often they’re foundations and so on.)

thus underlining the need for assertive presidential leadership in foreign policy and national security.

A: So in other words, the U.S., of course, voted No to giving anything to Palestine because of the lobby groups that are awfully powerful in the States —and everyone knows it in the world. And so, he gives a little bit of advice to Obama and so on.

Now, another article here is important because you have to understand what “declarations” are. Declarations, supposedly, are really authoritative legal announcements which have legal effects. And when presidents especially and prime ministers announce something to the general public that sounds a bit vague to them, there’s a reason for it being vague (it’s because generally the public wouldn’t like it if they understood it). But, for instance, FDR talked about the New Deal; the New Deal was taking over and directing away from what was called the Constitution of the United States (that’s why they used the term the New Deal —the old one was the Constitution and the Bill of Rights, for those who don’t understand it), and it swayed off the U.S. into a different role completely. And this article here is kind of similar, and it’s about what Obama supposedly said. Mind you, who knows who wrote the speech for him; probably his master. But it says...

Declaring “our journey is not complete,” President Barack Obama took the oath of office for his second term before a crowd of hundreds of thousands

(A: So, “our journey is not complete...” It doesn’t define who “we” are, to be “our,” and it’s not “complete,” so, what mission was this? What mission was it? And, this was on...)

Monday, urging the nation to set an unwavering course toward prosperity and freedom

(A: Well, this is the same term that they use, “prosperity and freedom partnership” for NAFTA, and so on; and they’ve used the same terms in Britain as they go down the tubes.)

and protect the social safety net that has sheltered the poor, elderly and needy.

(A: The biggest safety net that came was to bail out the big bankers at the top, and after that, the military-industrial complex that’s got all the wars going on —that’s where the cash goes. He says...)

“Our country cannot succeed when shrinking few do very well and a growing many barely make it,” Obama said in a relatively brief, 18-minute address. “We believe that America’s prosperity must rest upon the broad shoulders of a rising middle class,”

(A: I wonder which one; it must be the technocrats —you know, the new world managers, because nobody else is rising.)

echoing his calls from the presidential campaign that catapulted him to re-election.

(A: He then...)

...declared a decade of war is ending,

(A: Well, it's not, really. See, the war is continuous. It's like Orwell's 1984. It's not meant to end. It's continuous. And when it's not getting hammered with physical weaponry on somebody else, as they're getting hammered with physical weaponry or psychological weaponry on you back home; because, you see, there's a mission at home and it's not finished yet, he says: "The journey is not complete," you see. Now, it's interesting too that it goes on to say...)

In an era of looming budget cuts, Obama said the nation has a commitment to costly programs such as Medicare, Medicaid and Social Security. "These things do not sap our initiative, they strengthen us," he said.

(A: Well that's the same doublespeak that Britain was told to use twenty years ago, you know. And...)

Sandwiched between the bruising presidential campaign and continuing fiscal fights, Monday's inaugural celebrations marked a brief respite from the partisan gridlock that has consumed the past two years.

A: That's all just show, folks. See, these scripts are awfully important though. But that part is important: "our journey is not complete." Now a journey has to have a start; someone must start it and set out an agenda, you see: "we're going from here to there," that's the goal, and that's a very important thing to realize, that something's been said here again, just like Bush Sr. when he said the new world order is coming into view; it's very important, you got to understand that. Big, big, big changes, massive changes are coming, very quickly. And by the way, they've already agreed to go to war across North Africa after they've finished just with the Middle East itself; that's already been agreed. It was agreed in Bush Junior's term and I'll touch on that tonight as well —so it's to be continuous war. Understand too, at home under the warfare technique, when you're under kind of forms of martial law and so on, you give up all your rights so that they can create massive social change from the domestic people at home, as opposed to

those abroad that you're fighting. Carroll Quigley went through that awfully well, the changes. You can get more done in five years of war (with the new laws that the government rams through) than 50 years of propaganda and persuasion.

Now, I'll touch on another article on the same topic when I come back after these messages...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the future. The present is always tied to the future because the present was planned a long time ago and the future is already planned at the present as well (it really is planned); all the wars definitely are, the bank crashes are, years ahead of when it happens. All these things are known long in advance and definitely planned as well, because it's time for austerity, you understand, where you become austere paying for the big salaries for the banks.

Anyway, this article too is from the Foreign Affairs, and it talks about the crisis of democracy. It says...

The crisis of democracy identified in the 1970s never really went away; it was just papered over with temporary solutions and obscured by a series of lucky breaks.

(A: I wonder what the lucky breaks were. It was all going to globalization, wasn't it?)

Today, the problems have mounted, and yet American democracy is more dysfunctional than ever — and it has fewer levers to pull in a globalized economy.

(A: That's because the boys who ruled the U.S. already planned the globalized system and it was going to put everything off to China later on; and that's already happened, right. It says...)

This time, the pessimists might be right.

(A: It says. And it goes through Obama's reelection and so on and so on. And then it goes through the usual ballyhoo of pretending they know about economics and how things will get better and all that. But when you scroll down this article (and I'll put this up tonight too) it says...)

In 1980, the United States' gross government debt

(A: gross government debt...)

was 42 percent of its total GDP; it is now 107 percent.

That phrase might sound familiar. By the mid-1970s, growth was stagnating and inflation skyrocketing across the West. Vietnam and Watergate had undermined faith in political institutions and leaders, and newly empowered social activists were challenging establishments....

(A: Well they've been doing it since they came into the country, long before that. It says...)

In a 1975 report from the Trilateral Commission entitled *The Crisis of Democracy*, distinguished scholars from the United States, Europe, and Japan argued that the democratic governments of the industrial world had simply lost their ability to function, overwhelmed by the problems they confronted.

A: Remember, the Trilateral Commission was also created with the Rockefeller Foundation and the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs to bring in world government and to bring in, eventually, a world parliament system. So, they say what they've always said. That's their mantra: "it's not going to work, we need a global system."

So, I'll put this link up tonight too as they go through a new crisis of democracy, whatever this democracy is; I've never known a static meaning for "democracy" in my lifetime; it keeps changing.

And also, out now too is...

CIA's free reign on targeted killing: Pakistan exempted from agency's drone 'playbook'

(A: They call it the "playbook," all their targeting, and the ones they want to kill.

A new CIA manual that limits the agency's ability to use drones and creates strict guidelines for targeted killings is being finalized. Pakistan was exempted from these restrictions in a compromise between the CIA, State Department and the Pentagon.

The Washington Post has revealed that John Brennan, the counter-terrorism adviser nominated by President Obama to be the next head of the CIA, has agreed to temporarily exempt the spy agency from the new manual's guidelines, which attempt to codify the use of drones to kill Al-Qaeda members,

(A: Which is generally the general public, it seems, and children.)

other terrorist organizations and even US citizens.

The manual sets out stricter standards and rigid rules for the use of US drones. Some of the guidelines include requirements for White House approval of drone strikes and the involvement of multiple agencies, such as the State Department, in adding new names to kill lists.

(A: Amazing, you've got kill lists, eh, in this advanced democracy, they call it, eh?)

However, none of these stringent rules apply to US drone attacks in Pakistan, which started under President George W. Bush.

A: Well nothing has really changed, actually; in fact Rumsfeld said that a few years ago. He slapped him on the back, Obama, when he got in the last time, and congratulated him for carrying on the same thing as the PNAC group that Rumsfeld was in —the same agenda.

Now I've mentioned before how television is your programmer; it gives you predictive programming of what's to come, through fiction primarily. And it's done in many, many ways. It can be done through comedy as well. Often the sexual stuff is first put on comedy and then you start howling at it, and then they'll start getting it into plays or dramas, and you don't react the way you would have before you were indoctrinated and laughed at yourselves being degraded —but they also do social changes too. Now, Star Trek (I've mentioned this many times before), the whole series was worked out, not just with NASA, but with Rand Corporation, it says here, and it was predictive programming. And it talks about one of the first captains that they had, I think it was in the first series or first show, was called Jeffrey Hunter, he played captain Christopher Pike in the Star Trek pilot "The Cage." And he talked about that the Rand Corporation, people from the Rand Corporation, also were involved in this. Now the Rand Corporation is classified as a nonprofit, a sort of charitable thing that works for governments in all areas or projects. They were the guys also who ran the Game Theory system. They had every American and Canadian and British and all the Europeans, in their computers simulating games on how you'd react in certain situations, and it was all run by statistics. And the Rand Corporation also was employed by Obama, because even though they're tax-free they charge millions to be consulted. And Obama also used them for his health care package; he says, what's the best system to emulate? and Rand came back with the British system (which is going down the tubes as you well know), so that's ObamaCare. It's really to get massive abortion in and things like that, and bring the population down and mandatory inoculations.

Anyway, I'll go through some of this article when I come back from this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about predictive programming and how it works. As I say, you get familiarized with the idea. If it's in a fictional form you'll watch the movie, or the series, or whatever, and gradually you'll start to say "yeah, I guess, I guess, I guess so," and then when it happens in reality you're all ready for the big changes to come. Now when the Star Trek series came out it was just before the massive push for multiculturalism was going on, and then during it it was on, the big push was on. And you saw this ship, you know; it's very much like they say in the U.S.: God bless us on this Enterprise, you know, and that's what they called the ship, the Enterprise, as well. Those that set up the US had a particular enterprise in mind supposedly, or it certainly was taken over by others later on. But the idea was that they went in to represent earth, which had a unified government, a world government system on earth at the time, and the ship went on supposedly to get peaceful trade, and so on, throughout the galaxy, with all the different groups they'd meet, which represented different ethnic

groups, with beliefs and behaviors and looks and all the rest of it, the same as multiculturalism would do. And those who would adapt and join the world system, this global earth system, were the good guys, they could trade and all the rest of it, and travel, but the bad guys that wouldn't go into this world system were always easily depicted as the awful bad guys with horrible habits and terrible cultures and awfully barbaric.

And that's really how the world —eventually— has been run since, if you understand the massive multiculturalism and how you must accept all things which you maybe disapprove of even. And also you must accept free trade and a world government. That was all part of the whole engineering of a generation to accept these things. So this article goes through it, talking about that, that the Rand Corporation was also involved. Gene Roddenberry was also a member of NASA remember; he sat on the board of NASA. But it says here that they took the Rand Corporation's projection of things to come, and also worked on that as well. Then it goes on to talk about the predictive programming. So I'll put this link up tonight too. It's quite interesting about the different characters that were involved for the social changes and so on.

Now, this is a good article here too. People don't realize that multiculturalism, who pushed it in every country (because one group pushed it in every country) or why they pushed it in every country. And some people say, well, it was based on the old British Commonwealth idea —and it wasn't really. The commonwealth idea was simply that Britain was already conquered by the people who ran the big banks in London, and it was their idea to form the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, and Rothschild's (who was in with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation) and couple it with the Milner Group, Lord Alfred Milner, who eventually became the director of umpteen different banks, including Barclays, and create the Royal Institute of International Affairs using Britain as an embryo for it to be built on for a world empire government (not based in England, by the way). And they passed on the cost of it all, eventually, or most of the cost, to the U.S. and that's why the U.S. has been the policeman of the world since. And along that Star Trek scenario, they're hammering all the "bad guys," the bad guys that you're allowed to hear called nasty names in all the propaganda movies that the Pentagon funds about them, in wars and so on, and all that kind of stuff. Anyway, here's an article to do with the so called... You understand, the multiculturalism that they pushed was not for assimilation. In fact, the ones who pushed it actually are totally against assimilation. But they told the people to keep their own cultures, and you end up with this morass of no culture at all. And even the domestic culture gets destroyed and don't know what it is anymore: that was all part of the strategy towards global governance, you see, by those who run it. Anyway, it says...

Invasion of the foreign supercops:

(A: In Britain. The Prime...)

Minister wants to hire U.S. crime busters to take over British police

(A: This is part of the international police force now. It says...)

Former Army officers will be recruited as police superintendents

(A: And the...)

Changes rip up tradition of only British citizens serving in the police

(A: So they're bringing the top ones in from all over the world, apparently.)

Foreign crimebusters such as US supercop Bill Bratton will be given the chance to take over British police forces under radical new plans to be unveiled by Home Secretary Theresa May.

And former Army officers will be recruited as police superintendents in an attempt to end the 'closed shop' police culture blamed for bungled investigations and corruption. The changes, set to be fiercely opposed by police chiefs, rip up the centuries-old tradition of only British citizens serving in the police.

A: Now, the one on immigration and multiculturalism...

Mother who dared to tell the truth about immigration on the BBC

(A: And it says here...)

When she arrived at Lincoln Drill Hall for BBC1's Question Time last Thursday, Rachel Bull took a seat towards the back of the audience, never imagining that she would speak during the live television debate.

(A: I mean, everything is produced on TV, especially the BBC, and it's all supposed to be very proper and you keep away from nasty subjects, you know, taboo subjects which everybody is taught are taboo, you see. It says...)

At first, 35-year-old Mrs Bull listened quietly to the panellists discussing issues such as the future of the High Street

(A: In London...)

and the scandal of supermarket burgers contaminated with horse meat.

(A: The usual, the trivia stuff that they're putting out there.)

But when the topic shifted to immigration in her family's home town, Boston in Lincolnshire, she found she could remain silent no longer.

After hearing Cambridge University professor Mary Beard airily dismissing claims that migrant workers were overwhelming the market town, office manager Mrs Bull almost leapt from her seat, waving her hand frantically in the air until she caught the attention of presenter David Dimbleby.

(A: She says...)

'Boston is at breaking point. All the locals can't cope anymore,' she said, her voice trembling with emotion and outrage. 'You go down to Boston High Street and it's just like you're in a foreign country. It's got to stop. The services are at breaking point.'

(A: And it's true. People years ago paid for all these services, and the National Health Service, and now it's bust because they've got to take on everyone that comes in for operations or healthcare and so on. I mean, never mind that, their pension plans have all been spent as well on bringing more in and retraining them and then they'll end up leaving the country or whatever. But the fact is, it's been advertising for 50 years as the easiest place to get on welfare and so on, openly.)

When she finally finished speaking, there was a moment's silence and then rapturous applause.

In less than a minute, this ordinary working mother had given a snapshot picture of a town at the end of its tether and voiced the fears of huge swathes of the population.

After the show had finished, audience members were still feting Mrs. Bull like a heroine, shaking her hand and congratulating her for daring to speak out about the lasting impact of mass immigration.

Since then, Mrs. Bull, who was born and brought up in Lincolnshire and lives with her marine engineer husband Steven and their ten-year-old son Luke, has had time to reflect on her impromptu television appearance.

While she is rather overwhelmed by the attention her impassioned outpouring has attracted, she has no regrets....

A: Well, people are terrified to say what's obvious because everyone knows it's taboo to say what's now mandatory. And I've read the articles before, that they've talked about destroying the British culture. See, all cultures eventually have to be destroyed —same in the U.S. You think about all the debate about the gun control; they've lost all their rights since 2001 and we're getting snooped on like you wouldn't believe —everything. They're getting almost raped at the airports for God's sake; everything's changed — everything has changed— and now it's to change further with Obama's little speech there (there's more to do).

And it's bad enough in Britain. It says illegal immigrants are now paying criminal gangs one-and-half thousand pounds a time to smuggle them out of Britain.

Illegal immigrants pay £1,500 to be smuggled OUT of Britain

The foreign nationals – many of whom sneaked into the UK undetected in the first place – are put in the back of lorries [trucks] and transported to France.

By avoiding contact with the authorities they can travel on to a European destination of their choice, rather than risk being sent back to their homeland thousands of miles away.

(A: See, they come in through Greece, or whatever country they come into, and once they're on there and accepted as European they can go anywhere in Europe. And most of them head to Britain because it's the easiest way, there's no questions asked. It says...)

It is feared that foreign criminals on the run from the police are fleeing in this way.

A: And then, also, there's another article about Dublin, I'll put this up tonight. It's from Dublin and it's a vigil, actually a pro-life vigil that they had, because there's all this hype about them not joining in the mass, you know, killing-your-baby scheme that the U.N. has pushed for years. And it says...

Crowds demonstrated in Dublin to highlight their opposition to abortion law changes

A: And there's over 25,000 have attended a "Vigil for life" event, to say that, no, we're not all on board with it. And apart from that, it's against the constitution there. But again too we're all getting told your old laws are gone; your laws are gone, right, and we're accepting that as well (we are). It's not just gun rights that go, everything is gone: this is a new world order —order, you know.

And this article too...

Bill Gates interview: I have no use for money. This is God's work

A: He says. Now, the last time we heard that, was it Bernanke that said it at the Federal Reserve: "I'm doing God's work." No one asked him, "what are you talking about?" during an inquiry, "what God is this?" you know. Here's Bill Gates with a mandate to vaccinate people across the planet with the polio vaccines and all the rest of it. And he also said too this will bring down the population. And we know that the polio vaccine already has condemned generations to cancers, and probably sterility too. You've got to start putting things together when they make these little comments, "this is God's work." Now, any member of

the public saying that would be classified as a nutcase or somebody with a messianic complex, but not with these guys. This is an in-house term that they use with each other. And you better look into it yourselves and find out what they're talking about.

And, talking about vaccinations, and how they also said a long time ago the biggest threat to the world (at the United Nations they said) was the individual. They want the collective society; you know, the ones who all agree with the P.C. stuff. And they must also get rid of leaders. Leaders now, remember, don't go along with the herd (that's why the herd follows them), so you've got to get those who've got potential leadership abilities and cripple them when they're at school, and they come up with autism and so on, and classifications such as ADHD, etcetera. And this is a new study, but, it simply confirms all the other studies they've done before. They know all this stuff. It says...

Boys on ADHD medication 'growing more slowly'

(A: It's stunting their growth. Well, about 10 years ago they said it was stunting their brains, which is only part of the rest of their body, so, it's not like they don't know what they're doing; it's having the desired effect. They won't grow up to be leaders; don't worry about that. They're not going to be leaders. So...)

University of Sydney study has found adolescent boys being treated for ADHD are growing more slowly during puberty.

(A: And they find that...)

...more than three years on ADHD medication can stunt their development.

A: And it can do it permanently, by the way; they've found that with the brain too.

So, I'll put this link up tonight as well. And, another little one too. It's a bit off the topic, but you never thought that ballet was a dangerous occupation, but apparently it is. In Russia it's pretty dangerous because they can have little tiffs between the top dancers, the guys that is, you know —little tiffs. I'll put this one up tonight about the dangers in ballet dancing today; it's quite the tiff. Also tonight too I'll put up...

Farmers fighting for a fair go. Updates on The Thompsons and Peter Spencer

A: One in Australia, and another couple that went to Australia to farm; and because of all the laws now that've changed everything, they just can't get the farm off the ground because of bureaucracies and changes in the laws. I'll put that up tonight too for those that want to have a wee peek at it.

And also tonight this one here. Now, I mentioned a few years ago that Goldman Sachs and the rest of them, right after the bank crash in fact, they found out that they were also putting up...because I mentioned before, 5 agri-businesses run the world's food supply. And, see, at one time when you were national countries (and you aren't national anymore; you're used as national when it's for war and that but you're not national anymore, but) they had to make sure that enough grain and all the rest of it and food was kept in your country for your own population, to keep the prices low and convenient and affordable. Now they're going out of sight, as you know, because we're global. So they can sell all the stuff off for the highest bidder. So, it went into derivatives now, and they've got the food up, all your world's food supply up on the big global casino there, the guys that own it all, and they've taken it over. And it says...

Goldman bankers get rich betting on food prices as millions starve

(A: And, the...)

Bank criticised for making £250m after destructive spikes in global food market

(A: And I'll put that up tonight too. It says...)

Goldman Sachs made more than a quarter of a billion pounds last year by speculating on food staples, reigniting the controversy over banks profiting from the global food crisis.

(A: Well of course they are. They run the world, the banks. Goldman Sachs is into everything, into every country, into every politician —into everything. It says...)

Less than a week after the Bank of England Governor, Sir Mervyn King, slapped Goldman Sachs on the wrist for attempting to save its UK employees millions of pounds in tax by delaying bonus payments, the investment bank faces fresh accusations that it is contributing to rising food prices.

(A: And it says they...)

...made about \$400m (£251m) in 2012 from investing its clients' money in a range of "soft commodities", from wheat and maize to coffee and sugar,

(A: So if you're wondering why the prices are going up on all these things.)

according to an analysis for The Independent by the World Development Movement (WDM).

This contributed to the 68 per cent jump in profits for 2012 Goldman announced last week, allowing it to push up the average pay and bonus package of its bankers to £250,000.

A: Not bad, eh? You understand too, there's only a handful of people that own all the top corporations and banks in the world and they have shares in each of those companies. In other words, a handful of people own pretty well everything. You've got the appearance, sometimes, of competition, but there is no competition; it's just meant for appearance's sake.

And also too, I'll put up this one about arthritis. Now, we always go through new normals as we're upgraded into the big system. You have lots of problems now with young people getting old-age diseases. And this one is...

I thought arthritis only hit elderly – yet my girl had it at TWO

A: Years old. It's become a new normal now because they stuff so many inoculations into them before they can even say "dada, mama." Some of them never recover from the inoculations and end up with autism, as you know.

There's the music coming in. I'll be back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I'll go now to the caller there. There's Tom from Wisconsin hanging on the line there. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I'm here Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes.

Tom: Excellent, excellent. I just wanted to let you know that you're doing a great job as usual. And, there's not a whole lot that can be said. I mean, what we're really doing is we're just trying to cover all the bases before all of that connection that we have now with one another disappears into the darkness of the new dark age whenever that comes. But, a lot of it is very much like when dealing with the general public who are really unaware of most of these things that you talk about on your show and on other shows like this... It is the parable of the matrix, where they will fight to their death to defend it. Even if it is their death, it's their existence.

Alan: Yeah, and it's going to change very quickly too. I mean, you can feel it; it's in the air actually, you can feel it, the big, big changes coming on. It doesn't matter how unhappy people are about different things, different issues; they've all become taboo issues because the government's got a different take on everything and we're supposed to adapt to their take and be politically correct, which defies logic and it's telling you to technically become insane to be politically correct to go along with them. So, you've been denied to use your own reason and logic when you can see everything that's happening and you know the whys. So, they're going to get tough, get really tough shortly; I know that, yeah. It's coming.

Tom: There's definitely going to be a separation of the strong from the weak in the coming times and that's very near.

Alan: Oh it's definitely here; it's definitely coming near. And the fact that everyone is under surveillance. There is no free speech, really, you know. And years ago I talked about the Pentagon, from their own website, saying that they had virtual everybodies: we are in it; the virtual you is in their computers. And they do exercises on you as you update your personality every day, what you're into, what you're interested in; they update that into your avatar and then they put tests on it to see how you'll react in situations when government makes the next move and the next move and the next move, literally. And we think we're free? We call this democracy? you know. No, this is not democracy. We're getting treated like robots, basically, with no privacy on any accounts whatsoever. This is what they've been after for a long, long time. Aldous Huxley talked about it and many others did too; back in the 1930's they knew they were going to bring in this system.

Tom: Well Alan, they have people so docile and domesticated that they will march into the pits and thank their killers for killing them. That's what they want. And the god ol' boys that I work with, they are one step away from that. So domesticated. Even though they've got all their guns and all that; it's like a state of mind, that even with their guns, they don't have, which is what concerns me about this whole second amendment thing. How domesticated are the American men? How domesticated are they really, even the ones in their 40's and 50's, you know?

Alan: Absolutely; they're absolutely domesticated. They've been conditioned to be so with very good scientific indoctrination (perpetual too); every day you get your downloads from television, and they adapt to the changes —that's the whole point: people are the greatest adapters of all. Darwin talked about that too. So they use your adaptation ability as they change your societies, bit by bit by bit, until you're facing 180 degrees and they don't notice it. They still think you wave that flag and we're still some kind of old America; that's all gone (it's already gone). And they did nothing about it because they weren't aware it was happening, or did nothing then. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:54 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1749**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But we truly are going into this world society, planned, as I say, an awful long time ago. And this institution that was given a royal charter to exist, puts people into government. In fact, they even claim, from their own personal historian, from their American branch (Council on Foreign Relations), that they've run the country for a hundred years, putting in presidents in the US and across the world too, where they have their bases. They have them across the whole world now, in every country. They even have the European Council on Foreign Relations and George Soros was appointed as head of that one. So, they run the world and their whole idea was to bring in this global system and eventually get their private central banking systems all over the world, borrowing from the World Bank. And the IMF is the heavy guy who comes in to collect and tell governments what to do. And also, they all come under the auspices, ultimately, of the Bank for International Settlements. Their own personal historian was Professor Carroll Quigley. He documented that in his own book, *The Anglo-American Establishment* (worth getting a hold of). So, you're living through a script and everything that happens on a big scale, like the wars that are going on, were planned by this group. Before they became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they were called the Milner Group... Alfred Milner... Lord Alfred Milner (top banker in London with a bunch of his cronies there). And he actually came from Germany to run the system in Britain. And also, the offspring of the families (there are Curtis and a whole bunch of them) all worked towards bringing in this world government. They wanted wars with Germany, to knock them out of the game. They funded and helped promote the Soviet system to come into existence. They funded Germany, as well, to come into existence in the Nazi era and they had the wars going. They said that world wars would be inevitable in

order to get this world to its knees to go under a global form of government and an economic master. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Remember, the elite themselves are really worried, because they are always projecting into the future; they're desperate to always know their own particular future and make sure that they run it, or their offspring run it, because they claim that the rest of the public are using up all the natural resources, so there's a massive outcry for depopulation, of course. And when I was small in Britain, it wasn't overpopulated then and they had work because they hadn't been sold out to the EU and they hadn't been sold out to shipping all their factories off to China, through negotiations and treaties from the top. This is a world agenda, remember, for every country. And so they used to have... I think it was Margaret Thatcher who came and she said, we'll have to open the floodgates to immigration, she said, because people aren't having enough children to pay off the national debt. That was the con that she used there. But the fact was too, that the British people had been awfully good, in other words, they obeyed their masters and had their one-point-whatever children per family, child per family, and they'd done what they were told. So it was not good enough. You can't win, you understand, because there's a bigger agenda at work. And, at that time, they used to show always, overpopulated places in Bangladesh or in India; they'd always show you the same place in Calcutta, with masses of teeming people. And everyone thought, well thank God it's not like that here. But, the thing is too, to get everyone involved into believing all this, they must bring in mass immigration, to make it like that – to make it appear like that, you see, into countries that truly weren't meant to house them. So, massive things are happening, of course. And now, the average person in Britain probably thinks it's overcrowded and it's all our fault. Well, it's not our fault; you're doing what you want and if you are decreasing your native population why should you be put under by hoards coming in, that are told to come in, by their governments, partly to destroy what's left of the culture, too, because that was part of the agenda of the Royal Institute of International Affairs (destroying all the cultures). And then there would be world peace when the one group would rule over the rest, you see. One group would rule over the rest. And that's pretty-well happened.

Anyway, every so often they come out with their favorite front men, who are always on television. And every country has their favorite person who is given the job (it's Suzuki in Canada and it's Attenborough in Britain) to hype on about global warming, overpopulation, all that kind of stuff, all the PC stuff. But Sir David Attenborough has been going for years. He started off, again, with nature and animals. You always love people who like animals, you see. And children get raised up with them and then they turn into greenies, you see; that's the whole idea of it. But they have a different agenda. It says,

"Sir David Attenborough has described mankind as a 'plague on the Earth' and issued a stark warning that the world must limit population growth. This is to herald his new series on television on the Eden Channel."

Alan: I guess there's not many people in Eden. Anyway, it says,

"The 86-year-old presenter bleakly predicted that if humans do not curb burgeoning populations..."

Alan: Well, who are the humans that are causing... who have got burgeoning populations? Because it's not the people of – I've read the articles here from the United Nations, themselves, on Britain, Canada, the States and elsewhere, where the native populations have been plummeting for years. It's the mass immigration that's causing it and that's welcomed in by the governments. Anyway,

"Sir David, who is a patron of the Population Matters organisation which calls for smaller family sizes..."

Alan: He's also a member of the "Optimum Population Club."

"...made his comments while speaking to the Radio Times about his latest series for the Eden channel."

Alan: And it says here that,

"The face and voice of natural history programmes, his career has spanned 60 years, but David Attenborough said in a Radio Times interview he would not be replaced as a BBC nature frontman."

Alan: Remember the BBC – and I'll put that article up again tonight, on the BBC – all the money they spent getting the BBC on board with the whole greening/depopulation agenda (too many people). They spent a lot of cash on that. That's why those who disagreed with the BBC, who worked in the BBC, on the global warming/climate change, were all kicked out, like Bellamy, for instance. But it says,

“The more you go on, the less you need people standing between the animal and camera waving their arms about,” he said. “It's cheaper to get someone in front of a camera describing animal behaviour than actually showing you it.”

Alan: He says. So, anyway, he says,

“Either we limit our population growth or the natural world will do it for us, and the natural world is doing it for us right now.”

Alan: I wonder on whose behalf, though, because obviously there's people killing folk off, etc. So, there's two articles on him; I'll put them up tonight. And going back, remember too, this is the plague stuff and Prince Philip in 1984, said this: humanity is reaching plague proportions, he says. Now, he's a real expert, Prince Philip, you know. He's been involved in so much work all his life and studying and so on, down in the wine cellar, you know, of Buckingham Palace. But it says,

“Conservationist (and infamous patron of the Optimum Population Trust) David Attenborough recently said that humans, as a species, are a “plague” on the environment. He therefore proposed limits to human populations...”

Alan: He says,

“We are a plague on the Earth, ...”

Alan: And he says,

“‘It’s coming home to roost over the next 50 years or so. It’s not just climate change; it’s sheer space, places to grow food for this enormous horde. Either we limit our population growth or the natural world will do it for us, and the natural world is doing it for us right now.’ The ‘plague’ comments by the famous BBC presenter literally echo statements made by His Royal Highness Prince Philip who in 1984 bluntly pointed out that humanity is ‘reaching plague proportions.’ By stating humans are a plague, these environmentalists are saying that humanity equals a disease.”

Alan: It’s very much like The Matrix movie, where the agent, who is actually a computer program, talks to Morpheus and says, you’re a disease, you’re a virus; that’s what he calls them (humanity).

“A disease that may be cured by, as Attenborough proposes, limiting population growth. If not, ‘nature will do it for us.’ This belief is deeply embedded in a large part of the environmentalist- and scientific-community. Philip’s son, the prince of Wales, recently endorsed a report on population growth by the king and queen of neo-Malthusianism, Paul and Anne Ehrlich.”

Alan: They’ve been at this their whole life, getting massive funding for hammering at the population growth and so on.

“On the official website of the Prince of Wales, prince Charles commended the Ehrlich’s latest population study published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society on January 8 of this year, calling among other things for globally provided ‘back-up abortions’ to avert overpopulation catastrophe. The prince writes: ‘We do, in fact, have all the tools, assets and knowledge to avoid the collapse of which this report warns, but only if we act decisively now.’”

Alan: Well, their last one, the big population bomb, it was all BS. But it doesn’t matter how much BS they churn out, they always bring out the same characters, because they’re awfully good at hyping up the fear and so on. And actually, if they do abortion on an IQ level, I think Prince Charles might be changing his mind there, because I don’t think he’d be around. Anyway, it says,

"In their latest study entitled Can a collapse of global civilization be avoided?, biologists Paul R. Ehrlich and his wife repeat their decade-long mantra, namely that global population growth is certain to collapse civilization as a whole- and only a concerted global effort to reduce fertility..."

Alan: Now, you better understand, they've been doing that; that's why folk are going sterile.

"...only a concerted global effort to reduce fertility may avert the feared catastrophe. The report mentions that global population reduction is a monumental task, but they add: 'Monumental, but not impossible if the political will could be generated globally to give full rights, education and opportunities to women...'"

Alan: They're always using that angle.

"...and provide all sexually active human beings with modern contraception and backup abortion. The degree to which those steps would reduce fertility rates is controversial, but they are a likely win-win for societies."

Alan: It says,

"These words contain some drastic and draconian implications. In order to provide 'back-up abortions' to women on a global scale, a worldwide population reduction strategy must be outlined and then enforced by all nations of the planet. The Ehrlichs concede that such a worldwide effort would not go down well with nations opposing abortions: 'Obviously (...) there are huge cultural and institutional barriers to establishing such policies in some parts of the world. After all, there is not a single nation where women are truly treated as equal to men...'"

Alan: They always use this nonsense. Remember, these guys were communists and still are, and actually communism's a front for something much bigger, for those who haven't clued into it.

“ ‘... Despite that, the population driver should not be ignored simply because limiting overconsumption can, at least in theory, be achieved more rapidly. The difficulties of changing demographic trajectories mean that the problem should have been addressed sooner, rather than later.’ ... Responding to countless recent studies showing that not overpopulation, but underpopulation seems to be an increasing problem, especially in Europe, the Ehrlichs state: ‘That halting population growth inevitably leads to changes in age structure is no excuse for bemoaning drops in fertility rates, as is common in European government circles. Reduction of population size in those over-consuming nations is a very positive trend,...’ ”

Alan: So, in other words, the native populations going down, and having no children, is a positive trend. And bringing in all the immigration, I guess, is a positive trend, as well.

“ ‘... and sensible planning can deal with the problems of population aging.’ ”

Alan: “Sensible planning” can deal with the population aging, eh?

“They also write that besides change in the politics of demography, the educational system should also join the effort in a ‘symmetrical’ manner, ‘moving towards sustainability and enhancing equity (including redistribution).’ ”

Alan: This is of wealth, again, you know.

“The scientific community must throw its weight behind the effort, the Ehrlichs say, especially to counter all religious counter-argumentation underlining the value of life...”

Alan: So, in other words, they’re doing the same thing that Julian Huxley talked about at UNICEF and he talked about that many, many years ago; I’ve read his articles on the air here. It’s the same group

actually, ongoing and it's perpetual, well funded by the big foundations that are the fronts to distribute the money from the big international money-lenders. And it says here

“Global population reduction and global redistribution of wealth. These things can of course only be accomplished through a concerted global effort or, as the authors declare ‘an unprecedented level of international cooperation.’...”

Alan: It's right along the Marxian plank, which is the redistribution of wealth, remember. They've never changed their mantras.

“At the global level, the loose network of agreements that now tie countries together, developed in a relatively recent stage of cultural evolution since modern nation states appeared, is utterly inadequate to grapple with the human predicament...”

Alan: So, they want to strengthen global environmental governance. I told you that's to manage us all (this environmental stuff) and you've got global government already here, folks, if you don't know it. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and the agenda, of course. There's many parts of the agenda and everyone gets massive publicity through the media, because they own the media, you understand. It's only when you understand why it's all there, in the media, that you understand what they're trying to get through to you, to change your opinions on things. Most folk don't know what's been happening. They look up to Attenborough as some kind of god. They've grown up watching him on television and they'll believe that everything he tells them is true. And it's so easy to see things, as I say, on television, like Calcutta's busy city and you'll say, oh my god, overpopulation's just terrible. But they don't show you a good part of India, where there's just hardly any people, if anybody at all. But it's all tricks of the camera, isn't it, and perception? And, you understand, the whole world and all the financial ministers are on board with this big plan. The whole world's on a governmental system. And sometimes they'll use other countries to voice something, which will get you familiar with the idea and then when your own guys say it, in your own countries, you'll say, oh well, I guess so, I guess it had to be that way. And this is from Japan. It says,

"Let elderly people 'hurry up and die', says Japanese minister"

"Taro Aso says he would refuse end-of-life care and would 'feel bad' knowing treatment was paid for by government"

Alan: He says. So he says, Let elderly people 'hurry up and die'. Taro Aso, he's a top politician in the government there.

"Taro Aso referred to elderly patients who are no longer able to feed themselves as 'tube people'."

Alan: And,

"Japan's new government is barely a month old, and already one of its most senior members has insulted tens of millions of voters by suggesting that the elderly are an unnecessary drain on the country's finances."

Alan: It's almost like Obama talking about his granny, at one time, his first term when he got in. He was hinting along that line too: wouldn't it be easier to let them die (sort of thing) than to spend lots of money on them. Now we can spend lots of money on wars; we can spend lots of money on taking whole factories, hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of them, out of countries and setting them up in China. That's OK. The taxpayer pays for that. We can spend billions, if not trillions, paying off bankers that collapse the economies through con-games and frauds but we can't look after ourselves. Anyway, it says,

"Taro Aso, the finance minister,"

Alan: Naturally he's the finance minister.

"...said on Monday that the elderly should be allowed to 'hurry up and die' to relieve pressure on the state to pay for their medical care."

"'Heaven forbid if you are forced to live on when you want to die. I would wake up feeling increasingly bad knowing that [treatment] was all being paid for by the government,' he said during a meeting of the national council on social security reforms. 'The problem won't be solved unless you let them hurry up and die.' Aso's comments are likely to cause offence in Japan, where almost a quarter of the 128 million population is aged over 60. The proportion is forecast to rise to 40% over the next 50 years. The remarks are also an unwelcome distraction for the new prime minister, Shinzo Abe,"

Alan: Strange name, Abe.

"...whose first period as Japan's leader ended with his resignation after just a year, in 2007, partly due to a string of gaffes by members of his cabinet. Rising welfare costs, particularly for the elderly, were behind a decision last year to double consumption [sales] tax to 10% over the next three years, a move Aso's Liberal Democratic party supported."

Alan: They're very liberal, eh? You better understand what "liberal" means, folks.

"The 72-year-old, who doubles as deputy prime minister, said he would refuse end-of-life care. 'I don't need that kind of care,' he said in comments quoted by local media, adding that he had written a note instructing his family to deny him life-prolonging medical treatment. To compound the insult, he referred to elderly patients who are no longer able to feed themselves as 'tube people.' The health and welfare ministry, he added, was 'well aware that it costs several tens of millions of yen' a month to treat a single patient in the final stages of life. Cost aside, caring for the elderly is a major challenge for Japan's stretched social services. According to a report this week, the number of households receiving welfare, which include family members aged 65 or over, stood at more than 678,000, or about 40% of the total. The country is also tackling a rise in the number of people who die alone, most of whom are elderly. In 2010, 4.6 million elderly people lived alone, and the number who died at home soared 61% between 2003 and 2010, from 1,364 to 2,194, according to the bureau of social welfare and public health in Tokyo. The government is planning to reduce welfare expenditure in its next budget, due to go into force this April, with details of the cuts expected within days. Aso, who has a propensity for verbal blunders, later

attempted to clarify his comments. He acknowledged his language had been 'inappropriate' in a public forum and insisted he was talking only about his personal preference."

Alan: And it says,

"It is not the first time Aso, one of Japan's wealthiest politicians, has questioned the state's duty towards its large elderly population. In 2008, while serving as prime minister, he described 'doddering' pensioners as tax burdens who should take better care of their health. 'I see people aged 67 or 68 at class reunions who dodder around and are constantly going to the doctor,' he said at a meeting of economists. 'Why should I have to pay for people who just eat and drink and make no effort? I walk every day and do other things, but I'm paying more in taxes.' He had already angered the country's doctors by telling them they lacked common sense, made a joke about Alzheimer's patients, and pronounced "penniless young men" unfit for marriage."

Alan: This is an odd statement, too, he made:

"In 2001, he said he wanted Japan to become the kind of successful country in which 'the richest Jews would want to live.'"

Alan: Isn't that a bit odd? Eh? And,

"He once likened an opposition party to the Nazis, praised Japan's colonial rule in Taiwan and, as foreign minister, told US diplomats they would never be trusted in Middle East peace negotiations because they have 'blue eyes and blond hair.'"

Alan: I wonder what he really perhaps is, behind that. I wonder what he really is behind all that. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt, talking about the big system and all of the symptoms of the disease. You can never talk about the disease but you can talk about the symptoms, the big fallout and it's all fallout, you understand. And it's all run by fear, as well. And lots of money goes into these television programs (like Attenborough's) to terrify you. And lots and lots of cash comes from foundations, as well; the "parallel government," it's called, officially, the "parallel government." It's run by foundations that all work together and they fund hundreds and hundreds, thousands actually, of non-governmental organizations, across the world, because there's a big plan underway, you understand. And, it's amazing as I say, because over the last year and more, over the years I've read the statistics from the UN, to do with the populations of Ireland and Scotland and England and so on, and different parts of Europe, as it plummets, and most of the births now, in some of them, in fact, are coming from straight immigration. So, it's quite interesting that, you see, you can't please the masters, because then they just flood you with immigration, which also destroys the culture; not to help the immigrants, mind you, because they lose their cultures, as well, eventually, down the road and you end up being masters to this big brother government. That's the whole idea behind it all. And to eradicate the main enemy of this plan for years and years, is to eradicate the native populations of Europe. And it says here, in this article here, too... I'll put it up tonight, as well... all of these articles, I'll put up the links to, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com... This one is to do with, it says,

"On the 19th of January, 2013, the biggest ever Irish pro-life rally took place in Merrion Square, Dublin – over 30,000 people tell Enda Kenny and Fine Gael to keep his pro-life promise."

Alan: And I'll put that up tonight, to show you that they know; they want to keep their people alive, their livestock alive, you might say, their history, their people. Because you are the end product of thousands and thousands that've gone before you, generations of people. Why should you just toss it out the window because you're told to?

And this article, also, is to do with... it's interesting, very interesting, because Peter Hitchens was the brother of Christopher Hitchens and Christopher Hitchens really was communist and he worked with The Nation newspaper, too, and a secular humanist, etc. His brother, who was also involved in newspapers (a journalist and so on) in some of the Cold War countries, during the Cold War. And he mentioned in previous articles that, after the fall—or the merging, I'd call it, of communism with the West, as it was designed to do – he said that the amount of unpleasantness, in the countries, with the way the people treated each other, because they were completely, really, turned into utterly atheistic people, living for themselves, and the amount of robberies and so on was just skyrocketing, because the love for their fellow man was just gone. And everything runs, even still today, on bribery, in these countries. But here he

is, on what's happened to Britain, as well, because he knows; he knows there's been a war (a specific war), by a certain people who had to destroy, first, the church, because the church, also, was always pro-life, you see (whatever Christian church it was). And it says,

"Human Rights are the State religion of Europe..."

Alan: It says,

"...the unpleasant new country in which we are now trapped."

Alan: The "unpleasant new country"... you know, they're doing away with the nations and calling them just Europe. He says,

"These supposed rights have expelled and replaced Christianity. They have shrunk the human conscience and vastly increased the power of the State. That is why it was no use anyone going to the Strasbourg Court to win back Christianity's lost status as the dominant faith of Britain. The Church has been humiliated. Britain no longer exists."

Alan: What a statement to make. "Britain no longer exists." Now, I also put up that link last night, with a woman who blurted out on the BBC that it's like living in a foreign country, because they're all feeling the pinch. And they're all paying for it too. It says,

"True, you can now wear a cross while working for British Airways. But you have that freedom because you are now just another protected minority, which has no more rights or standing than other faiths, such as Atheism, Islam, Buddhism, Sikhism or Hinduism. In fact, the Christian religion is worse off than all the others because it has to be constantly reminded that it is not the national religion any more. This means regular slaps and humiliations of the kind handed out by occupying powers..."

Alan: Nice term: "occupying powers."

"...to troublesome peoples not yet used to being subjugated. The most devastating of these was delivered two years ago by Lord Justice Laws, who personally humbled Lord Carey, a former Archbishop of Canterbury, before jeering at religious opinions as 'irrational'. He intoned: 'The precepts of any one religion – any belief system – cannot, by force of their religious origins, sound any louder in the general law than the precepts of any other.' I don't like this judgment, but it is a deadly accurate statement of the position. This country's official faith, as people are slowly discovering, is a code of ideas called 'Equality and Diversity', based on several European Directives but put into law in Britain mainly through the Equality Act 2010. The continued existence of a few rather wet bishops in the House of Lords, and various other baubles and trinkets in odd corners of the constitution, means nothing against the Equality and Diversity bulldozer, enacted by Harriet Harman with the willing help of her Tory counterpart, Theresa May. Its demands are written into the contracts of public employees, and supported by the politically correct public-sector unions. Private firms that do business with the State are roped in. So are (as we have learned in recent years) the owners of small hotels and cafes, adoption agencies, housing associations and councils that have prayers before they meet. It controls thought and speech in a new post-modern way."

Alan: See it's all thought control and speech control.

"Today's liberal bigots don't crudely threaten to throw people in prison for saying things they disapprove of."

Alan: Or they do. It says,

"That might result in protests even from the increasingly spineless people of this country. Instead, they menace our livelihoods. Speak out and you lose your job, with little hope of ever getting another."

Alan: It's totally Big Brother and totalitarian.

"This is, of course, tyrannical and brutal. But because it is not the Gestapo, the Stasi or the Gulag, we don't recognise it for what it is. And because it is done in the name of 'Rights' – which sound reassuring and friendly – we do not realise that it is, in fact, a deep and shameful wrong. And so it grows worse each day."

Alan: So he goes on and on and it's quite worth reading this article, as I say; I'll put it up tonight and you can read it for yourself. But it's true: Britain is gone. Lots of countries are gone. There's still more to go. And there's big pushes by big powerful forces to do in what's left, you understand, so as you can be ruled "properly" by those at the top (who actually have a certain kind of religion, you might say).

Now, again too, we're in perpetual war. I've read the article, before, from the US Military and it was actually called "Perpetual War" and it was also total conflict and so on. But that's what we're in now. It's a big, big agenda: for your whole lifetime to come, you're going to live from one war to the next. And they're hyping it up. It's like East Asia/West Asia, as Winston says, who are we fighting today?, as they keep changing their sights, in 1984 the book. Anyway, it says,

"UK in 'generational struggle' against terror, says PM"

Alan: Says the Prime Minister of Britain. And it says,

"He told MPs the UK needed an 'iron resolve' to tackle the threat and put terrorism at the top of the G8's agenda under the UK's presidency. The prime minister said the threat of terrorism from Afghanistan and Pakistan had reduced, but North Africa was becoming a 'magnet for jihadists.'"

Alan: Now, any excuse will do. And you wouldn't believe the wealth in the ground (the mineral wealth in the ground) of North Africa; they do, they know and understand at the top. And never mind even the Congo, for God's sake, why they've been warring for years there. It's one of the biggest reserves of uranium and the West wants it all, for peanuts. Anyway, there's gold, there's all kinds of things there, very rich. And to tie in with this article too, I'll put a link up tonight, to do with:

“Fragile States and Ungoverned Spaces”

Alan: This was a CIA thing, put out quite a few years back. When Bush Jr. was in, in fact, the boys that ran him (he was the front puppet-man), talked about it too: the plan for revolutionary democracy, they'd call it, at that time, when they went into countries and forced democracy on the people by invading them. First you bomb them, then you shoot them apart and destroy their infrastructure, then you try and teach them democracy, supposedly. But, again, now they're calling it “Fragile States and Ungoverned Spaces.” It's a PDF, I'll put up tonight too, and an article about it, as well, because Obama is pushing on the same kind of thing. But it ties in with this article here and it says the threat of terrorism is bad, etc, and,

“Concerns about the growing influence of al-Qaeda...”

Alan: This al-Qaeda is just like Goldstein in 1984; it's everywhere, right?

“... in North Africa have been heightened following the deployment of French troops to tackle militant groups linked to the network in Mali and the hostage crisis at an Algerian gas plant, in which at least 48 foreign hostages died after a four-day siege.”

Alan: Remember too, I'll put another link to the fact that there's even Canadians apparently that were some of these militants over there. I wonder if we're training them here. See, you don't know who works for the secret services and who doesn't, anymore, you know. So,

“Mr Cameron told MPs that the ‘murderous violence’ seen in Algeria required a strong security response and the UK would work ‘right across the region,’ including in Nigeria, Libya and Mali, to tackle the threat.”

Alan: So, they want to do all these countries in, especially all the Muslim countries (they'll have to be destroyed). And we'll hear one side of the story, which is: oh, they're all al-Qaeda... they're all al-Qaeda, radical Muslims and so on, etc etc. Even though the West created what was al-Qaeda, which was a loose

network at the time. And now, we've got years of children going to grow up, losing their mums and dads, that are never going to forget this and yeah, you will have terror forever. They knew this before they started. When there's no terror there, you've got to create it; that's what you do. And so he says,

"The North African terrorist threat could last decades"

Alan: He says. And,

"Three Britons are confirmed dead and three more are believed to have died after the Algerian army stormed the site at In Amenas on Saturday. Another UK resident is also thought to be dead. One victim has been named as 46-year-old Paul Thomas Morgan. The UK prime minister said the incident was a 'stark reminder' of the terrorist threat in that part of the world and added: 'This is a global threat and it will require a global response.'"

Alan: And you know too, the big corporations, remember, it even came out after Blair, I read it on the air here, from mainstream newspapers, when they said that all the big oil companies went to him many months before they were going to invade Iraq, and they all put in their bids for different oil fields. This is how they do it, at the top. Well, they can do the same with all these countries I've just mentioned here. Also, of course, everybody's going on about the Texas shooting. Apparently, it was some spiff between two fellas at the college campus in Houston, at,

"Lone Star College's North Harris Campus..."

Alan: And it says,

"Three people have been shot at a college..."

Alan: And so on. And it says too that one person died with a heart attack. I don't know if it was an elderly person going by or what. And,

"One person was arrested while a possible second gunman is being hunted by police."

Alan: And we don't know what the spat was about. We don't know what was going on, but they haven't said much more since then, but it seemed to be a duel between two different fellas that had something going, maybe gang leaders; we just don't know.

And at Davos in Switzerland, where the big boys decide our fate, supposedly, because remember, the Bank for International Settlements is there too and that's to be the kingpin for the world government. And it says,

"Business leaders 'see no growth'"

Alan: There.

"More than half of chief executives (CEOs) in a new survey have predicted the global economy will continue on its current path of minimal growth in 2013."

Alan: Then they go and give you percentages and all the rest of it and predictions. It says,

"It is still an improvement from last year when 48% predicted a decline. The research came from interviews conducted with 1,330 chief executives in 68 countries. It was released at the start of the World Economic Forum in the Swiss ski resort of Davos."

Alan: The WEF, which is the “few” backwards... it’s for the few. And this article too, is to do with... it says here... The Daily Caller, it says

“Child Pornography...”

Alan: And it says,

“The finding against the Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) was made by the Justice Department’s Office of the Inspector General (OIG).”

“Iowa Republican Sen. Chuck Grassley sent a letter to Attorney General Eric Holder Thursday requesting an explanation as to why the Justice Department declined to file charges against a federal prosecutor with child pornography found on his work computer.”

“... According to the Inspector General’s report, the AUSA admitted to spending a significant amount of time each day viewing porn at work.”

Alan: I guess they’ve got nothing much else to do there, eh?

“‘The OIG conducted an investigation concerning allegations that an AUSA was using his government computer to view inappropriate material on his government computer,’ the Grassley letter quoted from the OIG report. ‘The investigation determined that the AUSA routinely viewed adult content during official duty hours, and that there was at least one image of child pornography recovered on the AUSA’s government computer.’”

Alan: So, they’re looking into it and so on, but this stuff is going to disappear because in Britain they’re already saying, ‘what is inappropriate and what isn’t inappropriate?’, because they’re getting some bigwigs off with it right now. And so there’ll be no legal implications, eventually (very shortly, in fact) for having whatever on your computer (any kind of child pornography). That’s where they’re going with it all. And I’ve read the articles here, again.

And, this article too... it's good to be a climate alarmist because they pay you an awful lot of money.

"Climate Alarmist Michael Mann Charges \$10,000 Speaker Fee"

Alan: Not bad, eh? It says,

"Prominent global warming alarmist Michael Mann, who often asserts that scientists who are skeptical of his alarmist global warming theories are motivated by making money, charges \$10,000 plus expenses for speaking fees, Media Trackers Florida has learned. The revelation about Mann's exorbitant speaking fees comes as Mann prepares to give a global warming presentation at a taxpayer-funded Florida public college. Mann will be speaking at Valencia College Thursday, January 17, at 1:00 pm."

Alan: He's got an agent, just like they all do these days – they've got their own agents, just like, you know, entertainers.

"Mann's agent, Jodi Solomon, said in a phone call earlier this month that Mann would charge \$10,000 plus travel expenses to address a meeting of Florida air conditioning specialists. Ironically, Mann publicly accuses scientists of making money off their skepticism of Mann's alarmist global warming claims. For example, in a 2012 interview with Popular Science, Mann accuses scientist Steve Milloy of being a 'valueless, all-purpose denier for notorious industries who need a hired gun.' Mann presented no evidence of whether or how much money 'notorious industries' allegedly give Milloy. Mann's speaking fees, however, call into question his motives for championing global warming alarmism."

Alan: Well, it's not hard to find out what his motives are, right?

"According to the American Spectator, Michael Mann research projects received nearly \$6 million in grant money through the end of 2009."

Alan: Not bad, eh?

“ Public records show Mann research projects additionally received nearly \$1 million since 2010. Mann collects speaking fees in addition to his grant money. Mann is a very busy public speaker who may well be making hundreds of thousands of dollars in annual speaking fees.”

Alan: So, it's the old, old story, you know: what's good for them, is good for them. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Joe, from San Francisco, if he's still there. Are you there, Joe?

Joe: Yeah, I am, Alan. I just wanted to thank you again for keeping doing what you're doing. I wanted to ask you... you've mentioned the spraying that goes on and the fact that you keep mentioning the year 1998, as the year when they really kicked it into gear. Can you tell me what was it about that year, or is there any kind of knowledge you have about that specific year, where they really kicked it into gear? Because that was the year that I felt things starting to get really kind of weird.

Alan: It was very evident for those that looked up at all, in 1998. And I walked out of the house one day and literally, it was like science fiction. They weren't so high, those aircraft, as they are now. And they were leaving massive trails. They had already crisscrossed the sky, literally, like a chessboard and I thought, what is this? has a war started or what? And the only thing I could find out was that the countries involved, that were getting sprayed, suddenly, all together, had signed the Open Skies Treaty. And I looked into the Open Skies Treaty and it was very vague about airspace and so on, letting foreign planes come in and different things like that. And I couldn't find any other connection but obviously it had been planned a long, long, many years before. Obviously, it had to be planned that way, for them all to start at the same time (in Canada and the States and Britain and elsewhere). It had to be an international treaty of some sort. Remember, there are treaties that the public are not allowed to get a hold of, because we wouldn't like them, obviously, so they're kept secret. But everybody was in on it. And as soon as they started spraying, I mean, people were getting very sick: sore throats, bronchitis that wouldn't clear up; some people get cramps in their legs and so on – even animals have been found to get that too. So, these heavy metals are damaging us.

Joe: That's about the time I noticed things just got weird. I didn't really notice the trails in the sky. And then I started getting really bad sinus infections.

Alan: That's right. Yeah.

Joe: That just wouldn't go away. At one point, I got really, really sick. I just thought that was really odd that you keep mentioning that year, the year that I just saw things as getting kind of strange in the media and elsewhere. Anyway, thanks for answering my question.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, there's no doubt about it. They did start spraying heavily then. People were getting bronchitis, couldn't clear it up (antibiotics after antibiotics). And there's obviously statistics that they know about at the top (in Canada and the States) of who's dying with it (the elderly or whatever, folk with bronchial problems). And if you ask... even then the pharmacies were exploding with their sales of bronchodilators for bronchial problems and cold formulas, just exploding. And it's still going on; winter and summer; it doesn't matter now. They're just downing the pills and the pharmacists also know that antibiotics have skyrocketed in consumption for bronchitic problems now. This is a time when few people smoke. And they can't blame factories because there's hardly any left. But this is the agenda, folks, and you understand, we are living at the bottom level of reality, even with all these articles I'm reading here; these are all the symptoms of the fallout in society, but you don't get into the big agenda at the top, because, obviously, you would not like it at all.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

By the way, it's thirty below Fahrenheit, right now. Freezing here. That's about minus thirty-five centigrade or so. So much for global warming. Bye now.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 10:55 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1750](#)

And as I say you should read the books too because I show you things in a different way, of conology it's called. It's like Machiavelli, Machiavelli was a con man and all advisors have always been con men to the so-called kings and queens and now it's presidents and prime ministers. That's how the world's been run for thousands of years. The guys with the knowledge of how to control vast populations, how to stop



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

them overrunning the guys in the government, keep them at peace, keep them in obedience or fear, it's often combined together. But never give them the truth and that's what's really done. You are run by fear. Most of it is about things that will never happen but it's how they're even getting the global warming thing through as well as we freeze.

I mean last night here it got to 42 below Fahrenheit, and it's almost the same as centigrade, so there is hardly a peep in the papers about anything like that. And it seems they've got a storm going across Europe and there are folk dying in Eastern Europe too because of the intense cold, which is only about half of what it is here actually but never the less that shows you that there's no hype about it. But when you get a warm sunny day it's oh my God, it's Global Warming. So you are run by conology and the art of conology is ancient, ancient. And it's taught to specific people, not at the regular universities either, on how to as I say control billions of people's minds. How to keep you running around chasing tails, generally your own, and getting nowhere for most of your lives. Or lots of trivia that has got nothing to do with anything and also misleading you, or bits of truth with big, big spins on them too. Because whatever happens in the world they want you onboard with the big agenda and to do so they must lie to you profusely, which they do. And they must make big things happen now and then to get you all onboard with them. Especially when you feel threatened about something, oh those guys are going to kill us all. That's been used so many times in history, it's very nauseous but it works every time.

So we're run by intelligent people. People who know the techniques that go way back to Plato and beyond in fact and have been known by specialists in the area of advising. The advisors remember are more important than the front men they put out there for you to throw tomatoes at.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I am back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. And the system remember never stays static even when you think it's quiet for a little period there are big think tanks across the whole world, hundreds and hundreds of them, working on their special areas to do with all of us to make us change our ways of thinking and viewing specific topics, modifying our behavior, all of these kind of things. Always on the go, all working together actually. It's massive, it's incredibly massive. And it's a very old system this whole part of it because I've gone through the history remember of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and before they were called Lord Milner's Group and they also had the Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild Group as well who used the British system, the British Empire system because Britain was conquered you understand; they were simply using the British people to conquer the rest of it, by the banking fraternity that is. And they were using the British system. And then the boys who ran the money lending system decided to use America to take over because Britain was

bankrupted long ago with all its wars. And America was to take over and even their historian at the Royal Institute of International Affairs or Council on Foreign Relations, same thing, said in his book (he was their own personal historian) that there is a parallel history and these guys should get their mention eventually because they have so radically altered history all through the 20th century and obviously into the present century too.

They were the same guys who set up the United Nations. He says they're often, Quigley says they're often mistaken for communists because it's the same, using the same techniques as communism too. By the way the boys were all for communism as well because ultimately they'd bring in a system where the big boys at the top, the intellectual elite, the banking fraternity, the scientific community, would run all the people beneath them and the middle men would all be bureaucrats and social agencies, etcetera, running everyone's lives in a communistic fashion. I've said that for years and years and years. And it's good that others pick up on it and understand what's going on.

And you'll see that the United Nations is a big, big player. Most laws that have come down over many years now, even right down to your building codes in every country come from the United Nations. And all the things about, for instance, the "Great Transition", I've talked about the Great Transition. You understand when they put these terms out as I say they're abstracts and they're meant to be repeated and repeated in such a way that they sink into your mind even if you don't understand what it means totally, it sinks into your mind by osmosis as Jacques Ellul said about it. Most folk learn by osmosis, not by understanding things. They repeat terms they don't even understand but it concretizes, it makes concrete something which is abstract, and then you give it more respect as a concrete thing, like a carbon tax for instance.

So anyway I've mentioned the Great Transition. So for about a year or more they've been putting out the Great Transition articles on websites from the United Nations but across the whole world. It will emerge from Britain; it will emerge from different countries, on the Great Transition. And communitarianism is also part of it too, as Agenda 21 is as well, collectivism and so on. It's all part of the same thing.

And it really is the culmination of the dialectical process of using two opposites to bring in a middle way, because you merge things together. You have a compromise and out of that you have what you were after all along. That was your goal. So the right and the left worked together whether you know it or not, at least the banking fraternity did and the communist fraternity, because it was all funded by the bankers to bring in this system so as that the elite would manage us all.

Remember too in communism it was never believed that the average person was capable of running their own lives. And you'll see so many articles coming out from Obama's group for instance pretty well

saying the same thing, it's a world of experts to run you, that's what you need you see. It takes a village, and all that nonsense, to raise a child.

So you understand you're almost at the end of a whole phase of this. It's not like it's not happened, it's already happened. Most folk out there have been socialized without even knowing it and domesticated into socialism without understanding it, by very clever techniques as well. And it's very effective. You understand a brainwashed person doesn't know they're brainwashed. In fact they'd fight you physically before they'll admit they could be wrong. They won't even look at evidence to the contrary no matter where it comes from. They will not even look at it. Their minds are fixed.

And Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon at the United Nations gave a speech a few days ago in California and it says here that...

"Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon delivers a lecture at Stanford University in Palo Alto, California."

And it says:

"The world is undergoing big changes in the economic,"

Alan: Now this is to do with the redistribution of wealth, which is one of the whole planks of the Communist Manifesto.

"...development and political spheres,"

Alan: It's all referring to communistic things. It's very similar to Obama's speech for those who don't understand communism. So it says he gave a lecture at Stanford University...

"...highlighting three essential ways to navigate through this "Great Transition.""

Alan: See, the Great Transition, the Great Change. Remember I've mentioned that in the last century for fifty years or more in higher academia professors talked amongst themselves and so on about the "Century of Change", which is to be the 21st century when all of what they'd worked for, for the last hundred-odd years, would be done, completed in this century, the 21st century. It's the same thing, "Century of Change", "Change is Good", "Great Transition", it's all the same thing.

""Throughout the ages, people have said that the world is in the midst of big change. But the level and degree of global change that we face today is far more profound than at any other period in my adult lifetime."

Alan: And he calls it the Great Transition.

"In his speech, entitled 'The United Nations in a World in Transition',"

He says:

"At the current rate, we will soon need two planet earths.

Alan: He's talking about the population and so on.

"But we have only one planet. There can be no Plan B because there is no planet B. Both science and economics tell us that we need to change course..."

Alan: So economics, and this is what the whole point is in communism, science was eventually to run you with economics along with it too. They both go together. And the old priesthoods are all gone. They've been demolishing religions for a long time. They're still demolishing one of the last religions across the Middle East right now. And it's not finished, it will go on for many, many years yet as they go onto other Muslim countries to bring in the proper system, which is the one we're in. They call it democracy by the way at the top. And it says here...

"He noted that the transition is economic, as engines of growth and economic power continue to shift with the rise of the Asia-Pacific region."

Alan: Now all your countries were onboard. All the leaders of your countries were onboard with and signed the GATT treaty. We all paid. All the taxpayers of the West paid to set up modern China as modern China, and gave them all the factories and everything. And economists were all paid to go over there, by us again, to show them how to do all their economic systems and so on and so on and so on. It didn't happen by itself. Which meant that there'd be no work left pretty well in all the western countries. So the boys who you elected in, or you think you elected in, who were all pre-chosen again by the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, regardless of the party they belong to, were all onboard with selling all of you out and to become service economies.

And it says:

“The transition is developmental, as the world seeks a more sustainable path for people and the planet.”

Alan: So you're back into sustainability, Agenda 21, population reduction and so on.

“The transition is also political as landmark change in the Arab world and beyond brings new hope to places that have long been deserts of democracy.”

Alan: Now the United Nations for many, many years, all through the Soviet era too, had dictators onboard with it as members and all kinds of people. It was okay as long as they were communistic and served their purpose. But now he's telling you that this thing, this term called democracy—which is really collectivism or communism but at the top you've got the elite fascists obviously—is now in place. And that's why they've been demolishing all of the Middle East because they don't run on this so-called democracy principle. And neither do we by the way.

It says:

““I believe we face a unique opportunity. Because the changes we face are so profound – the decisions we make will have a deeper and more lasting impact...”

Alan: And so on and so on.

““We have no time to lose.””

Alan: So they always rush on ahead.

“He highlighted three essential ways to navigate through this Great Transition: by truly advancing sustainable development; by helping people meet their aspirations for democracy and dignity; and by empowering women and young people.”

Alan: They always push the same communist stuff out and it's all loaded of course because they also want to get women not to marry all together eventually and not have children. And young people, they are the next army of indoctrinated youth. They always indoctrinate further with every generation who will be the young “greenies” who are just like the Young Communist party.

"On sustainable development, Mr. Ban pointed out that in the next 20 years, the world will need at least 50 per cent more food, 45 per cent more energy and 30 per cent more water."

He says.

""At the current rate, we will soon need two planet earths. But we have only one planet." He noted that, with the eighth-largest economy in the world, California has a special role."

Alan: So then he praises them even though they're bankrupt you know, massively, but he really praises their way of handling things. He says:

"While working to achieve sustainable development, it is also vital to strive for sustainable peace..."

Alan: He says and then he went on about the conflict in Syria which of course they're all funding from the West, to get rid of the old system. And remember the Muslim countries are generally run through family. It's almost like kings and their relatives, it's very, very similar and that's how they've been running for a long, long, long time.

He says:

""You have seen the tragedy play out on your television screens. Neighborhoods razed. Hospitals destroyed.""

Alan: Etcetera. And he talks about Syria is in a death spiral. And of course they want money again to send to the United Nations to help those that have been dispossessed and lost their homes and so on. And then he goes on about:

"The UN humanitarian appeal is less than 50 per cent funded, while access continues to be a problem, with UN and other humanitarian actors not able to physically reach all people in need."

Alan: Well that's not their goal, is to reach all the people in need. Wherever the United Nations has gone it's either by using NATO to slaughter folk or to kill folk off even through vaccinations if you've been following the trails of them across the world as the sperm count suddenly plummets and all that. And I'll be touching on that tonight too. It's nothing to do with saving everybody for all their talk, nothing at all.

But again he praises the bisexual, transgender community, it's the biggest thing apparently, the most important thing in the world, and so on and so on and so on. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I'll put another link up too on Ban Ki-moon as well where he goes into it in a bit more detail. I'll put the two links up. I'll put all the links up tonight in fact that I'll read tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Now part of the United Nations agenda too, because they're really, they're told what their agenda is. They're put in there by very, very wealthy people, into office, all of them, believe you me and they're all onboard with it. You wouldn't get into the United Nations unless you were onboard with this whole global agenda where everyone apparently is responsible for his brother everywhere across the planet under this collectivized system. And it says here that:

"Sweden Mulls Carbon Tax..."

Alan: They're putting the carbon tax...

"...on Meat to Reduce Emissions"

Alan: Now remember that's one of the big priorities too of this globalizing system and the Green Agenda. Only the very wealthy will get meat in the future because they don't want you to be so, you know, tall, bright and all the rest of it, as they are themselves. Just like they called them the little people in the Middle Ages, the peasantry, because they were malnourished. So they use this to reduce emissions you see, they'll stop the farting of cattle apparently. And it says here that:

"Sweden's Agricultural Board on Tuesday proposed a tax on meat, to discourage consumption of a product that supposedly strains the environment because much of it has to be imported. The news report said Swedish meat consumption has increased around 33 percent over the past 30 years and is now higher than the EU average."

Alan: It's probably because they're the only ones there that can afford it anymore because it's so darn expensive.

"Beef production in particular uses a lot of resources...."

It says:

“Our mandate includes looking at sustainable development and food production that benefits the consumer,” board spokeswoman Gabrielle Cahlin was quoted as saying. The report offered three solutions: Less meat consumption globally, the possibility of taxing meat, and international agreements to support sustainable meat production.”

Alan: You understand all your food supply is owned by five Agri-businesses right now. They're putting all the small farms under. Years ago the Department of Agriculture at the United Nations, the head appointed at the time said that, she said that farming can't be left to farmers. In this whole world in fact everything is to be international corporations and so on. And your food supply is to go up on the planet. In fact the Ministry of Agriculture at the United Nations, the same woman said that eventually down the road the U.N. will be responsible for dishing out the quotas to each nation or region she called it. And those within the region would have to agree amongst themselves how to distribute it. And if the rationing got less and less then they'd be forced to, your own people would be forced to sterilize you and so on and so on. That's literally what the agenda is folks, for those who can't quite get it, what's happening. It seems too horrific for them. This is all happening you know. You're already trained for it in fact; most won't even mind.

And it says:

“Sweden's finance minister reportedly has ruled out a specific meat tax.”

Alan: But regardless they're going to start putting some kind of tax on meat, whatever, a specific tax. But it ties in too with the Ministry of Health for Britain. I'll put that up tonight too, who is the parliamentarian that's been appointed over the health industry there or what's left of it. And she said you can spot the poor people, they are the fat ones. The reason that they're fat folk is because they're eating mainly carbohydrates, stacks of carbohydrates and sugars, that's why.

And this article too talks about cops now. And the cops for years, not just in the U.S. and Canada and elsewhere, have been on steroids. In fact since the Schwarzenegger movies first came out, that really pushed it and gave the final kind of applaud and approval for steroid use. And I used to live in Toronto at one point and you go past the Gold's Gym and you'd see a lot of these guys with their big gym bags outside of Gold's Gym and different places and you'd see them opening them up and they had all these injectable steroids there, and testosterone and all the rest of it there. And they'd be selling them to each other and so on. That's been an old, old thing because they want to be tough you understand. They all know it inside the police forces and some places in the States actually promote it. I've read the articles from some police chiefs in the U.S. who have got the testosterone patches and they have mandated that all their staff should get them too.

And it says that:

“Dozens of police officers...”

Alan: In Britain.

“...are being investigated for using anabolic steroids supplied by criminals in gyms,”

Alan: That’s your clubs

“...a report has revealed. It also says some officers abuse their power to obtain sexual favours. The Association of Chief Police Officers in England and Wales ordered the report from the anti-corruption group Transparency International.”

Alan: You understand even this is all international. Everything is international you see. In fact the Association of Chief Police, actually they’re all members of the United Nations, for those who don’t get it.

It says:

“The Police Federation of England and Wales said a “very low” number of officers tested positive for drugs. Transparency International is a non-governmental group which monitors corporate and political corruption. Its report urges “zero tolerance” on corruption and says forces should not “fire-fight” their way from crisis to crisis. The spokesman on professional standards, Staffordshire Chief Constable Michael Cunningham, said the problems caused by officers taking steroids were “a significant threat” to the integrity and professionalism of the police service.”

Alan: Well actually you’ll see them when they go crazy wanting to beat up people because they’re so high on these steroids, they’re like cavemen. And it also makes them really swell up and then look like balloon people or Michelin people and because they don’t get the exercise to use it properly anyway. It doesn’t turn into muscle; it turns into kind of flab with them. But they put the weight on, they pack the weight on. But also it makes them go crazy at times as well. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system. I’ll also put another link up about the steroid use by British Police as well; as I say they’re all using it across the planet. It’s been

used for oh I don't know, who knows how long, thirty years or more and getting worse all the time. And allowed to as well because they want more aggressive guys on as cops, and they want the public to be scared now because you're going through the Great Transition. And you've got a lot more orders that are going to get barked at you; you're going to have to obey very quickly. They don't want you saying I've got rights and stuff like that. And as an example too of totalitarianism and how it gets in, remember the European Union which is a new soviet, in fact it's a soviet on steroids itself. It's non-democratic although they always use democracy to push their wars on every other country but just like Australia, they want to sack, the power to sack or suspend journalists it says, and they had their Lord Leveson inquiry.

And it says:

"A European Union report has urged tight press regulation and demanded that Brussels officials are given control..."

Alan: So they want their own you know Stasi, Brussels Stasi officials in government to be given control...

"...of national media supervisors with new powers to enforce fines or the sacking of journalists."

Alan: I hope you understand the gravity of all this.

So it says:

"Lord Justice Leveson's inquiry did shine a light on some genuine and shocking abuses of press power."

Alan: It says. But it says:

"The 'high level' recommendations that will be used to draft future EU legislation also attack David Cameron for failing to automatically implement proposals by the Lord Justice Leveson inquiry for a state regulation of British press. A 'high level' EU panel, that includes Latvia's former president and a former German justice minister, was ordered by Neelie Kroes, European Commission vice-president, last year to report on 'media freedom and pluralism'. It has concluded that it is time to introduce new rules to rein in the press. 'All EU countries should have independent media councils,' the report concluded."

Alan: It's like the politburo. You couldn't even write poetry in the Soviet Union unless it was all passed as okay by panels of people in the politburo.

It says:

“Media councils should have real enforcement powers, such as the imposition of fines, orders for printed or broadcast apologies, or removal of journalistic status.” As well as setting up state regulators with draconian powers, the panel also recommended that the European Commission be placed in overall control in order to ensure that the new watchdogs do not breach EU laws.”

Alan: So it's all here. You know it's all here and what happens in the European Union happens everywhere else too. As I say Australia has already got the same thing on the way there too. They had their own lawyer there to draft out thousands of pages. You understand we're under a global system; what happens in one place happens everywhere. Although they won't tell every country at the same time that they're actually doing it.

And also to do with the, remember the swine flu shot. It came out about two years ago or whatever it was that it left a plague behind them of people who had narcolepsy, children especially, in Sweden and Finland and places like that. And this article here is about the update on it all. And it gives you different cases of people who had it in 2009...

“...after being immunized with the Pandemrix H1N1 swine flu vaccine made by British drugmaker GlaxoSmithKline.”

Alan: And it gives Emelie Olsson for an example.

“Emelie Olsson is plagued by hallucinations and nightmares. When she wakes up, she's often paralyzed, unable to breathe properly or call for help. During the day she can barely stay awake, and often misses school or having fun with friends. She is only 14 years old, but at times she has wondered if her life is worth living. She is one of around 800 children in Sweden and elsewhere in Europe who developed narcolepsy, an incurable sleep disorder,”

Alan: That's for life.

“...after being immunized with the Pandemrix H1N1 swine flu vaccine...”

Alan: “Oh you better get it now. You better get it now before we run out”; remember all that stuff?

"...made by the British drugmaker GlaxoSmithKline in 2009. Finland, Norway, Ireland and France have seen spikes in narcolepsy cases, too, and people familiar with the results of a soon-to-be-published study in Britain have told Reuters it will show a similar pattern in children there."

Alan: So there are more of them.

"Their fate, coping with an illness that all but destroys normal life, is developing into what the health official who coordinated Sweden's vaccination campaign calls a medical tragedy".

Alan: Tragedy, that's all.

"...that will demand rising scientific and medical attention. Europe's drugs regulator has ruled Pandemrix should no longer be used in people aged under 20. The chief medical officer at GSK's vaccines division, Norman Begg, says his firm views the issue extremely seriously and is "absolutely committed to getting to the bottom of this"..."

Alan: Which will never happen of course. So it's pretty nasty and that's what you get you see when you just fall for all the propaganda and you fall for the hype and the fear, "You better get it now, better get it now." Because, you know, that's what happens folks.

It says:

"In total, the GSK shot was given to more than 30 million people in 47 countries from 2009-2010. Because it contains an adjuvant, or booster, it was not used in the United States because drug regulators there are wary of adjuvanted vaccines."

Alan: And so, as I say, it will go on down the road before you get the whole number of folk who have signs and symptoms of this. Remember too like every illness that's there or is created it will have different levels of it. Some people will just go to sleep all the time, other ones will just feel tired once in a while, overwhelmingly, and sort of cope and they won't know they've got it.

Now in this world system you have to be treated, medically that is, according to your status and importance to society, for those who haven't quite caught on to what it's all about. And I mentioned too about Britain as really the flagship for a lot of this stuff, with its National Health Service that's been cut to the bone, and the "no resuscitate" messages they have in code on the bottom of everyone's bed on the chart there and so on, who to resuscitate, who not to resuscitate, and it really is according to your status

in the community. It's not just the medical condition itself. Everything is coming down to economics you see and you're an economic unit as a producer. If you're not a producer anymore and you've got say an illness that's going to disable you or give you long-term treatment, then you're going to be a problem for them. You're a loss to them. And this is literally how it is today.

So anyway, they're bringing lots of doctors in from abroad that aren't half trained, into Britain. Some of them you can hardly understand and you wonder how they got passed in the first place. But it says here:

"Girl dies of brain tumour after doctor tells her 'headaches are caused by stress' "

Alan: This is your sort of diagnosis you get in Britain now. Now I've read the articles too, to do with the fact that the government has told them that the GP is to cut back on referrals to specialists and to hospitals to save money. This is an older article here mind you but this sort of stuff is going on all the time too in Britain.

And then this one too is a recent one; it says:

"Mother saves son's life after Googling revealed he could have a BRAIN TUMOUR not simply 'migraines' "

So:

"A mother saved her seriously-ill son after she realized he could have a brain tumour by searching for his symptoms online. Sabina Jones knew there was something seriously wrong with her son, despite doctors diagnosing him first with a stomach bug and then with migraines. She pleaded with doctors to give him a CT scan, which revealed the cancer."

So:

"He got an emergency operation at Birmingham Children's Hospital to remove the inch-long tumour."

And:

"He had started suffering persistent problems with vomiting, his vision and headaches during last summer. Mrs Jones and husband Dave said they took him to the Royal Shrewsbury Hospital on three separate occasions, where his condition was firstly dismissed as a stomach infection – and then as migraines."

Alan: Can you really believe that? I mean he's got the symptoms of something wrong with his brain; the first thing you do is to check for infections to see if they've got encephalitis or meningitis, and if it's not that you check further and you find that there's a tumour when you get vomiting like that and the headaches. And I've got spinal problems too. Anyway this is the sort of staff they have now and this is what they bring in, they want to bring into the U.S. as well. Because as I say the Rand Corporation is the one employed by Obama's team, to study the best system, and they said that they'd copy the British system.

Now as all this is happening too and I've mentioned over the years about men's sperm count plummeting. And it was all a big mystery of course and of course there is Bisphenol A and different things like that all involved and xenoestrogens, those are the synthetic estrogens, involved, in your food and the pop that they drink and lots of other things too, but it's more than that I'm sure. And they'll go anywhere except go into the fact that it is possible to sterilize people through giving them vaccinations for supposedly other things. Now the U.N. has admitted they did that through Africa and India at one point quite a few years back. Because they did give out so-called free tetanus shots to women, pregnant women only. And they all ended up aborting their children and a lot of them ended up sterilized completely because it caused massive inflammation in their ovaries. So it was weaponized.

Anyway:

"Sperm quality has declined by 38%..."

Alan: This is in Spain. In ten years only.

"...in a decade – and poor diet and lifestyle could be to blame"

Alan: And they blame the poor diet and lifestyle, could be to blame it says. Now the thing is too, when folk had poor diets in the past, they didn't have a population problem. You can look at Britain and other countries too where the average person who joined the military in World War I was undersize and they sprouted three to four inches in the first year because they were getting meat for the first time and protein because they couldn't afford it otherwise.

So anyway it says:

"A Spanish study has found that even in young men, sperm concentration fell by an average of two per cent a year – and could soon hit levels where fertility is compromised."

Alan: This is all an agenda. What was he saying there, Ban Ki-moon, about sustainability, sustainability? it means depopulation folks and not having children.

"A ten year-study of more than 200 men found the average concentration went from 72 million spermatozoids per millilitre in 2001 to 52 million/ml in 2011."

Alan: And they found...

"The researchers, from the University of Murcia, say the findings are important because previous research has shown that a concentration lower than 40 million/ml makes conception more difficult. 'If the rate of loss we have outlines continues, with an average decline in quality of two per cent per year, the sperm of young men could reach this danger level of 40 million/ml in a very short space of time,' said co-researcher Professor Jaime Mendiola."

Alan: So that just ties in with all the other studies, "The Disappearing Male" and all the rest of the articles they've put out over the years.

Now I've mentioned many times before and simply reinforcing what's actually happening, is that the big push now on, is again, you're an economic unit. And the United Nations said that a good world citizen is a good producer and consumer, not one or the other, you've got to do both. But if you get sick of course then you're a burden to the state. It doesn't matter if you paid for all the insurance, it doesn't make any difference whatsoever, because they can obviously use that money for wars and various other things, or corporate welfare, or whatever. But the push is on in Europe and Britain and Canada for the "dying with dignity" legislation they call it, which is euthanasia. And of course it's an emotive topic so folk get pulled into the emotive part of it. Now for many, many years folk and their families have dealt with the terminally ill in their own families because most folk treated them at home all down through many, many centuries. And it's up to them what they do themselves. The fact is, here, what you've got is government wants to get involved. Now governments have agendas, folks. They're in politics. Politics have parties, and parties have agendas. And that's why you can't hand this over to government. I hope you understand this.

Government is going to... Do you understand they're replacing all your old Deities? Government becomes God. They're going to decide if you are allowed to have a child shortly in the future. I've read the articles on the air here where they're bringing out the debates to get you used to it. They call them trial balloons, to get you used to the idea. So they have the power of life and the power of death over people. That's Godlike powers. I hope you understand it. All power is in the state; all power is in the state. This has been part of this long, long war for an awful long time for one group to run the planet, using the ballyhoo of

science and getting the public to yeah and cheer and give up all their rights along the way. Because they're conned so easily by emotional topics and so on.

Anyway it says:

"Quebec to proceed with 'dying with dignity' legislation"

And:

"The Quebec government says it will proceed with so-called "dying with dignity" legislation aimed at allowing doctors to help some terminally ill patients end their lives."

Alan: That's how it starts you see. And we saw what happened in Holland when it started. Now the state will send a van around to your place if the doctors don't want to kill you. And they'll send their own ones to go up the stairs and in your room and kill you instead. It never stops. Once they get it on the books it expands to the real purpose.

"A provincial panel of legal experts studying medically assisted end-of-life procedures released its recommendations Tuesday, suggesting Quebec could bypass the Canadian Criminal Code — which prohibits assisted suicide — and allow doctors to help some people who wish to die at a time of their own choosing."

Alan: That's how it will start.

"The panel concludes that when a terminally ill patient is receiving palliative treatment and can demonstrate with lucidity the desire to end his or her life, helping that patient carry out that wish should be considered part of the continuum of care."

Alan: Now that's how it started in Holland too and I've read articles here where even a nun was killed by them, by mistake supposedly, because they just put you down as a dead loss literally and that's what they do with you. They kill you because you're a burden on society. And they could save a lot of money, you see, you might live another few months and take medications and the occasional nurse to check in on you and so on. And as I say they've got better uses for it; they've got to take the wealth and spread it across the world to their international corporations.

Another article too is about how society is kaput anyway. It's finished, it has been for a long time because the war also, and I've read from the Frankfurt School, from the articles by Adorno and others, where they said they would totally destroy existing cultures to bring in this new society which of course they would rule. And he even gave the reasons why they'd have to do this. Right down to necrophilia he said, we'll bring it down to necrophilia. I'll put up a necrophilic article today as well and it's from California where a male nurse apparently was having it off with someone who died in a hospital. So all the things that were unimaginable many years ago, have accelerated, they're all here now. They're even in movies for goodness sake.

Anyway:

"Names of top politicians, royal aides and a famous pop star on list seized by police investigating child paedophile ring at suburban B&B List"

Alan: They call it a Bed and Breakfast.

And it says here:

"...found among documents after raid at the home of former child protection worker"

Alan: They were using the children of course. Child protection is into a lot of weird stuff including renting children off to very important people for their orgies. This is in England. There was even royalty apparently on the list. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to Anthony from New York if he's still there.

Alan: Hello?

Anthony: Hello, Alan?

Alan: Yes.

Anthony: Hi. Yeah, I was going to actually ask a question separate from the topic but because the information that's coming from you is so good I just don't want to interrupt it at all so I'll just go ahead and let you continue.

Alan: Well actually I was just going to talk about this, what's been happening in Britain as they go on with these investigations. And now they've come up as I say with a child protection worker who kept documents hidden from the police on behalf of the madam of this B&B, which was actually a place she was renting out to for homosexual parties that were bringing in young children and abusing them there.

And it says here that:

"Police investigating allegations of a child paedophile network have seized a list naming top politicians, members of the royal household and a world-renowned pop star, it was reported today. They were allegedly visitors to a bed and breakfast guest house which operated as a brothel where youngsters were abused at gay sex parties. The names were recorded on a handwritten note found by police at the North London home of child protection worker Mary Moss during a raid. She had initially declined to co-operate with the investigation. Documents and a laptop were seized and Ms Moss later handed over other 19 files she had put in a neighbor's shed. The papers include a list of men who went to sex parties in the 80s at the Elm Guest House, in Barnes, south west London. Among them were two former Conservative Cabinet ministers,"

Alan: That's politicians.

"...four other senior Tories [Conservative Members], a Labour Member of Parliament, a prominent Irish republican and a leading National Front member, according to the Sunday People. The note also allegedly names two members of the royal household – one a former Buckingham Palace employee – plus the owner of a multinational company and two pop stars."

Alan: As well. And:

"One of those is a best-selling musician, but like some others on the list he is not suspected of being involved in any child abuse."

Alan: In other words they've got his name on the list but they can't have anything connected if he actually took part in something.

Anyway that's part of what I'm talking about too, like that case in California with the necrophilia. Remember that Theo Adorno from the Frankfurt School said we must totally destroy American culture and Western culture all together, right down to necrophilia, he literally said, and rebuild society according to their own view. Now he was totally communistic in his outlook that specialists like himself, he believed that he was part of the elite, an intellectual elite, should rule the world. And he made no bones about it. Neither did the rest of the people at the Frankfurt School.

So we're well on that path today and it's funny too that, as I say, never mind all the things that are happening in the world, the catastrophes, the wars that are going on and so on. Obama is giving a speech, here's one about...

"Obama's call for gay rights makes history."

Alan: Is this the most important thing on the planet, gay rights? No, this is part of the agenda that was set out a long time ago and even all of these rights were mentioned by the Frankfurt School and others of the communistic society. To destroy the societies was the reason that they said it. They had to destroy the natural family unit. And if people aren't breeding then there are no children, which also falls in with Agenda 21, depopulation and so on and so on.

So literally we're well on our way and people are indoctrinated into it. They've all adapted into their conditioning through quite a few generations now. And you couldn't sit with your great-grandmother in the same room and watch what you see on television today because she wasn't indoctrinated to the next step, to the next step, to the next step, to the next step. So now you've got mothers sitting with their daughters who are six or seven and they're putting them into pole dancing because they're watching it on TV. I mean this is quite normal now. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:55 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1751](#)

So you'll find lots of history of the parallel government, the one that really is the government – the one that takes in ex-premiers and ex-presidents across the world, to be part of it – because they can get



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

more done and they're not responsible to the public. They're not voted in anymore, and they get it all done; they're called Technocrats. Margaret Thatcher talked about that; she became one of them herself – and that falls in with the Club of Rome, of course, who said the same thing back in the 1970's – that they would use 'democracy', of course, to fool the public, as they went on these rampaging wars across the planet. But in reality, they said that democracy would never work – they'd have to go into a new kind of system, a new feudal system is what certain people have called it in the past. Even the main historian for the Council on Foreign Relations said it's the new feudal system, where the CEOs of corporations across the planet, all interconnected, are the new feudal overlords – and that was Professor Carroll Quigley.

So anyway, help yourself to my sites; remember you bring me to you. You can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating – and remember from the US to Canada you can still use personal cheques or international postal money orders, you can send cash, or use Paypal. Across the world – Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal, and straight donations are really, really, sincerely welcomed in these times of inflation.

But as I say, we're going through this system, they call it 'the great transformation', many different names for the same thing; you'll hear it coming out of the United Nations, the great transformation. This is the era, the 'century of change', the 21st century – it was deemed to be the century of change even in the last century; they kept talking about it coming up. All the big plans that were made since, really, the French Revolution, were to take place – where they'd bring in this beautiful utopia, run by the proper people, that would be experts and scientists, on behalf of the masters who are the money-men of course, – and you'd be monitored from cradle to grave. In fact you wouldn't get born if they didn't need you to fill a particular job, and eventually, throughout this century, that's where they hope to go with all of this. They also hoped to use eugenics to convince the public not to have children – "oh your child might have an allergy – you don't want that; we'll just abort them or sterilise you." That's all happening right now in fact, through the media, because the media is owned by the money men that own the scientists and own academia.

So, everything is coming the way they said it would come, and unfortunately they've taught the public not to think for themselves or reason for themselves – they expect the media to do their reasoning for

them, and that was a quote from Brzezinski himself, from his book 'Between Two Ages', so that's all happened too. Previous generations were suspicious of media, they knew the big media Barons who owned them were privately in private business, and they knew they had agendas of their own, but today – nope. Media has become king unfortunately, especially through the visual media. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and I tend to take different looks at everything, and that's how you have to do it with pretty well everything that comes your way, you must look at it from all kinds of angles. You get little innocuous stories, but sometimes you have to look at it from another angle to find out what's really going on, what's the real reason for things happening. Nothing happens at the top, in those that govern you, for no reason at all. It sometimes seems that way, but there is always a reason that will tie into something else, and something else, and something else.

But we do know, that for a long, long time, they've had big world council meetings on depopulation and so on, and even going back to the League of Nations that was set up at the end of World War I – as the precursor of the United Nations – they had it as their priority to get everybody in the world vaccinated, against everything, including annual boosters for the rest of your life, which again they're floating today at the United Nations.

And we know the fallout from all of the vaccinations too, and massive media campaigns have been carried out to convince the public that science – that is now elevated to the place of God, you know, it's infallible – is never wrong, and it does you a lot of good to take all these inoculations and vaccinations. And the fact is, we've gone through it, on this program alone, and many other folk have done it too, the results of the flu vaccines after they've given them all around the spring. And you always find out that everybody that got the vaccine got the flu; and actually more would often get the flu that got the vaccine. And they've admitted too, that some of the flu vaccines opened them up to even worse flus.

So, you cannot help the general public, because you see the media campaigning has been successful. Jacques Ellul, who was a philosopher, talked about media and entertainment, and he said that most

indoctrination of the general population, on behalf of those who rule, is done through entertainment. And so, you get police dramas, and you get highway patrol type of dramas. You get hospital dramas, series, and completely fictional, but hospitals, to show you how superior these doctors are, and they're always on the ball and they can always diagnose in an instant what's wrong, and fix the poor person who smiles at the end of the show. And of course nothing is further from the truth. He said, it's ALL propaganda – that's how real propaganda is delivered, primarily through that technique. And it works so incredibly well.

And we know too, that Bill Gates said that vaccinating the world will bring the population down, we know that too. And you've got to start thinking – plus we've got all the autism and the autism-spectrum disorders, and different grades of them. Since they started giving out the Polio vaccines a long time ago cancer has gone through the roof; and they've admitted they even grew the viruses for a lot of these particular inoculations, they grew them on cancer cells. And once they mush it all up in their blender and inject it into you, those cells go into you. They'd also done tests with the 'HeLa' tumours, from a woman supposedly who had an incredible tumour that keeps growing; they still use that one yet today, and they actually injected it into volunteer prisoners in the US, years ago, to see if it would cause cancers in humans. And in some of the patients it did cause cancers – they had to get the lumps cut out of where the inoculation site was. So they know that injecting this stuff into you causes the same problem.

Now, they also talk about 'fast breeders' – a fast breeder, it's a technique in the laboratory to breed viruses very quickly, generally on, sometimes dog tissue, fetal tissue, whatever's handy. And as I say, also on that 'HeLa' tumour as well, which they use an awful lot, but they also use people. And once it got into you, you become a breeder, and then you shed the virus wherever you go.

And here's an example of this one here, it says:

"Whooping Cough Outbreak Involved 90% Vaccinated [Children]"

"Vermont has declared a statewide epidemic of whooping cough that started in 2012 and has continued into the year 2013. To date there has been a total of 612 confirmed cases of pertussis of which 90% have been vaccinated against the bacteria with the Tdap vaccine. The New England Journal of Medicine released a study that parallels this outbreak showing that of the confirmed cases of whooping cough, the majority of them, 80%, had received multiple Tdap vaccinations, most receiving 5 or 6 doses."

"The mainstream media have decided the only way to prevent the spread of the bacteria is to have everyone get their vaccinations, refusing to acknowledge the overwhelming connection between vaccinated patients and outbreak victims."

And the outbreak itself. In other words, the ones who got the vaccinations also gave it to the other 10%. That's rather obvious.

So, they know what they're doing at the top, and we've had so many, again, exposés of things that have happened after terrible, terrible vaccination doses – never mind the various other ones they've got now for the human papilloma-virus and so on, and the young women who are becoming paralysed and having strokes with that.

So anyway, things go on as they always have, but the whole thing as I'm saying, is they really have elevated science up onto this pedestal as they knock God down, and they said they'd do that, H.G Wells said they'd do that too, so did Julian Huxley, when he worked at UNESCO – so, it's happened. Most folk believe everything they're told by someone that's got a white coat on.

Also too, I was thinking back today of 'The Impact of Science on Society' by Bertrand Russell, and you understand that scientific discoveries change your behaviour. Just look at the cellphone for instance. But there's many other things that've happened before through science that changed, even the automobile,

so many, many things change the way we behave. The radio for instance, altered the way that people would spend their time; they stopped talking to each other, they'd listen to the radio, and lots of studies were done by governments on that itself, because it's a great propaganda technique. And they found that even when they brought out drama series, where they'd leave you at the end of every hour or every day, the person hanging on a cliff – that's a cliffhanger as they called it. And "would he get off, would he die? Tune in tomorrow at the same time." And, women and men would change their behaviour and try to get home and listen to it, to see what happened. Same thing when they brought the dramas in and soaps in on television. So we are predictable, and we do behave in a certain way. Most folk do at least – the ones who are conned into it. And you get lots of programming, and downloading of messages and political correctness, as you watch all fiction.

But also, this article here says, "We don't look up anymore".

It says, "Photos capture the way mobile phones have changed the way we interact with the world around us. Long, long ago, a telephone was a way of contacting somebody if they happened to be at home. Now, the phone has become a 24/7 necessity."

"These images capture how mobile phones have changed the way we interact with the world around us. Society has become fixated by a hand-held device that has transformed the way we communicate, enabling us to send instant messages, photographs, audio recordings and videos to friends and family across the globe."

"With access to the internet, applications, games and even banking on a mobile, people rarely spend a moment looking up at their surroundings. Instead, with their heads bowed down, they become mesmerised by technology, to the point where playing on their mobile phone supersedes interacting with others."

“The photographs were taken by a mobile researcher from Finland who has captured people from all walks of life on their mobile phones.”

And it shows you all these different photographs and so on, and how people really are behaving. And it's true; they're oblivious of their surroundings, and some earlier researchers knew this whole era was coming in, they talked about it, and how people would live in the 'ether', in the actual ether itself, rather than the world of reality – and it's already happened. It's already happened. I'm sure you've all had experiences where you're standing in a line to pay for a coffee or something, and you'll hear people blurting out things on their phones, as though they're still in their house or in their room, things that they shouldn't say at all, and it comes quite natural to them as well.

So, it's just amazing how science can alter your behaviour. And again, now with high-definition television, and massive screens and so on, and the high pixel rate, and all the little messages they can actually do by pixelation alone, according to the Pentagon – that you don't actually consciously see but your subconscious sees it. I think that's pretty well done it – it's totally weaponised.

Now, this other article too, is so interesting, because I've put out before articles about the GM Corn, the modified Corn, and how tractors have to get their special new tires put on because the stumps of the crops, once they're cut, were slashing their tires apart. It's completely different from the old corn, but it's worse than that. It says:

“Uncovered, the 'toxic' gene hiding in GM crops: Revelation throws new doubt over safety of foods

- EU watchdog reveals approval for GM foods fails to identify poisonous gene
- 54 of the 86 GM plants approved contain the dangerous gene

- Gene found in food for farm animals producing meat, milk and eggs
- Biotech supporters argue there is no evidence that GM foods are harmful” – even though there is of course.

But it says: “A virus gene that could be poisonous to humans has been missed when GM food crops have been assessed for safety. GM crops such as corn and soya, which are being grown around the world for both human and farm animal consumption, include the gene.”

“A new study by the EU’s official food watchdog, the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), has revealed that the international approval process for GM crops failed to identify the gene. As a result, watchdogs have not investigated its impact on human health and the plants themselves when assessing whether they were safe. The findings are particularly powerful because the work was carried out by independent experts, rather than GM critics. It was led by Nancy Podevin, who was employed by EFSA, and Patrick du Jardin, of the Plant Biology Unit at the University of Liege in Belgium.”

“They discovered that 54 of the 86 GM plants approved for commercial growing and food in the US, including corn and soya, contain the viral gene, which is known as ‘Gene VI.’” – or 6 I guess you call it.

“In this country, these crops are typically fed to farm animals producing meat, milk and eggs.” – so you’re eating that too, when you eat that.

So, they knew this of course. They knew that long ago. But no one else was allowed to test this stuff, according to their ‘law’. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're cutting through the matrix – talking about the GM being found out again, GM corn and so on, and different foods, to be found unsafe once more of course. And it's from the European Union's own version of the USDA, and so on. So they've found that it's not safe at all, and what it says here, it says:

"The modification process involves inserting genes into the plants using a technique that allows them to piggyback on viruses that are commonly found in the soil and plants. It has been assumed that virus genes are not present in the plant once it is grown in the field and reaches consumers, however it is now clear that this is not the case."

"A review of the EFSA research in Independent Science News said the presence of the viral gene appears to have been missed by biotech companies, universities and government regulators. 'This situation represents a complete and catastrophic system failure,' it said. 'There are clear indications that this viral gene might not be safe for human consumption. It also may disturb the normal functioning of crops, including their natural pest resistance.'"

So, here they go with their Frankensteinian foods and all the rest of it, but they know at the top – you know at the top they're not eating the stuff they give you. Even the staff, and I've read the articles here, at one of the major Monsanto labs in the States, refuse to eat anything that's made by themselves. In fact, they bought in a company to cater for the staff, and they made sure that it was all organic stuff only – they would not eat their own stuff.

So that should be a warning to everybody obviously, shouldn't it?

And then this article here, is to do with a population control advocacy group, and it says:

"Humans equal locusts", you see. Until we get the message – we've got to get the message; it's repetitive, repetitive, repetitive – "there's too many of you, too many of YOU, TOO MANY OF YOU."

And it says: "The UK based population control advocacy group Population Matters felt compelled to respond to the latest controversy surrounding their patron David Attenborough, who recently stated humans are a "plague on the earth"."

"In a press release posted on its website, the organization expresses support for their beloved patron's statements, concurring that mankind may be viewed as a plague upon the planet- not to be understood as a disease as such, but rather as the way this disease spreads."

""What did he (Attenborough) mean? Surely he does not mean that we are a disease? More probably, he was thinking of a plague of locusts, which consumes all that it sees, and then dies off." "That analogy is apt.", the statement continues. "Human numbers have doubled in the last fifty years to seven billion. Natural habitats, wildlife and fish stocks are falling around the world, due to development, overexploitation and climate change."

"Resources, too, are being steadily depleted, whether that be water sources, fertile land, fossil fuels or key minerals such as fertilizers. This kind of thinking was effectively communicated in the first Matrix film."

"In their haste to come to their patron's aid, the Population Matters people have shown us a brief glimpse into their outlook on humans in general which can be summarized as follows: humans equal insects that spread, consume resources and then die. This view is held dear by environmentalists and

conservationists all over the globe. One could even say that this dangerous anti-human thinking spreads locust-like within the scientific community."

"Another patron of Population Matters, University College's Emeritus Professor John Guillebaud, has shown us (quite literally) another glimpse into the true nature of these neo-Malthusians when he spoke in front of a group of scientists at Cambridge University's Triple Helix Society on October 14, 2010."

"On the top of the screen of Guillebaud's slide show we read the words: 'guide to "population control" methods', showing on the one hand a contraception pill, which is described as an artificial method of population control. On the right hand side we see depicted a machine-gun, a knife, and a hospitable-bed as examples of "natural" methods of population control..."

And it says it's from one minute onwards, the actual little video, and I've got the links for it here too. It says that:

"It either happens the gentle way, through family planning (...), or it happens the nasty ways (...) excessive heat, hurricanes, flooding and so on. To me that's the ultimate inconvenient truth", the professor stated."

"This is classical neo-Malthusian reasoning. Reduce human numbers voluntarily "for the earth", or else... Also typical of modern-day eugenicists is the urge to conceal their true purpose (population reduction and control) with euphemistic phrases which vary from "family planning" to "reproductive health"."

"In this video the professor admits to this deception: "Will you all undertake a little project today, for me", Guillebaud said, "and that is never from the 14th of October onwards will you say those words up there (pointing towards the text on the slide: "population control"). You will never find me in any situation except in the context of this slide saying: population control. So will you for the rest of this meeting, and for the rest of your life, never put those two words together. They have been so damaging. They instantly make your hair up... think of India in the 1970s and of China at time present. Use any other way you would like to say, like my phrase "population matters". Please don't say "population control". So there's one thing you can all do.""

"In 2010 I reported on a 2006 gathering which was attended by the United Nations Population Fund, the International Planned Parenthood Foundation, the European Commission, the World Bank and Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. At the meeting professor of Medical Demography at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine John Cleland admitted that all modern-day language used in relation to the population reduction agenda is actually code."

It's actually code, you understand. And it's interesting too that the Frankfurt School talked about using code, terminology, for their agenda. And other ones since them too, talked about using code-terms, so 'population control' goes under a different – and many other things happen too under the same codes.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, cutting through the matrix. And I'll also mention too, and I mentioned it last Friday, that Katerina Jeleva, who has been battling with the child agencies to get her child back in Utah, for about a year and a half now, this is the final court, the real court. Not these pre-trials, pre-trials, pre-trials – that's how they get you, the parents generally give up with countless pre-trials that go on forever. But it's an actual real court this time, and it went pretty well today apparently, and all I can say is that the next part of the same court case is held on this coming Wednesday, January the 30th, and I'll put this up tonight, on the little box I've got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, into the same box I put up last Friday – to keep you updated, and to help you to call the Judge and the Sheriff's Clerk as well, because people

have phoned from all over the world, and so the eyes of the world are watching this one. And it's good to let them know that we're watching to see that justice is done. And be nice when you're on the phone; just say 'do the right thing', and we'll see what the final outcome will be on Wednesday, January 30. So, remember and phone, and give support for her.

Now, back to the nasty news, and of course it's always nasty, because you see the world's dysfunctional now. The systems, the cultures, were deliberately destroyed, by one group of people, who used military-type strategy to make sure that they could do it. All they did was study cultures and what kept them together, then you gradually destroy it all – all in the Marxian type way, and then you have nothing left. It's a morass of people who are depressed, they have no culture at all. Introduce drugs, and get that going, you smash the family unit, you introduce massive pornography and promiscuity, and you're left with the hellhole that we have today.

We ourselves gradually accept that life is cheap, because we read years and years of the things that are happening, and abortions and all the rest of it – so we dehumanise ourselves in the process. And that's the very process that Julian Huxley advocated, when he worked up at the United Nations' UNESCO. And they've done it – they've been very successful.

But again, the BBC in Britain is still getting checked out for the old stuff that was going on, NOT the new stuff, but it says:

"BBC presenter Stuart Hall charged with rape of woman and molesting 10 young girls over 19-year period

- Broadcaster accused of raping a woman in 1976, who was then aged 22
- Also charged with 14 indecent assault offences against ten girls aged 9-16

– Arrested yesterday after attending appointment with Lancashire Police”

So they’re still looking into it and more were arrested today I believe too. And the BBC knew what was going on all along, because they were all into kind of weird stuff there.

This one here – I thought it was a joke when I read it. It’s about Scotland. Now, I do know that Scotland, back in the 1960’s, when the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations that run the world, got together in London, and put it in the paper that Scotland would eventually lose all of its industry, and would be turned into a tourist industry. And that pretty well has happened. Because they knew all that time ago, that they were going to de-industrialise Britain. They didn’t tell the public why, or where all your industry was going. They were also setting up China, and didn’t tell the public they were doing that too – it was all kept quiet.

But you’re left with countries, as I say, destitute. Destitute, and doing these ridiculous ‘service economies’ as they call them. And also you have high taxation, like you wouldn’t believe, as they introduced a massive welfare system because they bring in massive multiculturalism. A lot of folk have no cash at all, coming in to the countries, and so you create the welfare state, and then the welfare state votes for the government that was in when they came into the country. That’s the old tradition.

Scotland however was wrecked and ravaged too by the drugs, as it was de-culturalised and destroyed, completely, trying to get the last vestige of what it meant to be Scottish destroyed. England, or London, had been working on that since the 1700’s; they actually passed laws then that you couldn’t speak Gaelic or even wear a tartan – or you’d get hung. Not kidding you, as they try to destroy cultures.

Old technique – you take a country over, you try to destroy all the culture. Because that’s what makes people fight against you, you understand. Anyway, it says:

"The Scottish National Party aims to make independent Scotland a world leader in [foreign] aid."

The Country's Broke!

And it says: "Humza Yousaf" (not MacYousaf mind you) but "Humza Yousaf, the man who would be Scotland's foreign secretary if the independence referendum goes the way the SNP wants, is nothing if not ambitious."

"In an exclusive interview Holyrood's Minister for External Affairs reveals ambitious plans to hugely increase the aid the country gives to the world's poorest people."

Have you looked inside Scotland, son? Have a little peek.

"Yousaf, currently Minister for External Affairs and International Development, says an SNP government after the referendum would make Scotland a "world leader in international development"."

Have you seen the slums they're living in, in Scotland, son? Have a good damn look. Have a good look. And do you see the wages they get too, while paying salaries for geezers like you? To sit on your fat asses? Have a good look at what they're left with, and the cost of living, son.

But, you talk about Communism. Communism... My god – so, whatever money Scotland's to bring in from the peasantry, they're going to give to foreign aid, according to this character here. What a joke. What an absolute damn joke.

Also "Scientists condemn research into deadly mutant bird flu virus over fears of a dangerous leak" – it says.

"Leading scientists have condemned a decision to resume research using a mutant version of the deadly H5N1 bird flu virus that could spread between humans amid fears it could leak out or fall into the wrong hands."

Remember it was stopped for a while. It says so the:

"Flu researchers have decided to lift a voluntary moratorium on their studies, imposed 12 months ago after a public outcry over their work."

I mean, why create the darn thing to be a killer, eh?

"They hope the studies will help them prevent and deal with a future flu pandemic, and that the benefits outweigh potential risks such as a leak of the mutant virus or the deliberate attempt to create deadly strains by terrorists or rogue governments."

Well, why don't you just do it yourselves and give them the formula for doing it then, because that's what you're doing. Nothing's kept secret in this day and age. Isn't it madness though?

Mind you, there's a lot of scary stories out there to keep you terrified. Because you understand – fear is a great immobiliser. Fear is a fantastic immobiliser, and the big boys use it all the time.

I was thinking the other day, not a generation, for hundreds of years, has lived in peace. Hundreds and hundreds of years. Especially since the banking boys came in with their usury, and then got the Kings borrowing it all, and then the Kings had to just gouge the peasants all the more, and so on. And so they always keep you in fear of financial collapse, or physical war, or both combined, and we've got them both going on today. It's the greatest technique, because the public cringe, and ask their 'betters' to stop it, and make things better for them. You're giving power to the government when you ask them that, rather than telling the government, 'Stop it. Stop it. Stop it all.'

That's why they keep you in fear all the time.

And this article too, I thought was another joke:

"Satanists Plan Rally in Support of Florida Governor Rick Scott" – It's from ABC News. It says:

"Florida Governor Rick Scott speaks to the media after touring the manufacturing facility at Beckman Coulter..."

And it says "The Satanic Temple is planning its first major rally, which will be held in support of Florida Gov. Rick Scott later this month for – which might sound ironic – signing a bill that allows for the possibility of prayer in public schools."

You see it's been banned for everybody else, by certain people. And it says:

"The religion's founder Neil Bricke, who is based in New York, is expected to speak at the rally. Bricke uses an assumed name for Satanic-related business and would not reveal his real name to ABC News. The group also hopes to open a temple in New York in the next few months."

I think they've already got a few there already, if they haven't noticed. It says:

"It may be telling that the Satanic temple will be located in New York and the group's first rally, scheduled for Jan. 25, will be held in Florida. "New York is a pretty good place for Satanism. Florida is too," said Satanic Temple spokesman Lucien Greaves." – It'll be another fake name.

"The Florida bill that has delighted the Satanists is Senate Bill 98 and gives students "sole discretion in determining whether an inspirational message is to be delivered" at a student assembly. The bill prohibits school officials from participating in or influencing whether an inspirational message will be delivered."

And there's a bunch of links here and so on, and I'll put that up tonight too for anybody who cares anything about it.

Ah, I tell you. It's quite the world we live in isn't it? And folk just chew their chips and watch TV – just watch TV.

And again, in Britain too – and they do this every year – there's always a call for diversity in the police force in Britain, at the top. And there's another one this year, it's like they're repeating all their news, it's just regular isn't it? It says:

“Call for new law to force police to tackle diversity crisis at top”

Now they're already bringing in foreign policemen from America and elsewhere, that I read on Friday, but it says:

“Sir Peter Fahy says there is an embarrassing paucity of black and minority ethnic officers at the top of British policing. Police forces should be made to positively discriminate in favour of black and ethnic minority officers in the face of a growing diversity crisis, according to one of the country's leading chief constables.”

This happens every year, this article. And it's always followed later by the fact that they looked into so many of certain minorities, and they found that every one who applied to be a policeman had a criminal record. And then articles followed it last year saying that they even allowed some of them in, so they're

even discounting the fact they've got criminal records – just to be politically correct, you see, in this new Soviet system that we live in.

Because it is Sovietised you see, for all of us to live in – government authorities, government authorities – all authorities from government is way up there you see, and they keep themselves between their bosses, the multi-trillionaires that own the world and all of its banking systems, and you down below. That's how you're run, under the Communist system.

And, this article too, is worth something... understand that every article that comes out... and I've mentioned before how every science has always been politicised. Don't believe for an instant that science is some kind of altruistic, true fanaticism to get truth out, by the movies that you watch on so-called 'geniuses'. It's nothing of the kind. Every scientist is paid by big guys who are awfully stinking rich, to get richer – to find ways to get richer, and make things and so on. And this article is on about "The Consequences of 'Conspiracism'" – they're calling it, from psychology experts – so once again, psychology, which is a joke folks, and under psychology you can find new age psychology, you can find voodoo psychology, you can find so many kinds of psychology now, it's just a complete joke.

But again, the Frankfurt School and the boys behind that, pushed Freud and psychology and all this rubbish to try, again, to destroy the culture. Remember what Freud said when he was off of New York in the boat, when he turned to Jung and he said we're not bringing them happiness and so on and cures, we're bringing them the plague. It was to destroy their culture.

Anyway, it says: "The social consequences of conspiracism: Exposure to conspiracy theories decreases intentions to engage in politics and to reduce one's carbon footprint" – Well they had to tack that last part on too, eh?

So, it says: "Jolley, D. and Douglas, K. M. (2013), The social consequences of conspiracism: Exposure to conspiracy theories decreases intentions to engage in..." and bla-bla-bla-bla-bla, it's what I've just described already – in the British Journal of Psychology. Can you believe that?

I've got links to it – I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. What rubbish. What darned rubbish. I mean, governments are all about conspiracy. That's why they have secrets, official secrets acts. It's meant to be kept secret from the public, because they wouldn't like it! That's why it's kept secret, and lots of the stuff is kept secret.

Also – "Former aide to [Tony] Blair and ex business partner to Louise Mensch arrested over 'child porn images'". – They're all up there doing this stuff aren't they? It just seems never-ending now isn't it? Never-ending. I guess they get bored doing everything else and just go into child porn, they're so jaded or something. I don't know, I have no idea why they go into that kind of stuff at all. Can't imagine it.

And also too, this link I'll put up tonight, is on Dianne Feinstein, and it says:

"Insider Trader, War Profiteer, Chinese Company Invested Dianne Feinstein"

And it says that "Time for the 79 year old insider trader, China connected traitor, hawkish Dianne Feinstein who funneled over 1 billion in military contracts illegally to her husband Richard Blum" – (his company) – "to resign."

"She and her husband with Barbara Boxer's help sold San Diego ports to Cosco. Her husband was part of the pressure network which caused police to bust up Occupy in Oakland and San Francisco. Many of the older links in this article were compiled by Forest Glen Durland." it says.

And it gives the record of Feinstein, and all the different investigations too; they go nowhere, because of course she's guilty of them all, but it's just amazing that her husband then gets all these massive contracts for China and stuff, after she puts the Bill forth. It's just astonishing, eh? Miss Feinstein. And I've got actually two articles too, on them. One is called Feinstein and Blum, and it's a research project with a history of them too, it's quite interesting; I'll put both of them up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Now: "Unlocking a cellphone without your network's permission is no longer allowed [in the US]. As of Saturday, unlocking a cellphone is against US Law. The process, which allows you to use your handset with a network other than the one you bought it from, has just become illegal again as part of the Digital Millennium Copyright Act."

"Unlocking was formerly allowed under an exemption to the act, ABC News explains, but in October 2012 the US Copyright Office and Library of Congress decided not to renew the clause and it expired on January 26."

So, there you go, for those who don't know.

Another link is "Who can fly drones in UK Airspace?", and it's got police listed there, Golf video company, and various other groups and so on and so on and so on, for anybody who cares about this stuff. It's just to get you used to the idea of drones everywhere, from all different sources, but it's the big ones you got to watch out for, because they'll be in amongst them, but you get used to all the rest, so you won't mind.

And, a Spy Agency, ASIO, wants powers to hack into personal computers, in Australia. For the world too, mind you. So it says:

“SPY agency ASIO wants to hack into Australians’ personal computers and commandeer their smartphones to transmit viruses to terrorists.”

Now, you understand, anybody who can say the wrong thing can be classified now as a terrorist.

“The Attorney-General’s Department is pushing for new powers for the Australian Security Intelligence Organisation to hijack the computers of suspected terrorists. But privacy groups are attacking the “police state” plan as “extraordinarily broad and intrusive”. A spokesman for the Attorney-General’s Department said it was proposing that ASIO be authorised to “use a third party computer for the specific purpose of gaining access to a target computer”.”

So, get used to it, folks, it’s coming your way. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back, and we’ll go to Daniel from the UK, if he’s still there. Is Daniel there? Hello, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, Alan, just got a couple of questions for you. You know the American Indians, they got wiped out when the settlers arrived in America – was that more because of the land, or was that more because

the powers that be didn't want the settlers to see the Indians living self-sufficiently, you know, without government and without money?

Alan: Well, actually, I think part of it was that they'd already assessed. What we have to understand is that every culture, every people has been studied, for centuries and centuries, before they even hit, I'd say, I really believe before they actually hit the American coastline. We know that in the 1700's for instance, when it was all established, they'd assessed the American Indians, much like they assessed other cultures – their weak points, strong points, and so on. And people like John Stewart Mill had decided that the American Indian would never be able to come into and adapt to the white man's way of life, and finance.

Because Britain was already running by the financial system, because they were conquered too by the money-men. So everybody had to fit into this commercial system, and they said that it would never happen, and so they'd be a burden and they'd eventually degenerate and fall by the wayside and die. And again they went along with the later Darwinian theory too. The son said the same thing, of John Stewart Mill, so I've seen the same articles written by the same people on Scots, Irish, and different people, and Africans, where they say that they wouldn't necessarily fit in with the same system, they'd have to be eliminated altogether; so you're looking at an eradication process. It was an eradication process.

There's also people in Canada, who have done studies, in the libraries, the Canadian libraries in Ottawa, to do with the Indians mainly getting killed off with small-pox for instance. And there was one British Colonel, an English Colonel, who kept a great diary, which is still available in the library, of how well and effective spreading small-pox to the Indians was doing. He kept a summary of the different tribes that were just getting decimated with this terrible, terrible disease, and they were giving them blankets – and they were taking them from infected people in hospital wards, and taking them out and giving them to Indians, and transporting them to them wherever they lived – to get this thing going. It was a deliberate Genocide, is what it was.

Daniel: Yeah, because they weren't compatible with the system. Well, I have just one other question – with all this stuff that's happening, how do you know whether you're getting paranoid, or whether you're actually justifiably worried about real threats? Because sometimes, well for me, it feels like that sometimes it's easy to go one way or the other. Do you know what I mean?

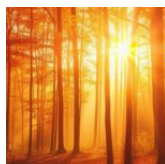
Alan: Definitely in this day and age. We've lived through a transition, of being able to walk anywhere and whistle, whenever you wanted to whistle. Now you're on camera wherever you go. Everything's being recorded, so you're justifiably paranoid. We don't behave the same when we're on camera, walking in the streets you know. There's no spontaneity, even two or three people having a joke and a laugh – they don't do that anymore amongst each other; they're on camera all the time. Our behaviour has been modified so you're quite rightly being paranoid, because that's what it's there for, is to make sure that you get the message that you're being watched and spied upon all the time, and it's natural.

Remember that old saying, 'Just because you're paranoid doesn't mean they're not out to get you'.
[Laughs]

But thanks for listening. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your god or your gods go with

October 23, 2025 at 10:55 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1752](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 29th of January, 2013.

For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download, where I go through the history of the system you're born into. And it truly is a system. A very intricate system that was developed a long time ago; a long-term plan, you might say, a goal. Many goals, actually. But part of it was to bring in a world community or a world government, under one authority. And of course, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, that was their project. Another name for them too is the Council on Foreign Relations. They have branches in every

country across the world. And for over the whole 20th century, they were working towards, through wars and various other techniques to make countries amalgamate together through treaties – binding treaties – and eventually they formed the EU bloc and we're still going into the American bloc. And they've got a bloc now, for some of the Latin American countries, as well and the Far East/Pacific Rim region. They've been working for a hundred years, just to get all this done – to bring in a world system. But not just to have hands across the sea and happy people and smiling faces, but to actually rule the world in a scientific manner, a world which they claimed was already overpopulated even back then, a hundred years ago. And they wanted to bring in a new type of society for the future to serve themselves (the elite) better, down the road.

And so you've been brought up, as I say, in a scientifically controlled society. And even your reality is given to you, and I really mean that. Your complete reality is given to you. First, by your parents, because they were indoctrinated by a scientific fashion and they pass it on to you and the cartoons take over; even children's stories because authors are given extra cash to embed little stories about PC topics into their stories too. Then they get into school and further indoctrination and right through college/university. It's amplified too; it never leaves you. So, you're given your opinions, right along the way, in fact. And once you leave or you're working, you're too busy to be bothered with what's happening on the planet, what's going on. So, I go through the history of all of this and the organizations that work it all upon you and the big foundations that have trillions of dollars at stake to make it happen.

Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me go by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can also donate. So, remember, from the US to Canada, you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome.

And, as I say, it's hard for most folk, once your conditioning has taken effect, to ever work out of it. It's quite a process, actually, for those who through various circumstances are forced to go through it, through their own circumstances; when they start to ask: "why is everything falling apart?" "why is the world the way it is?" "why aren't I getting ahead?" and so on. And then you start to catch on, little by little as to what's really happening in the world. And some people get really angry, really upset. Some people describe it as like the death of someone. First you feel anger and depression and frustration, and you go through all these moods finding out that democracy doesn't exist, and you do. You go through all of this to realize that for well over a hundred years every president and prime minister has been picked by the Council on Foreign Relations and that's from their own historian, Professor Carroll Quigley. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, this system is quite... it's a very old system, at least the plan is very, very old. And I've mentioned before that the Royal Institute for International Affairs really was formed out of two groups. One was Baron Rothschild in London and also Cecil Rhodes. They got together and founded the Rhodes Foundation and they also planned to take over the resources of the planet. And those that have studied Cecil Rhodes' history, it's quite fascinating how they fomented wars across South Africa and blamed the Boers, of course, just to get the British military involved, and get them in to do the dirty work and pay all the money, of course, and so that they could take it over and grab all the diamonds and gold and so on. Quite the tactic they used. And even the BBC did a whole series on that at one time. But then this group merged with the Alfred Milner Group – Lord Alfred Milner – who was actually German and bankers too. And they got together and formed this big society, Royal Institute for International Affairs. And, again, the agenda was to be the same: taking over all the world's resources, running the world properly and bringing in a new scientific type of society, where people wouldn't get born unless they needed you to fulfill a job. And they have many front people working for them. They brought in eugenics into their system as well. H.G. Wells worked for them, as a propagandist and many, many others. That's how you change people's opinions. It's primarily through fiction; stuff that carries you off when your firewall is down, when you're watching or reading fiction. So the embedded stuff gets into your mind and you think, oh I guess that's possible or maybe it should be that way, etc etc. And they had a big influence on the world.

But the big empire, even of the Rothschilds, is something else, altogether. There's an article I'll put up tonight. It's from the Haaretz paper. And it's about Baron Rothschild – that's Benjamin de Rothschild – and it's quite funny. It says he's

“... put the 4-billion-euro family fortune in the hands of his wife, Baroness Ariane de Rothschild”

Alan: Now, you could scrap the “4” and probably put “40” or “405” and a “TR” there, trillion, I think, more like the family fortune, because really, I mean in the 1800's they owned about three-quarters of the wealth of the world, so I'd imagine it's at least the same today, or maybe even more. And these guys lend to nations. That's why it's so safe for them to lend. They don't speculate and this kind of stuff; in fact, the Baron is quite interesting. He talks about the speculators that brought on the crash in the US and Britain and elsewhere and how they should all be in jail. He said they were just robbers and thieves. But he himself, of course, he doesn't speculate in these little trivial things, like “get rich quick”. He makes long-term plans like his whole family has done. But they also lend to nations. They lend to whole nations and that's far, far safer, isn't it, because when the nation goes bankrupt, then you can say to them, well pay me some way or another, and then the guys say, well we've got no money left. Well what have you got, what's your assets? You've got a military, use it. That's the kind of things they do. Anyway, I'll put this

article up here. He doesn't mention that part of it on it, of course, but that's always been the way. If you wonder why France and all these other countries are involved and starting to get their share of the plunder, across the Middle East and elsewhere, it's because someone's put the heavy and the lien on them; that's why it happens. So, I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to peruse it.

And also, this article is quite interesting too, because Israel is famous for putting out false stories against their potential enemies. And it says here,

"Did Israeli government officials aggressively promote an unsubstantiated story about an explosion at an Iranian nuclear facility?"

"According to Ali Gharib at The Daily Beast, yes. He writes that it is 'an object lesson that shows just how far some press—and even Israeli government officials—have gone down the rabbit hole on Iran issues by propagating a story reported on a conspiracy website.' Reports have been circulating for days claiming there was such an explosion at the Iranian enrichment facility at Fordow."

Alan: Fordow, it's called.

"It might have just disappeared, but Israeli officials started pushing the story in the press, without citing any evidence, of course."

Alan: And it says,

"The story first popped up three days ago on WND [World Net Daily], written by an author going by the pseudonym Reza Kahlili who claims to be a former CIA spy in Iran. But Kahlili is unreliable, to say the least: among other outlandish claims peddled by Kahlili, he wrote that Iran already has nuclear weapons. But that didn't stop all kinds of news media repeating Kahlili's unsubstantiated claim. The website of the Israeli paper Yedioth Ahronot ran a story on Saturday that began, 'WND, an American news website affiliated with the Right, reported Friday that a mysterious explosion has destroyed a significant portion of Iran's Fordo nuclear facility.'"

Alan: And it says,

“On Sunday, the Jewish Press ran a story riddled with punctuation errors that cited WND and Yedioth, reprinting parts of the latter’s story in full. And another story today at the Jewish Press, under a credulous headline, admitted the story might not be right in its ...”

Alan: Stuff, and so on. Anyway, it just shows you... and I’ve often wondered, because World Net Daily sometimes has amazing claims. There was one a while back where they had said about 400 Iranian madmen or something, were heading to the States to cause all kinds of mayhem. Stuff like that. And Iraqi types and all that, just all heading here to do us all in and stuff like that. It makes you wonder what sides they’re all on. Or are they all on the same side, I wonder sometimes.

And Google... we all know this because we’re living in a society that’s getting worse and worse. It’s supposed to get worse and worse by the way, because that’s why they gave you the computer, the Internet and everything else, was to get you hooked on it so they could track you and everything you do and know all about you. What you chat about, what you think about, what your interests are. And I’ve mentioned before, the Pentagon actually... and I’ve read the articles from the Pentagon, where they have virtual you and me and everybody else and they can actually play games on them, knowing your whole personality profile; how you would react in certain situations. And they set up these things in a virtual reality and use your avatar sort of thing. Anyway, they’re also at it again, of course, and they’ll always get at it, because, you see, it’s part of the world intelligence establishment, Google. That’s who set it up: NSA. They set it up in the first place, and MI6 and so on. That’s why no one can touch them really. It says,

“Google is embroiled in its biggest privacy battle yet in the UK over reportedly tracking users’ online habits.”

Alan: There’s nothing new in that. It says,

“At least 10 UK citizens began legal action with dozens more lining up. According to media estimates up to 10 million Britons could join in. Google is accused of evading security settings on Apple’s devices and

Safari's web browser in order to keep tabs on people's online preferences. This is the first group claim over privacy issues that the tech-giant is facing in the UK, the lawyer behind the action Dan Tench told The Guardian. 'It is particularly concerning how Google circumvented security settings to snoop on its users. One of the things about Google is that it is so ubiquitous in our lives and if that's its approach, then it's quite concerning,' Tench said. On top of that there are plans in the works to launch an umbrella privacy action suit, which could potentially bring in millions of people in the UK. Google executives reportedly received a letter from two users prior to the launch of legal proceedings. The tech-giant is being sued for breaches of privacy and confidence, computer misuse and trespass, and breach of the Data Protection Act of 1998. Claimants want Google to reveal how much data was secretly collected, for how long, and how the information is being used. The point of the claim is not to make money off Google, but to send a message, argued a privacy campaigner working on the legal claims, Alexander Hanff."

Alan: Is his name. So, I don't know if it'll go any further because, as I say, it's an essential part of intelligence too. And that's what it's used for. Of course it is.

This is an interesting article too. It's quite different. It says,

"Burn, burn – Africa's Afghanistan"

Alan: And it talks about the Frenchman's Mirage fighters over, you know, in the latest, Mali and so on.

"Apparently, it's a no-brainer. Mali holds 15.8 million people – with a per capita gross domestic product of only around US\$1,000 a year and average life expectancy of only 51 years – in a territory twice the size of France (per capital GDP \$35,000 and upwards). Now almost two-thirds of this territory is occupied by heavily weaponized Islamist outfits. What next? Bomb, baby, bomb. So welcome to the latest African war; Chad-based French Mirages and Gazelle helicopters, plus a smatter of France-based Rafales bombing evil Islamist jihadis in northern Mali. Business is good; French president Francois Hollande spent this past Tuesday in Abu Dhabi clinching the sale of up to 60 Rafales to that Gulf paragon of democracy, the United Arab Emirates (UAE)."

Alan: So, you see, wars are great business for countries that are broke. And, as I say, France has been liened on by the big bankers, heavily. It says,

“The formerly wimpy Hollande – now enjoying his ‘resolute’, ‘determined’, tough guy image reconversion – has cleverly sold all this as incinerating Islamists in the savannah before they take a one-way Bamako–Paris flight to bomb the Eiffel Tower. French Special Forces have been on the ground in Mali since early 2012. The Tuareg-led NMLA (National Movement for the Liberation of Azawad), via one of its leaders, now says it’s ‘ready to help’ the former colonial power, billing itself as more knowledgeable about the culture and the terrain than future intervening forces from the CEDEAO (the acronym in French for the Economic Community of Western African States). Salafi-jihadis in Mali have got a huge problem: they chose the wrong battlefield. If this was Syria, they would have been showered by now with weapons, logistical bases, a London-based “observatory”, hours of YouTube videos and all-out diplomatic support by the usual suspects of US, Britain, Turkey, the Gulf petromonarchies and – oui, monsieur – France itself. Instead, they were slammed by the UN Security Council – faster than a collection of Marvel heroes – duly authorizing a war against them. Their West African neighbors – part of the ECOWAS regional bloc – were given a deadline (late November) to come up with a war plan.”

Alan: Which is a joke, for these blocs in Africa.

“This being Africa, nothing happened – and the Islamists kept advancing until a week ago Paris decided to apply some Hollandaise sauce.”

Alan: And bomb the hell out of them, in other words. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I’m back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about Mali and what’s really going on there. And it says,

“It all started with a military coup in March 2012, only one month before Mali would hold a presidential election, ousting then president Amadou Toumani Toure. The coup plotters justified it as a response to the government’s incompetence in fighting the Tuareg. The coup leader was one Captain Amadou Haya

Sanogo, who happened to have been very cozy with the Pentagon; that included his four-month infantry officer basic training course in Fort Benning, Georgia, in 2010.”

Alan: And here’s where it gets interesting.

“Essentially, Sanogo was also groomed by AFRICOM, under a regional scheme mixing the State Department’s Trans Sahara Counter Terrorism Partnership program and the Pentagon’s Operation Enduring Freedom. It goes without saying that in all this ‘freedom’ business Mali has been the proverbial ‘steady ally’ – as in counterterrorism partner – fighting (at least in thesis) al-Qaeda in the Islamic Maghreb (AQIM). Over the last few years, Washington’s game has elevated flip-flopping to high art. During the second George W Bush administration, Special Forces were very active side by side with the Tuaregs and the Algerians. During the first Obama administration, they started backing the Mali government against the Tuareg. An unsuspecting public may pore over Rupert Murdoch’s papers – for instance, The Times of London – and its so-called defense correspondent will be pontificating at will on Mali without ever talking about blowback from the Libya war. Muammar Gaddafi always supported the Tuaregs’ independence drive; since the 1960s the NMLA agenda has been to liberate Azawad (North Mali) from the central government in Bamako. After the March 2012 coup, the NMLA seemed to be on top. They planted their own flag on quite a few government buildings, and on April 5 announced the creation of a new, independent Tuareg country. The ‘international community’ spurned them, only for a few months later to have the NMLA for all practical purposes marginalized, even in their own region, by three other – Islamist – groups; Ansar ed-Dine (‘Defenders of the Faith’); the Movement for Unity and Jihad in West Africa (MUJAO); and al-Qaeda in the Islamic Maghreb (AQIM).”

Alan: It’s quite fascinating. I don’t know if you understand this because you find in the writings of Kissinger and other ones and Brzezinski and so on, they talked about the best plans – long before all of this started, right after 9/11 in fact – on how to, basically, take down all these countries that were on the same list as the PNAC countries list to take down, which we’ve pretty-well done most of them except Iran. And they said then, the best thing to do was to destroy all their infrastructure – in other words, you put them to the stone age and then you put in your puppet governments, but you also start funding all the different factions of the Muslims, so that they’ll perpetually fight each other forever and be completely ineffective from then on. And that’s what they’ve done. And it’s not just there. It’s also gone into Mali and other places too. So, I’ll put this link up tonight for folk who really care about what’s actually really happening.

And this article too, is interesting. It says,

"Israeli and Jewish aid officials are denying an Israeli TV report alleging that Ethiopian immigrant women..."

Alan: These are Ethiopian Jews. They're Falasha Jews.

"... have been coerced into taking contraceptive shots."

Alan: It's not just pills. It's the shots. And they're controversial types of shots.

"The report, which aired Saturday night on Israeli Educational Television, charged that coercive contraception is behind a 50 percent decline in the Ethiopian birth rate in Israel over the last decade. Ethiopian women interviewed in the program, called 'Vacuum' and hosted by Gal Gabbai, said they were coerced into receiving injections of Depo-Provera, a long-acting birth control drug, both at Jewish-run health clinics in Ethiopia and after their move to Israel. Rachel Mangoli, executive director of the WIZO chapter in Katz Village, told the TV show that she realized something was amiss when during a full year in her Ethiopian program just one Ethiopian baby was born. 'I went to the health clinic and I was told that Ethiopian immigrants were given the contraception because they couldn't be relied upon to take the pills every day,' Mangoli said. In the report, a woman identified as S. said she was told at the Jewish aid compound in Gondar, Ethiopia, 'If you don't get the shot, we won't give you a ticket.'"

Alan: To immigrate to Israel.

"She recalled, 'I didn't want to take it. They wanted me to take it. But I didn't know it was a contraceptive,' she said. 'I thought it was an immunization.' Another Ethiopian interviewed for the program, Amawaish Alane, said, 'We said we won't accept the shot. They told us, 'You won't immigrate to Israel. You also won't come into this clinic. You won't get help and medical treatment.' We had no choice,' Alane said. 'That's why we took the shot...' The American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, which runs the health clinics

in Ethiopia for prospective immigrants to Israel, says it offers contraception among its array of services but that it is purely voluntary.”

Alan: And then it says,

““At no time did JDC coerce anyone into engaging at family planning at its clinics. Those options were totally voluntary and offered to women who requested it,’ a JDC spokesman in New York said.”

Alan: But then you’ve got today’s article:

“Israel Admits Birth Control Program for Ethiopians. Concedes Immigrants Were Given Contraceptive Shots”

Alan: So, one day they’re denying it and the next day they’re admitting it. And they were given the contraceptive shots, “which likely accounts for a decline in their birth rate.” Well, I’d imagine so. And it says here that:

“A government official has for the first time acknowledged the practice of injecting women of Ethiopian origin with the long-acting contraceptive Depo-Provera. Health Ministry Director General Prof. Ron Gamzu has instructed the four health maintenance organizations to stop the practice as a matter of course. The ministry and other state agencies had previously denied knowledge or responsibility for the practice, which was first reported five years ago.”

Alan: Five years ago they reported it.

“Gamzu’s letter instructed ‘all gynecologists in the HMOs not to renew prescriptions for Depo-Provera for women of Ethiopian origin if for any reason there is concern that they might not understand the

ramifications of the treatment.”

Alan: Well, they were lying to them and saying they were inoculations and immunizations. Just shows you, eh? Some are more equal than others in such societies. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵- You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system we’re living in. And you know, you’ve got to really be careful with all the news because everything’s got a spin on it. And everything’s really given the stamp of approval before it’s given to the public. There’s been so many lies to do with the wars that have been ongoing since the 90’s, you know, with Gulf War I straight on through, that you’ve got to really keep the facts straight and remember for yourself. The only true historian is yourself, if you’ve got memory at all as to what happened when and so on and the accounts given at the time as to the accounts given later on and so on and so on, because they keep changing the stories. And truth goes down the memory hole, of course, especially with so much of it being up on the Internet these days. Once it’s gone, it’s gone. Anyway, people will probably remember that:

“Obama issued warning to Syrian president Bashar al-Assad last month that use of chemical warfare was ‘totally unacceptable’”

Alan: But then out came after this:

“Leaked emails from defense contractor refers to chemical weapons saying ‘the idea is approved by Washington’”

Alan: And it says:

“U.S. ‘backed plan to launch chemical weapon attack on Syria and blame it on Assad’s regime’”

Alan: And so,

“Leaked emails have allegedly proved that the White House gave the green light to a chemical weapons attack in Syria that could be blamed on Assad’s regime and in turn, spur international military action in the devastated country. A report released on Monday contains an email exchange between two senior officials at British-based contractor Britam Defence where a scheme ‘approved by Washington’ is outlined explaining that Qatar would fund rebel forces in Syria to use chemical weapons. Barack Obama made it clear to Syrian president Bashar al-Assad last month that the U.S. would not tolerate Syria using chemical weapons....”

Alan: So they’re getting the stage ready for the release of chemical weapons to blame it on the Syrians, of course. And it says here,

“War games...”

Alan: And so on. Anyway, I’ll put this up tonight too, for those who want to have a little look at it. But I mean this is pretty standard stuff. And it’s difficult to ever find truth on what’s going on. Remember they say the first casualty of war is truth. And that’s true, because everything is propaganda. And they must always try and get the public’s support on their side so that you’ll allow them to go off and slaughter people for whatever reason it’s going to be, although it’s never the one they really tell you.

Also, an article came out too about the UK. It says,

“UK troop abuse of Iraqis ‘systemic’”

Alan: And it says,

“Nearly 200 Iraqi civilians are fighting a High Court battle...”

Alan: In London...

“...for a fully independent public inquiry into allegations that British troops committed ‘terrifying acts of brutality’ following the invasion of Iraq. Two judges were told women, the elderly and children were among the victims as soldiers went in search of individuals to detain and interrogate. A judge-led inquiry is being sought into accusations that British interrogators were guilty of unlawful killings as well as torture in British-controlled detention facilities between 2003 and 2009.”

Alan: So, we'll see if that goes anywhere, but I wouldn't count on it. You know, you just don't count on it, because you're up against the big powers. And this article's quite interesting too. I generally don't read stuff from Global Research, because I remember the one who heads it all, I think he's pretty-well communistic in his values. They have great articles. They have very good articles and they certainly do their homework. They've got lots of students, I think, working with them too, to really dig up stuff. But, I remember when the head fella went off to talk to the Marxist meeting in Germany a few years ago and I saw the article about it in a French ad where he was talking to the international Marxists of the year meeting. And I guess it's a Marxist push; that's their whole spin. Anyway, some of their articles are awfully good and here's one here and it talks about Nicolas Sarkozy and so on and Mr. Hollande:

“The military adventures of Nicolas Sarkozy and François Hollande in Afghanistan, Ivory Coast, Libya, Syria and now in Mali are hotly discussed in the French army.”

Alan: This might make more sense and fill in the missing pieces.

“And the opposition they face is at a critical point. Some examples: In 2008, when Nicolas Sarkozy had just changed the mission of the French soldiers in Afghanistan to become supplementary forces of the U.S. occupation, the Chief of Staff of the Army, General Bruno Cuche, refused to send in Leclerc tanks. The crisis was so profound that President Sarkozy took advantage of the first opportunity to force General Cuche to resign. In 2011, it was Admiral Pierre-François Forissier's turn. The Chief of Naval Staff had

publicly expressed his doubts about the operation in Libya which, according to him, took the French forces away from their primary mission of defending the homeland. In 2012, General Jean Fleury, former Chief of Staff of the Air Force, was even more explicit in saying that France has neither the vocation nor the means to attack Syria. Over the past five years, the senior officers – most often very observant Catholics – have become convinced that the power of the French army has been diverted by presidents Sarkozy and Hollande to serve private or foreign interests, U.S. and Israeli.”

Alan: I think it's also to do with what I mentioned at the beginning, it's when the big, big bankers can demand to countries that are broke, well, you've got assets, use your military. It says,

“This is confirmed by the very organization of recent external operations. Since 2010, most of them have escaped the command of Chief of Defence Staff, Admiral Edouard Guillaud, to accrue to the command of General Benedict Puga, from the Elysée. This paratrooper, a specialist of Special Operations and Intelligence, embodies both dependence on Israel and the revival of colonialism. It was he who oversaw, in Egypt, the construction of the steel wall to complete the closure of the Gaza Strip, turning it into a giant ghetto. We know that Nicolas Sarkozy did not enjoy contact with the military. François Hollande, on his part, flees their company. Thus, when he went to Lebanon to urge President Michel Suleiman to support the secret war in Syria, on November 4, he did not see fit to greet the French contingent of UNIFIL. This affront is not attributable to disdain, but to Hollande's his fear of coming into contact with them.”

Alan: He's afraid of his own military.

“The crisis of confidence has reached a point where the security service of the Elysée fears a military attempt on the life of the President of the Republic. Thus, January 9, at the President's address to the French armed forces, at the 12th regiment of Cuirassiers d'Orléans base, the Elysée required the neutralization of weapons. The firing pins of assault rifles and machine guns were removed, and pistols were also incapacitated. Ammunition was confiscated and stored in sealed bags. Such a measure had not been taken since the Algerian crisis, sixty years prior.”

Alan: So, going to see a parade, they couldn't have any live ammo or workable firearms on site.

"When François Hollande said: 'The military community is a family, with the active units and reserves (...) I know the stability, solidarity and I also appreciate the sense of discipline, cohesion and even of discretion', the behavior of his security services belied his words. The President is afraid of his armed forces. He distrusts his soldiers because he knows he cannot justify the missions he assigns to them. This crisis will not fail to deepen if the president continues his commitment to extending covert operations to Algeria. Moreover, since the suspension of conscription and the professionalization of the armed forces, many recruits are drawn from Muslim families from Algeria. They will not fail to react emotionally to the rampant recolonization of their parents' homeland."

Alan: So it's quite a good little article. And it shows you too... but who has put the lean on them... who's put the lean on them to get the cash in, you know? Because, as I say, there's no doubt about it, France is in a bad way. And I'll read an article later about how bad they are at the moment.

Also, tonight too, this is an interesting little website to do with... you know that countries are regarded as corporations; they're all down in some book somewhere as corporations. And this one says:

"Are Corporations Masquerading as Government in Australia & World Wide?"

Alan: And it's interesting to see where they're all listed.

"Would you be surprised to find a company with the same name as your country registered with the Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) in Washington DC? Well, guess what?! Among those listed as corporate entities by the United States SEC are: Israel, Turkey, Italy, Hungary, Sweden, Finland, Argentina, Colombia, Brazil, The Philippines, South Korea, Japan, Jamaica, South Africa, Canada, Australia... and my personal favourite (and I quote) 'Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Alberta as represented by Alberta Investment Management Corp.'"

Alan: So, I'll put this article up. It's quite interesting, because it does go into the legalities of what you think you are and what your country is and the corporate world, how they see it themselves. It's quite interesting.

And another one I'll put up tonight too, is about the constitution and it's from a Georgetown law professor, Louis Michael Seidman, who says,

"I've got a simple idea: Let's give up on the Constitution. I know, it sounds radical, but it's really not. Constitutional disobedience is as American as apple pie. For example, most of our greatest Presidents — Jefferson, Lincoln, Wilson, and both Roosevelts — had doubts about the Constitution, and many of them disobeyed it when it got in their way. To be clear, I don't think we should give up on everything in the Constitution. The Constitution has many important and inspiring provisions, but we should obey these because they are important and inspiring, not because a bunch of people who are now long-dead favored them two centuries ago."

Alan: So, it's the same old stuff that they've been teaching in university to do away with it altogether. And out with it all will go your rights and freedoms, which is going all out. It's all going anyway, isn't it? I mean, for goodness sake, let's be honest here. It's all been snatched away over the years.

Also, this article here:

"France is 'totally bankrupt'"

Alan: Says the:

"...jobs minister... as concerns grow over Hollande's tax-and-spend policies"

Alan: His name is Michel Sapin and he says:

"'There is a state but it's a totally bankrupt state' Unemployment and living costs have spiralled since party came to power; President trying to revive economy through cutting spending by £51billion. Finance minister Pierre Moscovici said: 'Mr. Sapin's comments were inappropriate and tried to blame Nicolas Sarkozy's government.'"

Alan: But the fact is they're broke and they're getting leaned on, by, you know, big guys to use their military and so on to get the cash in and oil and gold and diamonds and everything else they can get their hands on. To pay it off, that's what you do. That's what governments are also used for. Bankers often see them, governments, as just an extension of their own business. I hope you understand that. That's really the way it is. So it says,

"France's Socialist government was involved in a vast damage limitation exercise today after a senior minister admitted that the country was 'totally bankrupt.' Colleagues of Michel Sapin, secretary of state for employment, insisted that he was merely highlighting the faults of the last conservative administration, after the minister said the government's tax-and-spend policies are just not working."

Alan: And it says,

" Just half a year since his party came to power, Mr Sapin yesterday told radio listeners: 'There is a state but it is a totally bankrupt state.' That is why we had to put a deficit reduction plan in place, and nothing should make us turn away from that objective.' While the admission was unlikely to have been intentional, it highlighted huge concern at President Francois Hollande's handling of the economy."

Alan: So, I'll put this link up tonight too for those who really care, you know.

I mentioned too, before, but it's interesting that Davos wants 14 trillion dollars of your cash money to "green" the economy. I'll put that one up again, because it's quite interesting.

And also, Cuba's Raul Castro assumes the presidency of the bloc of Latin American and Caribbean countries. Big moves going on, eh? Big moves. And it says,

"Cuban President Raul Castro assumed the presidency of the Community of Latin American and Caribbean States on Monday in a demonstration of regional unity against U.S. efforts to isolate the communist government through a 50-year-old economic embargo. Castro was warmly welcomed by his colleagues as he spoke Monday at the closing ceremony of the CELAC summit in Santiago, taking

over the rotating presidency from Chile. He described what he called 'a common vision for the Latin American and Caribbean homeland,' saying that CELAC 'joins the 33 independent nations of our America to build a space for national sovereignty and encourage integration.'"

Alan: I wonder if it's going to start all the old wars off again with the US School of Americas and all that stuff that went on for years before. It says,

"It's one more sign that Latin America wants Cuba to fully integrate to regional bodies, even though Cuba, unlike the rest of Latin America, has a one-party state,' said Phil Peters, Cuba analyst and vice president of the Lexington Institute think tank outside Washington. Many of the leaders speaking in Santiago described CELAC as a counterweight to the economic and political power of the United States, which for decades froze Cuba out of the Organization of American States and other regional groupings."

Alan: So, there's Cuba at the head of it now. And we'll have to see what the plans are for that. And also I've mentioned before how the whole carbon tax scam, they're claiming it's crashing right now. They want money (your money) to inject into it to keep it going. I'll put that link up again too. That's the real reason for it. They want your cash to get it really, really going. It's an absolute necessity for the big world powers – the guys who run the world, that is – to get this carbon con going because it's to change all of our lives from birth to death (how we behave, what we eat, what we don't eat, all that kind of stuff, where we live, how we live); that's what it's about too. So, I'll put that up, as well. And I hope you'll realize that's what it's really all about. It's not just cash. But it's a great side economy for the guys who get lots of money for nothing. LOTS of money for nothing. Fantastic, eh?

And also, in Britain, another country that's had to get involved in more wars because they're getting leaned on too by the big bankers. Their big stores (the big chain stores) are all collapsing it says.

"Britain's retailers are dropping like flies, with music giant HMV, photography specialist Jessops and video rental chain Blockbusters all forced into administration..."

Alan: That's receivership...

“...in the last few days. And there is doubtless more pain on the way. Here, we reveal some of the most likely contenders for closure.”

Alan: So, they've got Argos and another one, Mothercare. There's another one, Dixon's Rental, Curries and PC World and then others listed too that they think will all be next. They're all falling one after another like dominos. So, they'll have to get more wars going, you see, and plunder more assets. You know, get more assets in from other countries and they'll use their military to do it, of course.

This article too is very, very good. It says,

“If ‘Assault Weapons’ Are Bad...Why Does DHS Want to Buy 7,000 of Them for ‘Personal Defense’?”

Alan: Understand terminology, understand how it's used; I mean it's a science in propaganda. And if they want to get them off of you, they call them assault weapons; when they order them themselves, they call them “personal defense weapons.” Sounds a bit different, eh, totally different. “Personal defense weapon.” In fact, if folk in America say, well, they want to take our personal defense weapons away, it would sound like it's a nasty thing to do. So, you should maybe stop calling them assault weapons, eh? But it says here,

“The Department of Homeland Security is seeking to acquire 7,000 5.56x45mm NATO ‘personal defense weapons’...”

Alan: {Laughs}

“... also known as ‘assault weapons’ when owned by civilians. The solicitation, originally posted on June 7, 2012, comes to light as the Obama administration is calling for a ban on semi-automatic rifles and high capacity magazines. Citing a General Service Administration (GSA) request for proposal (RFP), Steve McGough of RadioViceOnline.com reports that DHS is asking for the 7,000 ‘select-fire’ firearms because they are ‘suitable for personal defense use in close quarters.’ The term select-fire means the weapon can be both semi-automatic and [fully] automatic.”

Alan: That's the difference too, from the ones they sell to civilians. You can't get fully automatic. And it goes on about... it keeps calling them personal defense weapons. So, you got to start using the same term, "personal defense weapons", folks. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. All these links, remember, I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after the broadcast. And, talking about the so-called assault rifles or personal defense weapons – which is far better, you know, it sounds better, because if they're taking your personal defense away from you, that's not a nice thing is it? But that's how they word it themselves. It depends who's got them. And there's a lot of links on this website too, from the government ones too, for their request for these new rifles and so on, and so on and so on, and the different press releases that came out from the different people involved in the legislation, as well. So I'll put that up tonight.

Also, interesting too, in so-called "up-and-coming" economies... how can they still call China an "up-and-coming" economy? like it's still Third World. You know what I'm saying? Everything is made in China for the whole planet now. And we're still actually building hospitals and all that, through the different trade agreements we gave them. So anyway, it says,

"BEIJING — How does one eat a banana gracefully? With a knife and fork, slicing it into thin slivers — of course!"

Alan: It's all about finishing schools for Beijing's Olympics and so on, different things as well. But it's also to do with the massive service industry. Complete service industry, if you get my drift, for folk going over to China, foreigners going over, and how most folk nowadays are coming from China and so-called up-and-coming countries and not from the old countries that are all falling apart, like Britain and elsewhere. And they go to learn it in Switzerland and they do a six-week course there and so on. A six-week course for finishing school costs around \$20,000 there. Eh? So, they're now bringing a finishing school and all their techniques back to China. And it's going to really take off big time. So, I'll put that up tonight too, to show you who's coming up in the world, who's going down and so on.

And then British troops, again, because they're getting leaned on, have to get involved in Mali. They're sending 200 to 300 so-called personnel to advise; they always start with advisers; that's how Vietnam

started too, the advisers, but they send troops in and then they bring more troops in and more troops in and more troops. Mind you too, they've got a lot of land to plunder yet and a lot of minerals and oil, gold and stuff that's never been tapped before, so they've got to keep plundering to keep the bankers happy, because we're all broke apparently.

Then this is an interesting article here too from the New York Times. It says,

"Oh to Be Jewish in China"

Alan: And he says it's surprising that in China they know what being a Jew means and they say:

"Ah, so clever!" the Chinese person will say with a nudge. "So good with money! The Chinese and the Jews – we have so much in common!"

Alan: It says here. And they talk about,

"Aside from visits to the Chabad community center for the High Holy Days and Passover meals shared in Jewish friends' courtyard homes, little differentiates me from the thousands of other Europeans living in China's capital."

Alan: The interesting part is it goes into how old Judaism has been in China; that there have been different communities in the past. Other ones have blended into China's stream over many years. But there's more business people over there and Jewish communities as well. It also goes into the fact that "During World War II, tens of thousands of Jews fleeing Nazi Germany were welcomed in China." And it's true. I've talked about the Fugu Plan. A good book to read, written by a Japanese rabbi, and he talks about how they set up Shanghai under agreement with the big bankers in America, to make it a free zone for Jews, where the Japanese wouldn't touch them at all and they were quite safe there. The Japs just went around killing the Chinese folk, but they left all these refugees quite safe. Vidal Sassoon was in charge of it. He had the biggest casino house in the whole of Shanghai before that all happened. But he was in touch with the bankers back in the US to make this deal because they were still lending money to

Japan, remember. That is fact they set up the whole military-industrial complex for Japan for World War II.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts - 1 through 15 (of 144 total)

1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 →

Reply To: American Dream

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit